No proof of such signature or that the person signing holds such office shall be requisite unless the Court sees reason to doubt the genuineness of the document.

Dying declaration.

**371.** The declaration of a deceased person, whether it be reduced to writing or not and whether it be made in the presence of the accused person or not, may be given in evidence if the deceased person at the time of making such declaration believed himself to be in danger of approaching death, although at the time of making it he entertained hopes of recovery.

Acquittal.

Defence.

**372.** When the case for the prosecution has been brought to a close, the Court may, if it considers that there are no grounds for proceeding with the trial, record a judgment of acquittal; otherwise the accused person shall be called upon to enter upon his defence, and to produce his evidence.

Examination of accused.

**373.** The Court, at the close of the case for the prosecution, and at the close of the evidence on behalf of the accused person (if he produces any evidence), may put any question or questions to the accused person which it thinks proper.

It shall be in the option of the accused person to answer such question or questions, and after any such question is answered by the accused person, he or his counsel or agent may address the Court on the subject thereof.

The provisions of section 196 shall apply to this examination.

When accused may address Court.

**374.** The accused person or his counsel or agent may, at his option, address the Court at the close of the case for the prosecution, or at the close of any evidence that may be adduced on his behalf.

Witness for defence.

**375.** The accused person shall be allowed to examine any witness not previously named by him if such witness be in attendance.

But he shall not be entitled of right to have any other witness summoned than the witnesses named in the list delivered to the Magistrate by whom he was committed or held to bail for trial, except as provided in section 240.

Prosecutor's right of reply.

**376.** If any evidence is adduced on behalf of the accused person, or if he answers any question put to him by the Court, the prosecutor, or the counsel or agent for the prosecution, shall be entitled to a reply.

Adjournment.

**377.** The Court may in its discretion, from time to time, adjourn the trial.

Jury or assessors to attend at adjourned sitting.

**378.** In the event of the adjournment of a trial by jury or with the aid of assessors, the jury or assessors shall be required to attend at the adjourned sitting, and at every subsequent sitting until the conclusion of the trial.

Any juror or assessor who without lawful excuse fails so to attend, shall be liable to the penalty prescribed in section 354, and such penalty shall be enforced in the manner therein prescribed.

Summing up evidence.

**379.** In a trial by jury, the Judge shall sum up the evidence on both sides, and the jury shall then deliver their finding upon the charge.

A statement of the Judge's direction to the jury shall form part of the record.

In trials not by jury, the ground of the Judge's decision shall be recorded.

Withdrawal of remaining charges on conviction on one of several charges.

**380.** When more charges than one are preferred against the same person, and when a conviction has been had on one or more of them, the Government pleader or other officer conducting the prosecution may with the consent of the Court withdraw, or the Court of its own accord may suspend, the enquiry into the remaining charge or charges.

Judgment of acquittal.

**381.** If the accused person is acquitted, the Court shall record a judgment of acquittal.

Sentence.

If the accused person is convicted, the Court shall proceed to pass sentence upon him according to law.

Sentence of death.

Provided that, if the Court pass sentence of death, the sentence shall not be executed without the confirmation of the High Court.

Remission of punishment of death.

If the accused person is convicted of an offence which by the Indian Penal Code is punishable with death, and the Court sentences him to any punishment other than death, the Court shall state the grounds upon which it remitted the punishment of death in the statement of trials to be periodically submitted to the High Court, as hereinafter required, under the head of "sentences passed upon the accused persons."

Rules of evidence.

**382.** The rules of evidence contained in sections 367, 368, 369, 370 and 371, shall be applicable to all trials and enquiries before Criminal Courts.

## CHAPTER XXVI.

### FINDING, JUDGMENT, AND SENTENCE.

Judgment to specify offence.

**383.** When the trial in any Criminal Court is concluded, the Court, in passing judgment, if the accused person be convicted, shall distinctly specify the offence of which, and the section of the Indian Penal Code under which he is convicted, or, if it be doubtful under which of two sections the offence falls, shall distinctly express the same, and pass judgment in the alternative, according to section 72 of the said Code.

Judgment in the alternative.

Form of finding and sentence.

**384.** The finding and sentence shall be recorded in one of the following forms, or to the same effect:—

*In trials by jury:—*

*(a) When the jury are unanimous:—*

The jury are unanimous in finding that *Z* is guilty of the offence specified in the charge,

namely, that *Z* has waged war against the Queen, and has thereby committed an offence punishable under section 121 of the Indian Penal Code; and the Court directs that the said *Z* be [*sentence.*]

2*nd.*—The jury are unanimous in finding that *Z* is not guilty of the offence specified in the charge, namely, that *Z* has waged war against the Queen, and has thereby committed an offence punishable under section 121 of the Indian Penal Code; and the Court directs that the said *Z* be discharged.

*(b) When the jury are not unanimous, but such a majority as is required by section* 327 *concur in finding the accused guilty* :—

3*rd.*—A majority [*stating the number, consisting of four out of five, or five or six out of seven, or six, seven or eight out of nine, as the case may be*] find that *Z* is guilty of the offence specified in the charge, namely, that *Z* has, with the intention of inducing the Hon'ble *A. B.*, a Member of the Council of the Governor General of India, to refrain from exercising a lawful power as such Member, assaulted such Member, and that he has thereby committed an offence punishable under section 124 of the Indian Penal Code. The Court directs that the said *Z* be [*sentence.*]

*(c) When the jury are not unanimous, but such a majority as is required by section* 327 *concur in finding the accused not guilty* :—

4*th.*—A majority of the jury [*stating the number, as above*] find that *Z* is not guilty of the offence specified in the charge, namely, that *Z* has, with the intention of inducing the Hon'ble *A. B.*, a Member of the Council of the Governor General of India, to refrain from exercising a lawful power as such Member, assaulted such Member, and that he has thereby committed an offence punishable under section 124 of the Indian Penal Code. The Court directs that the said *Z* be discharged.

*(d) When the jury, or such a majority as is required by section* 327, *concur in finding the accused guilty of an offence, but are doubtful under which of two heads of a charge the offence falls* :—

5*th.*—The jury, or a majority of the jury [*stating the number, as above,*] find that *Z* is guilty either of the offence specified in the first head of the charge, or of the offence specified in the second head of the charge, namely, that *Z* has either committed theft, and has thereby committed an offence punishable under section 379 of the Indian Penal Code, or that he has committed criminal breach of trust and has thereby committed an offence punishable under section 406 of the said Code. The Court directs that, under the provisions of the above-mentioned sections and the provisions of section 72 of the Indian Penal Code, the said *Z* be [*sentence.*]

*(e) When a majority less than the number required by section* 327 *find the accused guilty* :—

6*th.*—A majority of the jury [*stating the number, as above,*] find that *Z* is guilty of the offence specified in the charge, namely, that he has committed &c., &c. The Court directs that the jury be discharged, and that there be a new trial.

A similar form shall be followed if a verdict of not guilty is found by a majority less than is required by section 327.

*(f) If the finding be on a second trial, and a majority less than is required by section* 327 *find the accused guilty* :—

7*th.*—A majority of the jury [*stating the number, as above,*] find that *Z* is guilty of the offence specified in the charge, namely, that he has committed &c, &c. This being a second trial under section 351 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, the Court directs that the said *Z* be discharged.

*In trials with assessors* :—

8*th.*—The Court, concurring with the assessors (or one or more of the assessors), finds that *Z* is guilty of the offence specified in the charge, namely, that *Z* has committed the offence of rioting, and has thereby committed an offence punishable under section 147 of the Indian Penal Code; and the Court directs that the said *Z* be [*sentence.*]

9*th.*—The Court, differing from the assessors, finds that *Z* is not guilty of the offence specified in the charge, namely, that *Z* has committed the offence of rioting, and has thereby committed an offence punishable under section 147 of the Indian Penal Code; and the Court directs that the said *Z* be discharged.

10*th.*—The Court, concurring with one of the assessors, finds that *Z* is guilty either of the offence specified in the first head of the charge, or of the offence specified in the second head of the charge, namely, that *Z* has either committedthe ft, and has thereby committed an offence punishable under section 379 of the Indian Penal Code, or that he has committed criminal breach of trust, and has thereby committed an offence punishable under section 406 of the Indian Penal Code; and the Court directs that, under the provisions of the above-mentioned sections and the provisions of section 72 of the Indian Penal Code, the said *Z* be [*sentence.*]

*In trials upon a formal charge without jury or the aid of assessors* :—

11*th.*—The Court finds that *Z* is guilty of the offence specified in the charge, namely, that *Z* has committed theft, and has thereby committed an offence punishable under section 379 of the Indian Penal Code; and the Court directs that the said *Z* be [*sentence.*]

12*th*.—The Court finds that *Z* is not guilty of the offence specified in the charge, namely, that *Z* has committed theft and has thereby committed an offence punishable under section 379 of the Indian Penal Code; and the Court directs that the said *Z* be discharged.

*In trials in which no formal charge has been prepared* :—

13*th.*—The Court finds that *Z* has used criminal force, and has thereby committed an offence punishable under section 353 of the Indian Penal Code, and directs that the said *Z* be [*sentence.*]

14*th.*—The Court finds that the complaint of assault is not proved, acquits *Z*, and directs that he be discharged.

Procedure in cases referred to High Court for confirmation.

**385.** In cases referred by the Court of Session for the confirmation of a sentence by the High Court, the proper officer of the High Court shall, without delay, after the order of confirmation or other order has been made by the High Court, send a copy of the order under the seal of the High Court, and attested with his official signature, to the Court of Session.

Such Court shall, if the sentence be confirmed, immediately issue a warrant to the officer in charge of the jail in which the prisoner is confined to cause the sentence or order to be carried into execution; or in the case of any other order, shall cause such order to be carried into effect.

Court of Session to send copy of finding and sentence to District Magistrate.

**386.** In cases tried by the Court of Session, the Court shall forward a copy of its finding and sentence to the Magistrate of the District.

Warrant for execution.

If the accused person is sentenced to imprisonment, it shall forthwith forward him with a warrant for the execution of the sentence to the officer in charge of the jail of the District in which the trial was held.

The warrant shall state the offence of which the accused person has been convicted and the period during which he is to be imprisoned and the nature of the imprisonment.

Procedure after sentence passed by Court inferior to Session Court.

**387.** In cases tried by any Court inferior to a Court of Session, the Court passing the sentence shall forthwith forward the accused person with a warrant for the execution of the sentence to the officer in charge of the jail, and the warrant shall contain the same particulars as specified in section 386.

Execution of sentence under section 385, 386 or 387.

**388.** Upon the receipt of a warrant under section 385, 386 or 387, the officer in charge of the jail shall cause the sentence to be executed, and shall return the warrant when the sentence has been fully executed, to the Court from which it issued, with an endorsement under his signature, certifying the manner in which the sentence has been executed.

Calculation of period of imprisonment.

**389.** When any accused person is sentenced to imprisonment in accordance with this Code, the period of imprisonment shall be calculated from the date on which the sentence is passed.

But if the period of imprisonment to which he is sentenced does not exceed one month, the Court passing the sentence may direct in the warrant that the period of imprisonment shall be calculated from the date on which the accused person is delivered into the custody of the officer in charge of the jail.

Calendars of trials by Court of Session.

**390.** The Court of Session shall send to the High Court such periodical statements or calendars of trials held by such Court as the High Court shall prescribe, exhibiting the offences charged, the offences of which the accused persons are convicted, and the sentences or orders passed upon them.

## CHAPTER XXVII.

### Of Lunatics.

Procedure of Magistrate in case of accused being lunatic.

**391.** When any person who is charged with an offence appears to the Magistrate having jurisdiction to be of unsound mind and incapable, in consequence, of making a defence, the Magistrate shall institute an inquiry to ascertain the fact of such unsoundness of mind, and shall cause the accused person to be examined by the Civil Surgeon of the District or some other medical officer and thereupon shall examine such Civil Surgeon or other medical officer, and shall reduce the examination into writing.

If the Magistrate is of opinion that the accused person is of unsound mind, he shall stay further proceedings in the case.

Procedure of Session Court in case of person committed for trial being lunatic.

**392.** If any person committed for trial before a Court of Session, shall at his trial appear to the Court to be of unsound mind and incapable of making his defence, the Court shall in the first instance try the fact of such unsoundness of mind, and if satisfied of the fact, shall give a special judgment that the accused person is of unsound mind and incapable of making his defence, and thereupon the trial shall be postponed.

Release of lunatic on bail.

**393.** In any case in which an accused person is found to be of unsound mind and incapable of making his defence, the Magistrate or Court of Session, as the case may be, if the offence be bailable, may release such person on sufficient security being given that he shall be properly taken care of, and shall be prevented from doing injury to himself or to any other person, and for his appearance when required.

Custody of lunatic.

If the offence be not bailable, or if the required bail be not given, the accused person shall be kept in safe custody in such place as the Local Government to which the case is reported directs.

Resumption of investigation or trial.

**394.** Whenever any investigation or trial of a case is postponed under section 391 or section 392, the Magistrate or Court of Session, as the case may be, may at any time resume the investigation or trial, and require the accused person, if detained in custody, to be brought before such Magistrate or Court, or if the accused person has been released on security, may require his appearance.

Until such investigation or trial is completed, the case shall be considered as pending before the Magistrate or Court of Session, and shall be included in any register of pending cases kept by such Magistrate or Court.

The surety of such person shall be bound at any time to produce him to any officer whom the Magistrate or Court of Session may appoint to inspect him, and the certificate of such officer shall have the same effect as the certificate of an Inspector of Jails or the visitors of Lunatic Asylums, granted under section 398.

Procedure on accused appearing before Magistrate or Court of Session.

**395.** If, when the accused person appears or is again brought before the Magistrate or the Court of Session, as the case may be, it appears to such Magistrate or Court that the accused person is in a fit state of mind to make his defence, the investigation shall proceed, or the accused person shall be put on his trial as the case may require.

If it appears that the accused person is still of unsound mind and incapable of making his defence,

the Magistrate or Court of Session shall again act according to the provisions of section 391 or section 392.

Finding in case of acquittal on ground of insanity.

**396.** Whenever any person is acquitted, upon the ground that at the time at which he is charged to have committed an offence he was by reason of unsoundness of mind incapable of knowing the nature of the act charged or that he was doing what was wrong or contrary to law, the finding shall state specially whether he committed the act or not.

Person so acquitted to be kept in safe custody.

**397.** Whenever such finding states that the accused person committed the act charged, the Magistrate or Court of Session before whom the trial was held shall, if the act would, but for the incapacity found, have amounted to an offence, order such person to be kept in safe custody, in such place and manner as to the Magistrate or Court of Session seems fit, and shall report the case for the order of the Local Government.

The Local Government may order such person to be kept in safe custody in a Lunatic Asylum or other suitable place of safe custody.

Lunatic prisoners to be visited by Inspector General of Jails, &c.

**398.** *Clause* 1. When any person is confined under the provisions of section 393 or section 397, the Inspector of Jails, if such person is confined in a jail, or the visitors of Lunatic Asylums or any two of them, if he is confined in a Lunatic Asylum, may visit him in order to ascertain his state of mind; and he shall be visited once at least in every twelve months by such Inspector General of Jails or by two of such visitors as aforesaid, who shall make a special report as to his state of mind.

Procedure where lunatic prisoner is reported capable of making his defence.

*Clause* 2. If such person is confined under section 393, and such Inspector General of Jails or such visitors of Lunatic Asylums as aforesaid shall report that, in his or their opinion, such person is capable of making his defence, he shall be taken before the Magistrate or Court of Session, as the case may be, at such time as such Magistrate or Court of Session shall appoint; and such Magistrate or Court shall deal with such person under the provisions of section 395, and may receive as evidence the certificate of such Inspector General of Jails or such visitors of Lunatic Asylums as aforesaid.

Procedure where lunatic confined under section 397 is declared capable of being discharged.

*Clause* 3. If such person is confined under the provisions of section 397, and such Inspector General of Jails or visitors of Lunatic Asylums as aforesaid shall certify that in his or their judgment he may be discharged without danger of his doing injury to himself or to any other person, the Local Government shall thereupon either order his discharge or order him to be transferred to a public Lunatic Asylum if he has not been already sent to such an Asylum, and shall within six months appoint a commission consisting of a judicial officer not below the grade of a Sessions Judge, and two medical officers whereof the chief medical officer attached to the Lunatic Asylum shall be one.

The said commission shall make formal enquiry into the state of mind of such person, taking such evidence as shall be necessary; and if they consider that he can be set at liberty without danger to himself or to any other person, he shall be discharged.

Prisoner appearing to be insane may be removed to Asylum.

**399.** Whenever it appears to the Local Government that any person imprisoned by the sentence of any Court or Magistrate is of unsound mind, the Local Government, by an order setting forth the grounds of belief that such prisoner is of unsound mind, may direct his removal to a Lunatic Asylum, there to be kept and treated as the Local Government shall direct during the remainder of the term of imprisonment ordered by the sentence, or if a medical officer certifies that it is necessary for the safety of the prisoner or others that he should be detained under care and treatment, then until he shall be discharged according to law.

Remand or discharge of lunatic becoming sane.

When it appears to the Local Government that such person has become of sound mind, the Local Government, by an order directed to the person having charge of him, shall remand him to the custody from which he was removed, if then still liable to be kept in custody, or, if not, shall order him to be discharged out of custody.

The provisions of section 9 of Act No. XXXVI of 1858 *(relating to Lunatic Asylums)* shall apply to persons confined in a Lunatic Asylum under this section after the expiration of the imprisonment ordered by the sentence.

The period during which a person is confined in a Lunatic Asylum shall be reckoned as part of the period of imprisonment ordered by the sentence.

Delivery of lunatic to care of relative.

**400.** Whenever any relative or friend of any person detained under the provisions of section 397 is desirous that he shall be delivered over to his care and custody, the Local Government, upon the application of such relative or friend and on his giving security to the satisfaction of such Government that the person detained shall be properly taken care of and shall be prevented from doing injury to himself or to any other person, may make an order that the person so detained be delivered to such relative or friend.

Whenever such person is so delivered over, it shall be upon condition that he shall be subject to the inspection of such officer as the Local Government thinks necessary to appoint, and at such times as such Government directs.

The provisions of section 398 shall apply to persons detained under the provisions of this section, and the certificate of the inspecting officer appointed under this section shall have the same effect as a certificate of an Inspector General of Jails or the visitors of Lunatic Asylums under the same section.

## CHAPTER XXVIII.

### Of the High Court as a Court of Reference.

Constitution of Court for hearing case referred for confirmation of sentence.

**401.** Cases referred to a High Court by a Court of Session for confirmation of a sentence of death shall be heard by a Court constituted by two or more Judges of such High Court.

**402.** In any case so referred, the High Court may either confirm the sentence or pass any other sentence warranted by law, or may annul the conviction and order a new trial on the same or an amended charge.

Power of High Court to confirm sentence or annul conviction.

If the case has been tried by the Court of Session with the aid of assessors, the High Court may acquit the accused person and order his discharge.

Power to acquit.

**403.** If the case so referred has been tried by the Court of Session with the aid of assessors, the High Court, if it think further enquiry or additional evidence upon any point bearing upon the guilt or innocence of the accused person to be necessary, may direct such enquiry to be made, or such additional evidence to be taken.

Power to direct further enquiry.

The result of the further enquiry and the additional evidence shall be certified to the High Court, and the High Court shall thereupon proceed to pass judgment of acquittal, or such sentence as it thinks fit.

**404.** In every case so referred to the High Court, the confirmation of the sentence or any new sentence or order passed by the High Court shall be signed by at least two Judges of the Court.

Confirmation or new sentence to be signed by two Judges.

## CHAPTER XXIX.

### Of the High Court as a Court of Revision.

**405.** The High Court, in any case tried by the Court of Session in which, upon a review of the abstract statement or calendar of prisoners punished without reference, it appears that the sentence passed is one which cannot lawfully be passed on a person convicted of the offence as stated in the abstract statement or calendar, shall annul the sentence, and shall certify to the Court of Session the sentence which may lawfully be passed for such offence.

Annulment of illegal sentence.

Thereupon the Court of Session shall pass a new sentence according to law, and shall amend the record in accordance therewith.

**406.** The High Court, in any case tried before a Court of Session in which, upon a review of the abstract statement or calendar of prisoners punished without reference, it appears that there has been error in the decision of the Court of Session on a point of law, or that a point of law should be considered by the High Court, may call for the record, or such portion thereof as it deems necessary, together with a report of the Judge's direction to the jury, if the case was tried by a jury, and upon reviewing the depositions of the witnesses, the direction of the Judge, and the conviction, may determine any point of law arising out of the case, and thereupon pass such order as to the High Court seems right.

Revision of trials.

**407.** The High Court may, on the report of a Court of Session or of a Magistrate, or whenever it thinks fit, call for the record of any criminal trial or the record of any judicial proceeding of a Criminal Court other than a criminal trial, in any Court within its jurisdiction, in which it appears to it that there has been error in the decision on a point of law, or that a point of law should be considered by the High Court, and may determine any point of law arising out of the case, and thereupon pass such order as to the High Court seems right.

General power of revision.

**408.** The High Court may call for and examine the record of any case tried by any Court of Session, for the purpose of satisfying itself as to the legality or propriety of any sentence or order passed, and as to the regularity of the proceedings of such Court.

Power to call for records of Court of Session.

If it appear to the High Court that the sentence passed is too severe, it may pass any mitigated sentence warranted by law.

Mitigation of sentence.

If the High Court is of opinion that the sentence or order is contrary to law, it shall reverse the sentence or order and pass such judgment, sentence, or order as it thinks fit, or, if it deem necessary, may order a new trial.

Reversal of sentence.

**409.** Whenever a case is revised by the High Court under this chapter, it shall certify its decision or order to the Court in which the conviction was had or by which the order was passed; or, if the conviction or order was passed by a Magistrate, to the Magistrate of the District.

Order on revision to be certified to lower Court or District Magistrate.

The Court or Magistrate to which the High Court certifies its order shall thereupon make such orders as are conformable to the decision of the High Court, and if necessary amend the record in accordance therewith:

Provided that, in any case revised by the High Court under this chapter, the High Court shall not reverse the verdict of the jury, or, except as provided in this chapter, alter or reverse the sentence or order of the Court below.

Proviso.

## CHAPTER XXX.

### Appeals.

**410.** There shall be no appeal from a judgment of acquittal passed in any Criminal Court.

No appeal in case of acquittal.

**411.** Any person convicted on a trial held by a Court of Session may appeal to the High Court.

Appeals by persons convicted by Session Court.

If the conviction was in a trial held with the aid of assessors, the appeal may be on a matter of fact as well as on a matter of law.

If the conviction was on a trial by jury, the appeal shall be admissible on a matter of law only.

**412.** Any person convicted on a trial held by the Magistrate of the District or other officer exercising the powers of a Magistrate, or required by such Magistrate or other officer under section 293 or section 294 to give security for good behaviour, may appeal to the Court of Session of the District.

Appeals from Magistrates.

**413.** Any person convicted and sentenced by any Justice of the Peace exercising jurisdiction under the statute 53 George III, cap. 155,

Appeals from Justices of the Peace.

s. 105, or under Act No. VII of 1853 (*to extend the jurisdiction of Magistrates under the 53 George III, c. 155, s. 105 in cases of assault, forcible entries, and other injuries accompanied with force, not being felonies*), or under section 155 or 157, may appeal to the Court of Session of the District in which the trial was held.

Cases appealed under this section shall not be afterwards liable to revision by means of a writ of *certiorari*:

Provided that nothing in this section shall take away the power of quashing any conviction by means of a writ of *certiorari* in any case where there has been no such appeal as aforesaid.

No appeal in petty cases.

**414.** In all cases in which a Court of Session or the Magistrate of a District or other officer exercising the powers of a Magistrate passes a sentence of imprisonment not exceeding one month, or of a fine not exceeding fifty rupees, no appeal shall be allowed.

Appeals from officers exercising powers less than those of a Magistrate.

**415.** Any person convicted on a trial held by an officer exercising powers less than those of a Magistrate, may appeal to the Magistrate of the District, or to the Magistrate in charge of a Division of the District if such Magistrate shall have been specially empowered by the Local Government to hear appeals.

Appeals from convictions by Civil Courts.

**416.** Any person convicted by any Civil Court under chapter X may appeal to the Court to which decrees or orders made in such Court are ordinarily appealable, subject to the rules provided in sections 419, 420, 421, 422 and 424.

Petitions of appeal under this section, if presented to any District Court, must be presented within thirty days immediately following and exclusive of the day on which the sentence or order appealed against is passed.

Petitions of appeal to the High Court must be presented within sixty days calculated as last aforesaid.

An appeal may be admitted after the time herein provided on sufficient cause shown.

Unless otherwise provided, no appeal to lie from orders or sentences of Criminal Courts.

**417.** Unless otherwise provided by this Act or by any other law for the time being in force, no appeal shall lie from any order or sentence of a Criminal Court.

Time for presenting appeals.

**418.** Petitions of appeal to any Appellate Court except the High Court, must be presented within thirty days immediately following and exclusive of the day on which the sentence or order appealed against is passed.

Petitions of appeal to the High Court must be presented within sixty days calculated as above.

An appeal may be admitted after the time herein provided on sufficient cause shown.

Copy of sentence to accompany petition.

**419.** Every petition of appeal shall be accompanied by a copy of the sentence or order appealed against.

Rejection of appeal.

**420.** The Appellate Court may reject the appeal if, on a perusal of the petition of appeal and the copy of the sentence or order appealed against, and after hearing the appellant or his counsel or agent if they appear, the Court considers that there is no sufficient ground for questioning the correctness of the decision or for interfering with the sentence or order appealed against.

Before rejecting the appeal, the Court may call for and peruse any part of the proceedings of the lower Court, but shall not be bound so to do.

Procedure where appellant is in jail.

**421.** If the party appealing be in jail in pursuance of the sentence or order appealed against, he shall be at liberty to present his petition of appeal and the copy of the sentence or order appealed against, to the Magistrate or other officer in charge of the jail, who shall thereupon forward the petition to the proper appellate authority.

Further enquiry.

**422.** In any case in which an appeal has been allowed, the Appellate Court, if it think further enquiry or additional evidence upon any point bearing upon the guilt or innocence of the appellant to be necessary, may direct such enquiry to be made and additional evidence to be taken.

The result of the further enquiry and the additional evidence shall be certified to the Appellate Court, and the Appellate Court shall thereupon proceed to pass such judgment, sentence, or order as to such Court seems right.

The Appellate Court may, if it see fit, direct that such evidence shall be taken in the presence of the appellant or his agent.

Alteration or reversal of finding or sentence.

**423.** The Appellate Court, after perusing the proceedings of the lower Court and after hearing the appellant or his counsel or agent if he appears, may alter or reverse the finding, sentence or order of such Court, but not so as to enhance any punishment that has been awarded.

If the Appellate Court alter or reverse the finding, sentence or order of the lower Court, the order of the Appellate Court, together with the reason for making or passing the same, shall be written and recorded in the manner prescribed by section 432.

Order of High Court how signed.

**424.** The sentence or order of the High Court, modifying, amending or reversing the sentence or order of a lower Court on appeal or revision, shall be signed by at least two Judges of such High Court.

Suspension of sentence pending appeal.

Release of appellant on bail.

**425.** In any case in which an appeal is allowed, the Appellate Court may, pending the appeal, order that the sentence be suspended, and, if the appellant be in confinement for an offence which is bailable, may order that he be released on bail; and the High Court may exercise the same authority in cases which come before it as a Court of Revision.

Certain findings not reversible on ground of offence proved being theft.

**426.** No finding by a Court of the offence of dishonest misappropriation of property, under section 403 of the Indian Penal Code;

or of dishonest misappropriation of property possessed by a deceased person at the time of his death, under section 404 of the said Code;

or of criminal breach of trust, under section 405 of the said Code;

or of criminal breach of trust by a carrier, wharfinger or warehouse-keeper, under section 407 of the said Code;

or of criminal breach of trust as a clerk or servant, under section 408 of the said Code—

shall be reversed or altered by any Court, whether on appeal or revision, on the ground that the offence proved by the evidence was the offence of theft under section 378 of the said Code,

or the offence of theft in a building, tent or vessel under section 380 of the said Code,

or the offence of theft as a clerk or servant of property in the possession of his master under section 381 of the said Code.

Finding of theft not reversible on ground of offence proved being dishonest misappropriation.

**427.** No finding by a Court of the offence of theft under the said section 378 of the Indian Penal Code,

or of theft in a building, tent or vessel under the said section 380;

or of theft as a clerk or servant of property in the possession of his master under the said section 381—

shall be reversed or altered by any Court, whether on appeal or revision, on the ground that the offence proved by the evidence was the offence of dishonest misappropriation of property under the said section 403;

or the offence of dishonest misappropriation of property possessed by a deceased person at the time of his death under the said section 404;

or the offence of such dishonest misappropriation under the same section, the offender being at the time of the person's decease employed by him as a clerk or servant;

or the offence of criminal breach of trust under the said section 405;

or the offence of criminal breach of trust as a carrier, wharfinger or warehouse-keeper under the said section 407;

or the offence of criminal breach of trust as a clerk or servant under the said section 408.

Saving of power of Appellate Court to reduce punishment.

**428.** Provided that nothing in sections 426 and 427 shall preclude the Appellate Court, in any case mentioned therein, from reducing the punishment awarded by a lower Court in such case, within the limits prescribed for the offence which such Appellate Court considers to have been proved by the evidence against the accused person.

Finding or sentence when reversible by reason of error or defect in charge or proceedings.

**429.** No finding or sentence passed by a Court of competent jurisdiction shall be reversed or altered on appeal or revision on account of any error or defect either in the charge or in the proceedings on trial, unless the accused person has been sentenced to a larger amount of punishment than could be awarded for the offence of which, in the judgment of the Appellate Court, the accused person ought upon the evidence to have been found guilty;

or unless, in the judgment of the Appellate Court, the accused person has been prejudiced by such error or defect.

Appellate Court may reduce punishment.

In case the accused person has been sentenced to a larger amount of punishment than could have been awarded for the offence which, in the judgment of the Appellate Court, is proved by the evidence, the Appellate Court may reduce the punishment within the limits prescribed by the Indian Penal Code or any law for the time being in force for such offence.

Procedure in case of conviction by Court not having jurisdiction.

**430.** When a Court has convicted a person of an offence not triable by such Court, the Appellate Court may annul the conviction and sentence of such Court, and direct the trial of the case by a Court of competent jurisdiction.

Finality of orders on appeal.

**431.** Except as provided in section 408, sentences and orders passed by an Appellate Court upon appeal shall be final.

## CHAPTER XXXI.

### General Rules.

Language of sentence.

**432.** Every sentence or final order of a Criminal Court, together with the reasons for making or passing the same, shall be written in the vernacular language of the presiding officer, and shall be dated and signed by him at the time of his making or passing the same.

The original shall be filed with the record of proceedings, and a translation thereof, where the original is recorded in a different language from that in ordinary use in proceedings before such officer, shall be incorporated in the record of the sentence or order.

When sentence may be written in English.

**433.** If the vernacular language of the presiding officer is not English, and he is sufficiently conversant with the English language to be able to write the sentence or final order in a clear and intelligible manner in that language, and prefers to write the same in that language, the sentence or final order may be written in English.

Interpreter to be sworn.

**434.** When the services of an interpreter are required by any Criminal Court for the interpretation of any evidence or statement, he shall be sworn, in the manner provided for witnesses by any law for the time being in force, to interpret truly such evidence or statement, and he shall be bound to state the truth in his interpretation of such evidence or statement.

Right of accused to be defended.

**435.** Every person charged before any Criminal Court with an offence may of right be defended by counsel or authorized agent, and any such person may with the permission of the Court (but not otherwise) employ any other person to assist him in his defence, though not a pleader or mukhtár duly qualified under the provisions of Act No. XX of 1865 or any other Act relating to pleaders and mukhtárs.

**436.** When any person under the age of sixteen years is sentenced by any Magistrate or Court of Session to imprisonment for any offence, such Magistrate or Court may direct that such offender, instead of being imprisoned in the criminal jail, shall be confined in any reformatory recognised by the Local Government as a fit place for confinement, in which there may be means of suitable discipline and of training in some branch of useful industry, and which is kept by a person willing to obey such rules as the Government may direct with regard to the discipline and training of persons confined therein.

Confinement of youthful offenders in reformatories.

All persons confined under this section shall be subject to the rules so laid down by Government.

**437.** A Court of Session and a Magistrate may at all times call for and examine the record of any Court immediately subordinate to such Court or Magistrate for the purpose of satisfying itself or himself as to the legality of any sentence or order passed, and as to the regularity of the proceedings of such subordinate Court.

Powers of Court of Session and Magistrate to call for record of subordinate Courts.

If the Court of Session or Magistrate be of opinion that the sentence or order is contrary to law, the Court or Magistrate shall refer the proceedings for the orders of the High Court.

Reference to High Court.

No Court other than the High Court shall alter any sentence or order of any subordinate Court except upon appeal by parties concerned duly made according to the provisions of chapter XXX.

The Local Government shall decide what Courts are subordinate to the Courts of Session, and what Courts are subordinate to Magistrates for the purposes of this section.

**438.** The Court of Session may order the commitment to the Court of Session of any accused person who may have been discharged under section 217, and may order an enquiry into any complaint which may have been dismissed without enquiry under section 172.

Commitment of person discharged by Magistrate.

**439.** The Court of Session may direct that any accused person shall be admitted to bail or that the bail required by a Magistrate be reduced.

Power to direct admission to bail.

**440.** Except as provided in this Act or by any other law for the time being in force, all Magistrates and Subordinate Magistrates shall be subordinate to the Magistrate of the District in which they are empowered to exercise jurisdiction.

Magistrates to be subordinate to Magistrate of District.

**441.** When any person is required by any Criminal Court to give bail, such Court may permit him to deposit a sum of money or Government promissory notes to such amount as it may fix in lieu of such bail.

Deposit instead of bail.

**442.** Subject to any rules that may be passed by the Local Government by and with the sanction of the Governor General of India in Council, the Criminal Courts may order payment of the reasonable expenses of any complainant or witness attending for the purpose of any trial before such Court under this Act.

Expenses of complainant and witnesses.

**443.** No trial held in any Criminal Court shall be set aside, and no judgment passed by any Criminal Court shall be reversed, either on appeal or otherwise, for any irregularity in the proceedings of the trial, unless such irregularity have occasioned a failure of justice.

When trials may be set aside for irregularity.

**444.** A copy of the final sentence or order passed by any Criminal Court together with the reasons for making or passing the same shall be furnished without delay on the application of any party to the case in which such sentence or order was passed.

Copy of sentence or order to be furnished.

Such copy shall be made at the expense of the person applying for it, unless he is in confinement under the sentence or order and is desirous of appealing against the same, or unless the Court for any special reason sees fit to grant such copy free of expense.

**445.** Nothing in this Act shall be held to alter or affect the jurisdiction or procedure of the Commissioner of Police, the Police Magistrates, or the Police of the Towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay except so far as this Act expressly provides for the same.

Saving of jurisdiction of Presidency Police Magistrates.

**446.** Nothing in this Act shall be held to alter or affect the jurisdiction, duties, or procedure of landholders specially empowered according to law in the Presidency of Bombay,

Saving of jurisdiction of landholders.

nor to alter or affect the jurisdiction or procedure of the Heads of Villages in the Presidency of Fort Saint George,

Heads of villages.

nor to alter or affect the jurisdiction, duties or procedure of Village Police Officers in the Presidency of Bombay,

Village Police Officers.

nor to alter or affect the jurisdiction or procedure of any officer duly authorized and appointed under the laws in force in the Presidencies of Fort Saint George and Bombay respectively, for the trial of petty offences in military bazárs at cantonments and stations occupied by the troops of those Presidencies respectively.

Cantonment Magistrates.

**447.** The High Court shall have power to make and issue general rules for regulating the practice and proceedings of that Court and of all Criminal Courts subordinate to it, and also to frame forms (when not prescribed by this Act) for every proceeding in the said Courts for which it thinks necessary that a form should be provided, for keeping all books, entries, and accounts to be kept in such Courts, and for the preparation and transmission of any calendars or statements to be prepared and submitted by such Courts, and from to time to alter any such rule or form :

Power to High Court to make rules.

Provided that such rules and forms be not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act or of any other law in force.

Any rules framed by the Court under this section shall be published in the official *Gazette*.

Procedure in miscellaneous criminal cases.

448. The procedure prescribed by this Act shall be followed, so far as it can be, in all miscellaneous criminal cases and proceedings which, after the passing of this Act, shall be instituted in any Court.

---

## APPENDIX OF FORMS.

### A.

FORM OF SUMMONS (*section* 58.)

To *A. B.*, of

Whereas your attendance is necessary to answer to a charge of (*state shortly the offence charged*) : You are hereby required to appear in person or by authorized agent, as the case may be, before the [Magistrate] of on the day of Herein fail not.

(*Signature and Seal.*)

Dated the day of

---

### B.

FORM OF WARRANT (*section* 65.)

To (*name and designation of the person or persons who are to execute the warrant.)*

Whereas of stands charged with the offence of (*state the offence*). You are hereby directed to apprehend the said and to produce him before me. Herein fail not.

(*Signature and Seal.*)

This warrant may be endorsed as follows :—

If the said shall give bail himself in the sum of with one surety in the sum of (or two sureties each in the sum of ) to appear before me on the day of he may be released.

Dated

*Signature.*

---

### C.

FORM OF WARRANT OF COMMITMENT.

(*section* 214.)

To Jailor of

Whereas of is charged with (*state the offence in respect of which the prisoner is charged; and the authority of the committing officer*): You are hereby required to receive the said into your custody in the said jail of and him there safely to keep until he shall be thence delivered by due course of law.

Dated the day of

### D.

FORM OF BOND TO KEEP THE PEACE.

(*section* 282.)

Whereas I inhabitant of have been called upon to enter into a bond to keep the peace for the term of , I hereby bind myself not to commit a breach of the peace or do any act that may probably occasion a breach of the peace during the said term, and in case of my making default therein, I bind myself to forfeit to Her Majesty the sum of rupees.

Dated

---

FORM OF SECURITY TO BE SUBJOINED TO THE BOND OF THE PRINCIPAL.

I hereby declare myself surety for the above said that he shall not commit a breach of the peace or do any act that may probably occasion a breach of the peace during the said term ; and in case of his making default therein, I hereby bind myself to forfeit to Her Majesty the sum of rupees.

Dated

---

### E.

FORM OF RECOGNIZANCE TO PROSECUTE OR GIVE EVIDENCE.

(*sections* 150 and 226.)

I of do hereby bind myself to appear at in the Court of at o'clock on the day of next, and then and there to prosecute (*or, as the case may be*, to prosecute and give evidence *or* to give evidence) in the matter of a charge of against one *A. B.*; and in case of my making default herein, I bind myself to forfeit to Her Majesty the sum of rupees.

---

### F.

FORM OF BOND FOR GOOD BEHAVIOUR.

(*section* 298.)

Whereas I inhabitant of have been called to enter into a bond to be of good behaviour to Her Majesty the Queen and to all her subjects for the term of , I hereby bind myself to be of good behaviour to Her Majesty and to all her subjects during the said term ; and in case of my making default therein, I bind myself to forfeit to Her Majesty the sum of rupees.

Dated

---

### G.

FORM OF SECURITY TO BE SUBJOINED TO THE BOND OF THE PRINCIPAL.

I hereby declare myself surety for the above said that he shall be of good behaviour to Her Majesty and to all her subjects during the said term ; and in case of his making default therein, I hereby bind myself to forfeit to Her Majesty the sum of rupees.

| Number of Act. | Title. |
|---|---|
| XXV of 1861 ... | For simplifying the Procedure of the Courts of Criminal Judicature not established by Royal Charter. |
| XXXIII of 1861 ... | To amend the schedule annexed to the Code of Criminal Procedure. |
| XV of 1862 ... | To amend the Code of Criminal Procedure. |
| VIII of 1866 ... | Further to amend the schedule annexed to the Code of Criminal Procedure. |
| (Madras) IV of 1867 ... | To repeal Madras Act I of 1863 (to enable Subordinate Magistrates of the Second Class to take cognizance of offences under section 174 of the Indian Penal Code.) |

## THE SECOND SCHEDULE.

*Explanatory Notes*—1*st*.—The entries in the 2nd and 6th columns of the schedule, headed respectively "Offence" and "Punishment under the Indian Penal Code," are not intended as definitions of the offences and punishments described in the several corresponding sections of the Indian Penal Code, or even as abstracts of those sections, but merely as references to the subject of the section, the number of which is given in the 1st column.

2*nd*.—The term "Whether bailable or not," in column 5, is to be taken in connection with the provisions of sections 212 and 213 of this Code.

3*rd*.—Offences may be tried by a Court superior to the Court specifically mentioned in column 7. For example, a Court of Session may try an offence entered in column 7 as triable by a Magistrate.

4*th*.—Any offence which is triable by an officer exercising the powers of a Magistrate may be tried by a Principal Sadr Amín in the Presidency of Fort St. George.

5*th*.—The words "Magistrate of the District," as used in column 7, shall include any officer exercising the powers of a Magistrate.

6*th*.—The words "any Magistrate," as used in column 7, shall include any Subordinate Magistrate of the 1st or 2nd class.

7*th*.—In the territories in British India to which the General Regulations of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay do not extend, the powers given by this Act shall be exercised by such officers as the Local Government of those territories respectively shall appoint.

## CHAPTER V—OF ABETMENT.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Section. | Offence. | Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not. | Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance. | Whether bailable or not. | Punishment under the Indian Penal Code. | By what Court triable. |
| 109 | Abetment of any offence, if the act abetted is committed in consequence, and where no express provision is made for its punishment. | May arrest without warrant, if arrest for the offence abetted may be made without warrant, but not otherwise. | According as a warrant or summons may issue for the offence abetted. | According as the offence abetted is bailable or not. | The same punishment as for the offence abetted. | By the Court by which the offence abetted is triable. |
| 110 | Abetment of any offence if the person abetted does the act with a different intention from that of the abettor. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... ... ... ... | Ditto. |
| 111 | When one act is abetted and a different act is done, subject to the proviso. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | The same punishment as for the offence intended to be abetted. | Ditto. |
| 113 | When an effect is caused by the act abetted different from that intended by the abettor. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | The same punishment as for the offence committed. | Ditto. |
| 114 | If abettor is present when offence is committed ... ... ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... ... ... ... | Ditto. |
| 115 | Abetment of an offence punishable with death or transportation for life, if the offence be not committed in consequence of the abetment. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Not bailable ... | Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine. | Ditto. |
| | If an act which causes harm be done in consequence of the abetment. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 14 years and fine. | Ditto. |

| 1<br>Section. | 2<br>Offence. | 3<br>Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not. | 4<br>Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance. | 5<br>Whether bailable or not. | 6<br>Punishment under the Indian Penal Code. | 7<br>By what Court triable. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Abetment of an offence punishable with imprisonment, if the offence be not committed in consequence of the abetment. | May arrest without warrant, if arrest for the offence abetted may be made without warrant, but not otherwise. | According as a warrant or summons may issue for the offence abetted. | According as the offence abetted is bailable or not. | Imprisonment extending to $\frac{1}{4}$ part of the longest term, and of any description provided for the offence, or fine, or both. | By the Court by which the offence abetted is triable. |
| | If the abettor or the person abetted be a public servant, whose duty it is to prevent the offence. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment extending to $\frac{1}{2}$ of the longest term, and of any description provided for the offence, or fine, or both. | Ditto. |
| 117 | Abetting the commission of an offence by the public, or by more than ten persons. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both. | Ditto. |
| 118 | Concealing a design to commit an offence punishable with death or transportation for life, if the offence be committed. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Not bailable ... | Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine. | Ditto. |
| | If the offence be not committed ... ... ... ... ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine. | Ditto. |
| 119 | A public servant concealing a design to commit an offence, which it is his duty to prevent, if the offence be committed. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | According as the offence abetted is bailable or not. | Imprisonment extending to $\frac{1}{2}$ of the longest term, and of any description provided for the offence, or fine, or both. | Ditto. |
| | If the offence be punishable with death or transportation ... ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Not bailable ... | Imprisonment of either description for 10 years. | Ditto. |
| | If the offence be not committed ... ... ... ... ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | According as the offence abetted is bailable or not. | Imprisonment extending to $\frac{1}{4}$ part of the longest term, and of any description provided for the offence, or fine, or both. | Ditto. |
| 120 | Concealing a design to commit an offence punishable with imprisonment, if the offence be committed. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment extending to $\frac{1}{4}$ part of the longest term, and of the description provided for the offence, or fine, or both. | Ditto. |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | If not committed ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | Ditto .. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment extending to ½ part of the longest term and of the description provided for the offence, or fine, or both. | Ditto. |

## CHAPTER VI—OFFENCES AGAINST THE STATE.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 121 | Waging or attempting to wage war, or abetting the waging of war against the Queen. | Shall not arrest without warrant. | Warrant ... | Not bailable ... | Death, or transportation for life, and forfeiture of property. | Court of Session. |
| 122 | Collecting arms, &c., with the intention of waging war against the Queen. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years, and forfeiture of property. | Ditto. |
| 123 | Concealing with intent to facilitate a design to wage war ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 10 years, and fine. | Ditto. |
| 124 | Assaulting Governor General, Governor, &c., with intent to compel or restrain the exercise of any lawful power. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, and fine. | Ditto. |
| 125 | Waging war against any Asiatic power in alliance or at peace with the Queen, or abetting the waging of such war. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Transportation for life and fine, or imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine, or fine. | Ditto. |
| 126 | Committing depredation on the territories of any power in alliance or at peace with the Queen. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, and fine, and forfeiture of certain property. | Ditto. |
| 127 | Receiving property taken by war or depredation mentioned in sections 125 and 126. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... ... ... ... ... | Ditto. |
| 128 | Public servant voluntarily allowing prisoner of State or War in his custody to escape. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years, and fine. | Ditto. |
| 129 | Public servant negligently suffering prisoner of State or War in his custody to escape. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Bailable .. | Simple imprisonment for 3 years, and fine. | Court of Session or Magistrate of the District. |
| 130 | Aiding escape of, rescuing, or harbouring such prisoner, or offering any resistance to the recapture of such prisoner. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Not bailable ... | Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years, and fine. | Court of Session. |

## CHAPTER VII—OFFENCES RELATING TO THE ARMY AND NAVY.

| 1 Section. | 2 Offence. | 3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not. | 4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance. | 5 Whether bailable or not. | 6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code. | 7 By what Court triable. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 131 | Abetting mutiny, or attempting to seduce an officer, soldier, or sailor from his allegiance or duty. | May arrest without warrant. | Warrant ... | Not bailable ... | Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years, and fine. | Court of Session. |
| 132 | Abetment of mutiny if mutiny is committed in consequence thereof | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Death or transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years, and fine. | Ditto. |
| 133 | Abetment of an assault by an officer, soldier, or sailor on his superior officer when in the execution of his office. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, and fine. | Court of Session or Magistrate of the District. |
| 134 | Abetment of such assault, if the assault is committed ... ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, and fine. | Court of Session. |
| 135 | Abetment of the desertion of an officer, soldier, or sailor ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Bailable ... | Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both. | Magistrate of the District. |
| 136 | Harbouring such an officer, soldier, or sailor who has deserted ... | Ditto ... | Ditto .... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for two years, or fine, or both. | Ditto. |
| 137 | Deserter concealed on board merchant vessel, through negligence of master or person in charge thereof. | Shall not arrest without warrant. | Summons ... | Ditto ... | Fine of 500 rupees ... ... ... | Ditto. |
| 138 | Abetment of act of insubordination by an officer, soldier, or sailor, if the offence be committed in consequence. | May arrest without warrant. | Warrant ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine, or both. | Ditto. |
| 140 | Wearing the dress or carrying any token used by a soldier, with intent that it may be believed that he is such a soldier. | Ditto ... | Summons ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 3 months, or fine of 500 rupees, or both. | Any Magistrate. |

## CHAPTER VIII—OFFENCES AGAINST THE PUBLIC TRANQUILLITY.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 143 | Being a member of an unlawful assembly ... ... ... ... | May arrest without warrant. | Summons ... | Bailable ... | Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine, or both. | Any Magistrate. |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 144 | Joining an unlawful assembly armed with any deadly weapon ... | Ditto ... | Warrant ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both. | Ditto. |
| 145 | Joining or continuing in an unlawful assembly, knowing that it has been commanded to disperse. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... ... ... ... | Ditto. |
| 147 | Rioting ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... ... ... ... | Ditto. |
| 148 | Rioting armed with a deadly weapon ... ... ... ... ... | Ditto ... | Ditto .. | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both. | Court of Session or Magistrate of the District. |
| 149 | If an offence be committed by any member of an unlawful assembly, every other member of such assembly shall be guilty of the offence. | According as arrest may be made without warrant for the offence or not. | According as a warrant or summons may issue for the offence. | According as the offence is bailable or not. | The same as for the offence ... ... | By the Court by which the offence is triable. |
| 150 | Hiring, engaging, or employing persons to take part in an unlawful assembly. | May arrest without warrant. | According to the offence committed by the person hired, engaged, or employed. | Ditto ... | The same as for a member of such assembly, and for any offence committed by any member of such assembly. | Ditto. |
| 151 | Knowingly joining or continuing in any assembly of five or more persons after it has been commanded to disperse. | Ditto ... | Summons ... | Bailable ... | Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine, or both. | Any Magistrate. |
| 152 | Assaulting or obstructing public servant when suppressing riot, &c. | Ditto ... | Warrant ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both. | Court of Session or Magistrate of the District. |
| 153 | Wantonly giving provocation with intent to cause riot, if rioting be committed. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine, or both. | Any Magistrate. |
| | If not committed ... .. ... ... ... ... ... ... | Ditto ... | Summons ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine, or both. | Ditto. |
| 154 | Owner or occupier of land not giving information of riot, &c. ... | Shall not arrest without warrant. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Fine of 1,000 rupees ... ... ... | Magistrate of the District, or Subordinate Magistrate of 1st Class. |
| 155 | Person for whose benefit, or on whose behalf a riot takes place, not using all lawful means to prevent it. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Fine ... ... ... ... ... | Ditto. |
| 156 | Agent of owner or occupier for whose benefit a riot is committed not using all lawful means to prevent it. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... ... ... ... ... | Ditto. |
| 157 | Harbouring persons hired for an unlawful assembly ... ... | May arrest without warrant. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine, or both. | Ditto. |

## CHAPTER VIII—OFFENCES AGAINST THE PUBLIC TRANQUILLITY—*(Continued.)*

| 1 Section. | 2 Offence. | 3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not. | 4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance. | 5 Whether bailable or not. | 6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code. | 7 By what Court triable. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 158 | Being hired to take part in an unlawful assembly or riot ... ... | May arrest without warrant. | Summons ... | Bailable ... | Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine, or both. | Magistrate of the District, or Subordinate Magistrate of 1st Class. |
| | Or to go armed ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | Ditto ... | Warrant ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both. | Ditto. |
| 160 | Committing affray ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | Shall not arrest without warrant. | Summons ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 1 month, or fine of 100 rupees, or both. | Any Magistrate. |

## CHAPTER IX—OFFENCES BY OR RELATING TO PUBLIC SERVANTS.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 161 | Being or expecting to be a public servant, and taking a gratification other than legal remuneration in respect of an official act. | Shall not arrest without warrant. | Summons ... | Bailable ... | Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both. | Court of Session or Magistrate of the District. |
| 162 | Taking a gratification in order, by corrupt or illegal means, to influence a public servant. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... ... ... ... | Ditto. |
| 163 | Taking a gratification for the exercise of personal influence with a public servant. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Simple imprisonment for 1 year, or fine, or both. | Magistrate of the District. |
| 164 | Abetment by public servant of the offences defined in the last two preceding clauses with reference to himself. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both. | Court of Session or Magistrate of the District. |
| 165 | Public servant obtaining any valuable thing, without consideration, from a person concerned in any proceeding or business transacted by such public servant. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Simple imprisonment for 2 years, or fine, or both. | Magistrate of the District, or Subordinate Magistrate of 1st Class. |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 166 | *Public servant disobeying a direction of the law with intent to cause injury to any person.* | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Simple imprisonment for 1 year, or fine, or both. | Ditto. |
| 167 | Public servant framing an incorrect document with intent to cause injury. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both. | Court of Session or Magistrate of the District. |
| 168 | Public servant unlawfully engaging in trade ... ... ... ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Simple imprisonment for 1 year, or fine, or both. | Magistrate of the District. |
| 169 | Public servant unlawfully buying or bidding for property ... ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Simple imprisonment for 2 years, or fine, or both, and confiscation of property, if purchased. | Ditto. |
| 170 | Personating a public servant ... ... ... ... ... ... | May arrest without warrant. | Warrant ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both. | Any Magistrate. |
| 171 | Wearing garb or carrying token used by public servant with fraudulent intent. | Ditto ... ... | Summons ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 3 months, or fine of 200 rupees, or both. | Ditto. |

## CHAPTER X—CONTEMPTS OF THE LAWFUL AUTHORITY OF PUBLIC SERVANTS.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 172 | Absconding to avoid service of summons or other proceeding from a public servant. | Shall not arrest without warrant. | Summons ... | Bailable ... | Simple imprisonment for 1 month, or fine of 500 rupees, or both. | Any Magistrate. |
| | If summons or notice require attendance in person, &c., in a Court of Justice. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Simple imprisonment for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both. | Ditto. |
| 173 | Preventing the service or the affixing of any summons or notice, or the removal of it when it has been affixed, or preventing a proclamation. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Simple imprisonment for 1 month, or fine of 500 rupees, or both. | Magistrate of the District, or Subordinate Magistrate of the 1st Class. |
| | If summons, &c., require attendance in person, &c., in a Court of Justice. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Simple imprisonment for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both. | Ditto. |
| 174 | Not obeying a legal order to attend at a certain place in person or by agent, or departing therefrom without authority. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Simple imprisonment for 1 month, or fine of 500 rupees, or both. | Any Magistrate. |
| | If the order require personal attendance, &c., in a Court of Justice. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Simple imprisonment for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both. | Ditto. |

| 1<br>Section. | 2<br>Offence. | 3<br>Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not. | 4<br>Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance. | 5<br>Whether bailable or not. | 6<br>Punishment under the Indian Penal Code. | 7<br>By what Court triable. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 175 | Intentionally omitting to produce a document to a public servant by a person legally bound to produce or deliver such document. | Shall not arrest without warrant. | Summons ... | Bailable ... | Simple imprisonment for 1 month, or fine of 500 rupees, or both. | Court in which the offence is committed, subject to the provisions of Chapter X of this Code, or if not committed in a Court, the Magistrate of the District, or Subordinate Magistrate of 1st Class. |
| | If the document is required to be produced in or delivered to a Court of Justice. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Simple imprisonment for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both. | Ditto. |
| 176 | Intentionally omitting to give notice or information to a public servant by a person legally bound to give such notice or information. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Simple imprisonment for 1 month, or fine of 500 rupees, or both. | Magistrate of the District. |
| | If the notice or information required respects the commission of an offence, &c. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Simple imprisonment for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both. | Ditto. |
| 177 | Knowingly furnishing false information to a public servant ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Simple imprisonment for 6 months, or fine, of 1,000 rupees, or both. | Magistrate of the District, or Subordinate Magistrate of 1st Class. |
| | If the information required respects the commission of an offence, &c. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both. | Ditto. |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 178 | Refusing oath when duly required to take oath by a public servant. | Ditto | ... | Ditto | ... | Ditto | ... | Simple imprisonment for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both. | Court in which the offence is committed, subject to the provisions of Chapter X of this Code, or if not committed in a Court, the Magistrate of the District, or Subordinate Magistrate of 1st Class. |
| 179 | Being legally bound to state the truth, and refusing to answer questions. | Ditto | ... | Ditto | ... | Ditto | ... | Ditto ... ... ... ... | Ditto. |
| 180 | Refusing to sign a statement made to a public servant when legally required to do so. | Ditto | ... | Ditto | ... | Ditto | ... | Simple imprisonment for 3 months, or fine of 500 rupees, or both. | Ditto. |
| 181 | Knowingly stating to a public servant on oath as true that which is false. | Ditto | ... | Warrant | ... | Ditto | ... | Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both. | Court of Session or Magistrate of the District. |
| 182 | Giving false information to a public servant in order to cause him to use his lawful power to the injury or annoyance of any person. | Ditto | ... | Summons | ... | Ditto | ... | Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both. | Magistrate of the District, or Subordinate Magistrate of 1st Class. |
| 183 | Resistance to the taking of property by the lawful authority of a public servant. | Ditto | ... | Ditto | ... | Ditto | ... | Ditto ... ... ... ... ... | Ditto. |
| 184 | Obstructing sale of property offered for sale by authority of a public servant. | Ditto | .. | Ditto | ... | Ditto | ... | Imprisonment of either description for 1 month, or fine of 500 rupees, or both. | Ditto. |
| 185 | Bidding by a person under a legal incapacity to purchase it for property at a lawfully authorized sale, or bidding without intending to perform the obligations incurred thereby. | Ditto | ... | Ditto | ... | Ditto | ... | Imprisonment of either description for 1 month, or fine of 200 rupees, or both. | Ditto. |
| 186 | Obstructing public servant in discharge of his public functions ... | Ditto | ... | Ditto | ... | Ditto | ... | Imprisonment of either description for 3 months, or fine of 500 rupees, or both. | Ditto. |
| 187 | Omission to assist public servant when bound by law to give such assistance. | Ditto | ... | Ditto | ... | Ditto | ... | Simple imprisonment for 1 month, or fine of 200 rupees, or both. | Ditto. |
| | Wilfully neglecting to aid a public servant who demands aid in the execution of process, the prevention of offences, &c. | Ditto | ... | Ditto | ... | Ditto | ... | Simple imprisonment for 6 months, or fine of 500 rupees, or both. | Ditto. |

## CHAPTER X.—CONTEMPTS OF THE LAWFUL AUTHORITY OF PUBLIC SERVANTS—*(Continued.)*

| 1<br>Section. | 2<br>Offence. | 3<br>Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not. | 4<br>Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance. | 5<br>Whether bailable or not. | 6<br>Punishment under the Indian Penal Code. | 7<br>By what Court triable. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 188 | Disobedience to an order lawfully promulgated by a public servant, if such disobedience causes obstruction or annoyance or injury to persons lawfully employed. | Shall not arrest without warrant. | Summons ... | Bailable ... | Simple imprisonment for 1 month, or fine of 200 rupees, or both. | Magistrate of the District, or Subordinate Magistrate of 1st Class. |
| | If such disobedience causes danger to human life, health, or safety, &c. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both. | Ditto. |
| 189 | Threatening a public servant with injury to him, or one in whom he is interested, to induce him to do or forbear to do any official act. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both. | Ditto. |
| 190 | Threatening any person to induce him to refrain from making a legal application for protection from injury. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine, or both. | Ditto. |

## CHAPTER XI—FALSE EVIDENCE AND OFFENCES AGAINST PUBLIC JUSTICE.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 193 | Giving or fabricating false evidence in a judicial proceeding ... | Shall not arrest without warrant. | Warrant ... | Bailable ... | Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, and fine. | Court of Session. |
| | Giving or fabricating false evidence in any other case ... ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, and fine. | Ditto. |
| 194 | Giving or fabricating false evidence with intent to cause any person to be convicted of a capital offence. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Not bailable ... | Transportation for life, or rigorous imprisonment for 10 years, and fine. | Ditto. |
| | If innocent person be thereby convicted and executed ... ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Death, or as above ... ... ... | Ditto. |
| 195 | Giving or fabricating false evidence with intent to procure conviction of an offence punishable with transportation, or imprisonment for more than seven years. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | The same as for the offence ... ... ... | Ditto. |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 196 | Using in a judicial proceeding evidence known to be false or fabricated. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | According as the offence of giving such evidence is bailable or not. | The same as for giving or fabricating false evidence. | Ditto. |
| 197 | Knowingly issuing or signing a false certificate relating to any fact of which such certificate is by law admissible in evidence. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Bailable ... | The same as for giving false evidence... | Ditto. |
| 198 | Using as a true certificate one known to be false in a material point. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto .. | Ditto ... ... ... ... ... | Ditto. |
| 199 | False statement made in any declaration which is by law received as evidence. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... ... ... ... ... | Ditto. |
| 200 | Using as true any such declaration known to be false ... ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... ... ... ... .. | Ditto. |
| 201 | Causing disappearance of evidence of an offence committed, or giving false information touching it to screen the offender, if a capital offence. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto .. | Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, and fine. | Ditto. |
| | If punishable with transportation, or imprisonment for 10 years ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, and fine. | Court of Session or Magistrate of the District. |
| | If punishable with less than 10 years' imprisonment ... ... | Ditto .. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment for ¼ of the longest term, and of the description provided for the offence, or fine, or both. | By the Magistrate of the District or by the Court by which the offence is triable. |
| 202 | Intentional omission to give information of an offence by a person legally bound to inform. | Ditto ... | Summons ... | Ditto .. | Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine, or both. | Magistrate of the District. |
| 203 | Giving false information respecting an offence committed ... ... | Ditto .. | Warrant ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both. | Ditto. |
| 204 | Secreting or destroying any document to prevent its production as evidence. | Ditto .. | Ditto ... | Ditto .. | Ditto ... ... ... ... | Ditto. |
| 205 | False personation for the purpose of any act or proceeding in a suit or criminal prosecution, or for becoming bail or security. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both. | Court of Session or Magistrate of the District. |
| 206 | Fraudulent removal or concealment, &c., of property to prevent its seizure as a forfeiture, or in satisfaction of a fine under sentence, or in execution of a decree. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both. | Magistrate of the District, or Subordinate Magistrate of 1st Class. |
| 207 | Claiming property without right, or practising deception touching any right to it, to prevent its being taken as a forfeiture, or in satisfaction of a fine under sentence, or in execution of a decree. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... ... ... ... ... | Ditto. |

| 1<br>Section. | 2<br>Offence. | 3<br>Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not. | 4<br>Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance. | 5<br>Whether bailable or not. | 6<br>Punishment under the Indian Penal Code. | 7<br>By what Court triable. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 208 | Fraudulently suffering a decree to pass for a sum not due, or suffering decree to be executed after it has been satisfied. | Shall not arrest without warrant. | Warrant ... | Bailable ... | Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both. | Magistrate of the District. |
| 209 | False claim in a Court of Justice ... ... ... ... ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, and fine. | Ditto. |
| 210 | Fraudulently obtaining a decree for a sum not due, or causing a decree to be executed after it has been satisfied. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both. | Ditto. |
| 211 | False charge of offence made with intent to injure ... ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... ... ... ... ... | Ditto. |
| | If offence charged be capital or punishable with transportation for life, or imprisonment for 7 years, or upwards. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, and fine. | Court of Session. |
| 212 | Harbouring an offender if the offence be capital ... ... ... | May arrest without warrant. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 5 years, and fine. | Ditto. |
| | If punishable with transportation for life, or with imprisonment for 10 years. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, and fine. | Court of Session or Magistrate of the District. |
| | If punishable with imprisonment for 1 year, and not for 10 years... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment for ½ of the longest term, and of the description provided for the offence, or fine, or both. | By the Magistrate of the District, or by the Court by which the offence is triable. |
| 213 | Taking gift, &c., to screen an offender from punishment, if the offence be capital. | Shall not arrest without warrant. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, and fine. | Court of Session. |
| | If punishable with transportation for life, or with imprisonment for 10 years. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, and fine. | Court of Session or Magistrate of the District. |
| | If with imprisonment for less than 10 years ... ... ... ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment for ½ of the longest term, and of the description provided for the offence, or fine, or both. | By the Magistrate of the District, or by the Court by which the offence is triable. |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 214 | Gift made to cause restoration of property in consideration of screening offender, if the offence be capital. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, and fine. | Court of Session. |
| | If punishable with transportation for life, or with imprisonment for 10 years. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, and fine. | Court of Session or Magistrate of the District. |
| | If with imprisonment for less than 10 years ... ... ... ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment for ¼ of the longest term, and of the description provided for the offence, or fine, or both. | By the Magistrate of the District, or by the Court by which the offence is triable. |
| 215 | Taking gift to help to recover moveable property, of which a person has been deprived by an offence, without causing apprehension of offender. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both. | Magistrate of the District. |
| 216 | Harbouring an offender who has escaped from custody, or whose apprehension has been ordered, if the offence be capital. | May arrest without warrant. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, and fine. | Court of Session. |
| | If punishable with transportation for life, or with imprisonment for 10 years. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, and fine. | Court of Session or Magistrate of the District. |
| | If with imprisonment for 1 year and not for 10 years ... ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment for ¼ of the longest term, and of the description provided for the offence, or fine, or both. | By the Magistrate of the District, or by the Court by which the offence is triable. |
| 217 | Public servant disobeying a direction of law with intent to save persons from punishment, or property from forfeiture. | Shall not arrest without warrant. | Summons ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both. | Magistrate of the District, or Subordinate Magistrate of 1st Class. |
| 218 | Public servant framing an incorrect record or writing with intent to save person from punishment, or property from forfeiture. | Ditto ... | Warrant ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both. | Court of Session or Magistrate of the District. |
| 219 | Public servant in a judicial proceeding making or pronouncing an order, report, verdict, or decision which he knows to be contrary to law. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, or fine, or both. | Court of Session. |
| 220 | Commitment for trial or confinement by a person having authority who knows that he is acting contrary to law. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto. |
| 221 | Intentional omission to apprehend on the part of a public servant bound by law to apprehend an offender, if the offence be capital. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, with or without fine. | Ditto. |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Section. | Offence. | Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not. | Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance. | Whether bailable or not. | Punishment under the Indian Penal Code. | By what Court triable. |
| | If punishable with transportation for life, or imprisonment for 10 years. | Shall not arrest without warrant | Warrant ... | Bailable ... | Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, with or without fine. | Court of Session or Magistrate of the District. |
| | If with imprisonment for less than 10 years ... ... | Ditto ... | Ditto .. | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, with or without fine. | Magistrate of the District, or Subordinate Magistrate of 1st Class. |
| 222 | Intentional omission to apprehend on the part of a public servant bound by law to apprehend person under sentence of a Court of Justice, if under sentence of death | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Not bailable ... | Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 14 years, with or without fine. | Court of Session. |
| | If under sentence of transportation for life, or imprisonment or penal servitude for 10 years or upwards. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, with or without fine. | Ditto. |
| | If under sentence of imprisonment for less than 10 years ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Bailable ... | Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both. | Court of Session or Magistrate of the District. |
| 223 | Escape from confinement negligently suffered by a public servant .. | Ditto ... | Summons ... | Ditto ... | Simple imprisonment for 2 years, or fine, or both. | Magistrate of the District, or Subordinate Magistrate of 1st Class. |
| 224 | Resistance or obstruction by a person to his lawful apprehension .. | May arrest without warrant. | Warrant ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both. | Ditto. |
| 225 | Resistance or obstruction to the lawful apprehension of another person, or rescuing him from lawful custody. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto .. | Ditto ... ... ... ... ... | Ditto. |
| | If charged with an offence punishable with transportation for life or imprisonment for 10 years. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Not bailable ... | Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, and fine. | Court of Session or Magistrate of the District. |
| | If charged with a capital offence ... ... ... ... ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, and fine. | Court of Session. |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *If the person is sentenced to transportation for life, or to transportation, penal servitude, or imprisonment for 10 years or upwards.* | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... ... ... ... ... | Ditto. |
| | If under sentence of death ... ... ... ... ... ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years, and fine. | Ditto. |
| 226 | Unlawful return from transportation ... ... ... ... ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Transportation for life, and fine and rigorous imprisonment for 3 years before transportation. | Ditto. |
| 227 | Violation of condition of remission of punishment ... ... | Shall not arrest without warrant | Summons ... | Ditto ... | Punishment of original sentence, or if part of the punishment has been undergone, the residue. | By the Court by which the original offence was triable. |
| 228 | Intentional insult or interruption to a public servant sitting in any stage of a judicial proceeding. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Bailable ... | Simple imprisonment for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both. | Court in which the offence is committed, subject to the provisions contained in Chapter X of this Code. |
| 229 | Personation of a juror or assessor ... ... ... ... ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both. | Magistrate of the District. |

## CHAPTER XII—OFFENCES RELATING TO COIN AND GOVERNMENT STAMPS.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 231 | Counterfeiting or performing any part of the process of counterfeiting Coin. | May arrest without warrant. | Warrant ... | Not bailable ... | Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, and fine. | Court of Session. |
| 232 | Counterfeiting or performing any part of the process of counterfeiting the Queen's Coin. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 10 years, and fine. | Ditto. |
| 233 | Making, buying, or selling instrument for the purpose of counterfeiting Coin. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, and fine. | Court of Session or Magistrate of the District. |
| 234 | Making, buying, or selling instrument for the purpose of counterfeiting the Queen's Coin. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, and fine. | Court of Session. |
| 235 | Possession of instrument or material for the purpose of using the same for counterfeiting Coin. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, and fine. | Court of Session or Magistrate of the District. |
| | If Queen's Coin ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 10 years, and fine. | Court of Session. |

| 1<br>Section. | 2<br>Offence. | 3<br>Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not. | 4<br>Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance. | 5<br>Whether bailable or not. | 6<br>Punishment under the Indian Penal Code. | 7<br>By what Court triable. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 236 | Abetting in India the counterfeiting out of British India of Coin ... | May arrest without warrant. | Warrant ... | Not bailable ... | The punishment provided for abetting the counterfeiting of such coin within British India. | Court of Session. |
| 237 | Import or export of counterfeit Coin, knowing the same to be counterfeit. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, and fine. | Court of Session or Magistrate of the District. |
| 238 | Import or export of counterfeits of the Queen's Coin, knowing the same to be counterfeit. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years, and fine. | Court of Session. |
| 239 | Having any counterfeit Coin known to be such when it came into possession, and delivering, &c., the same to any person. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 5 years, and fine. | Ditto. |
| 240 | The same with respect to the Queen's Coin ... ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 10 years, and fine. | Ditto. |
| 241 | Knowingly delivering to another any counterfeit Coin as genuine which when first possessed the deliverer did not know to be counterfeit. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine of ten times the value of the Coin counterfeited, or both. | Magistrate of the District, or Subordinate Magistrate of 1st Class. |
| 242 | Possession of counterfeit Coin by a person who knew it to be counterfeit when he became possessed thereof. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, and fine. | Court of Session. |
| 243 | Possession of Queen's Coin by a person who knew it to be counterfeit when he became possessed thereof. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, and fine. | Ditto. |
| 244 | Persons employed in a Mint causing Coin to be of a different weight or composition from that fixed by law. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... ... ... ... | Ditto. |
| 245 | Unlawfully taking from a Mint any coining instrument ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... ... ... ... | Ditto. |
| 246 | Fraudulently diminishing the weight or altering the composition of any Coin. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, and fine. | Court of Session or Magistrate of the District. |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 247 | Fraudulently diminishing the weight or altering the composition of the Queen's Coin. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, and fine. | Court of Session. |
| 248 | Altering appearance of any Coin with intent that it shall pass as a Coin of a different description. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, and fine. | Court of Session or Magistrate of the District. |
| 249 | Altering appearance of the Queen's Coin with intent that it shall pass as a Coin of a different description. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, and fine. | Court of Session. |
| 250 | Delivery to another of Coin possessed with the knowledge that it is altered. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 5 years, and fine. | Ditto. |
| 251 | Delivery of Queen's Coin possessed with the knowledge that it is altered. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto .. | Imprisonment of either description for 10 years, and fine. | Ditto. |
| 252 | Possession of altered Coin by a person who knew it to be altered when he became possessed thereof. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, and fine. | Ditto. |
| 253 | Possession of Queen's Coin by a person who knew it to be altered when he became possessed thereof. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 5 years, and fine. | Ditto. |
| 254 | Delivery to another of Coin as genuine, which, when first possessed, the deliverer did not know to be altered. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine of ten times the value of the Coin. | Magistrate of the District, or Subordinate Magistrate of 1st Class. |
| 255 | Counterfeiting a Government Stamp ... ... .. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Bailable ... | Imprisonment of either description for 10 years, and fine. | Court of Session. |
| 256 | Having possession of an instrument or material for the purpose of counterfeiting a Government Stamp. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, and fine. | Ditto. |
| 257 | Making, buying, or selling instrument for the purpose of counterfeiting a Government Stamp. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto .. | Ditto ... ... ... | Ditto. |
| 258 | Sale of counterfeit Government Stamp ... ... ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... ... ... | Ditto. |
| 259 | Having possession of a counterfeit Government Stamp ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... ... ... | Ditto. |
| 260 | Using as genuine a Government Stamp known to be counterfeit ... | Shall not arrest without warrant. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, or fine, or both. | Ditto. |
| 261 | Effacing any writing from a substance bearing a Government Stamp, or removing from a document a stamp used for it with intent to cause wrongful loss to Government. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both. | Court of Session or Magistrate of the District. |
| 262 | Using a Government Stamp known to have been before used ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both. | Magistrate of the District, or Subordinate Magistrate of 1st Class. |

## CHAPTER XII—OFFENCES RELATING TO COIN AND GOVERNMENT STAMPS—*(Continued.)*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Section. | Offence. | Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not. | Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance. | Whether bailable or not. | Punishment under the Indian Penal Code. | By what Court triable. |
| 263 | Erasure of mark denoting that stamp has been used ... ... | Shall not arrest without warrant. | Warrant ... | Bailable ... | Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both. | Court of Session or Magistrate of the District. |

## CHAPTER XIII—OFFENCES RELATING TO WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 264 | Fraudulent use of false instrument for weighing ... | Shall not arrest without warrant. | Summons ... | Bailable ... | Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine, or both. | Magistrate of the District, or Subordinate Magistrate of 1st Class. |
| 265 | Fraudulent use of false weight or measure ... ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... ... ... | Ditto. |
| 266 | Being in possession of false weights or measures for fraudulent use. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... ... ... | Ditto. |
| 267 | Making or selling false weights or measures for fraudulent use. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... ... ... | Ditto. |

## CHAPTER XIV—OFFENCES AFFECTING THE PUBLIC HEALTH, SAFETY, CONVENIENCE, DECENCY, AND MORALS.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 269 | Negligently doing any act known to be likely to spread infection of any disease dangerous to life. | May arrest without warrant. | Summons ... | Bailable ... | Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine, or both. | Magistrate of the District, or Subordinate Magistrate of 1st Class. |
| 270 | Malignantly doing any act known to be likely to spread infection of any disease dangerous to life. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both. | Ditto. |
| 271 | Knowingly disobeying any quarantine rule... ... ... | Shall not arrest without warrant. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine, or both. | Any Magistrate. |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 272 | *Adulterating food or drink for man intended for sale so as to make the same noxious.* | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto .. | Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both. | Magistrate of the District, or Subordinate Magistrate of 1st Class. |
| 273 | Selling any food or drink as food and drink for man knowing the same to be noxious. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... ... ... | Ditto. |
| 274 | Adulterating any drug or medical preparation intended for sale so as to lessen its efficacy, or to change its operation, or to make it noxious. | Ditto ... | Ditto .. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... ... ... | Ditto. |
| 275 | Offering for sale or issuing from a dispensary any drug or medical preparation known to have been adulterated. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... ... ... | Ditto. |
| 276 | Knowingly selling or issuing from a dispensary any drug or medical preparation as a different drug or medical preparation. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... ... ... | Ditto. |
| 277 | Defiling the water of a public spring or reservoir ... ... | May arrest without warrant. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 3 months, or fine of 500 rupees, or both. | Any Magistrate. |
| 278 | Making atmosphere noxious to health ... ... ... | Shall not arrest without warrant. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Fine of 500 rupees ... ... | Ditto. |
| 279 | Driving or riding on a public way so rashly or negligently as to endanger human life, &c. | May arrest without warrant. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both. | Ditto. |
| 280 | Navigating any vessel so rashly or negligently as to endanger human life, &c. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... ... ... | Magistrate of the District, or Subordinate Magistrate of 1st Class. |
| 281 | Exhibition of a false light, mark, or buoy ... ... ... | Ditto ... | Warrant ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, or fine, or both. | Court of Session. |
| 282 | Conveying for hire any person by water in a vessel in such a state, or so loaded, as to endanger his life. | Ditto ... | Summons ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both. | Magistrate of the District, or Subordinate Magistrate of 1st Class. |
| 283 | Causing danger, obstruction, or injury in any public way or line of navigation. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Fine of 200 rupees ... ... | Ditto. |
| 284 | Dealing with any poisonous substance so as to endanger human life, &c. | Shall not arrest without warrant. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both. | Ditto. |
| 285 | Dealing with fire or any combustible matter so as to endanger human life, &c. | May arrest without warrant. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... ... ... | Any Magistrate. |

| 1 Section. | 2 Offence. | 3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not. | 4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance. | 5 Whether bailable or not. | 6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code. | 7 By what Court triable. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 286 | So dealing with any explosive substance ... ... ... | May arrest without warrant. | Summons ... | Bailable ... | Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both. | Any Magistrate. |
| 287 | So dealing with any machinery ... ... ... | Shall not arrest without warrant. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... ... ... | Magistrate of the District, or Subordinate Magistrate of 1st Class. |
| 288 | A person omitting to guard against probable danger to human life by the fall of any building over which he has a right entitling him to pull it down or repair it. | May arrest without warrant. | Ditto .. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... ... ... | Ditto. |
| 289 | A person omitting to take order with any animal in his possession, so as to guard against danger to human life, or of grievous hurt from such animal. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... ... ... | Any Magistrate. |
| 290 | Committing a public nuisance ... ... ... ... | Shall not arrest without warrant. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Fine of 200 rupees ... ... | Ditto. |
| 291 | Continuance of nuisance after injunction to discontinue ... | May arrest without warrant. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Simple imprisonment for 6 months, or fine, or both. | Magistrate of the District, or Subordinate Magistrate of 1st Class. |
| 292 | Sale, &c., of obscene books, &c. ... ... ... | Ditto ... | Warrant ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 3 months, or fine, or both. | Ditto. |
| 293 | Having in possession obscene book, &c., for sale or exhibition ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... ... ... | Ditto. |
| 294 | Obscene songs ... ... .. ... ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... ... ... | Ditto. |

## CHAPTER XV—OFFENCES RELATING TO RELIGION.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 295 | Destroying, damaging, or defiling a place of worship or sacred object with intent to insult the religion of any class of persons. | May arrest without warrant. | Summons | ... | Bailable | ... | Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both. | Magistrate of the District. |
| 296 | Causing a disturbance to an assembly engaged in religious worship | Ditto ... | Ditto | ... | Ditto | ... | Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine, or both. | Ditto. |
| 297 | Trespassing in a place of worship or sepulture, disturbing funeral with intention to wound the feelings or to insult the religion of any person, or offering indignity to a human corpse. | Ditto ... | Ditto | ... | Ditto | ... | Ditto ... ... ... | Ditto. |
| 298 | Uttering any word or making any sound in the hearing, or making any gesture, or placing any object in the sight of any person, with intention to wound his religious feelings. | Shall not arrest without warrant. | Ditto | ... | Ditto | .. | Ditto ... ... ... | Ditto. |

## CHAPTER XVI—OFFENCES AFFECTING THE HUMAN BODY.

*Offences affecting life.*

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 302 | Murder ... ... ... ... ... | May arrest without warrant. | Warrant | ... | Not bailable | .. | Death, transportation for life, and fine. | Court of Session. |
| 303 | Murder by a person under sentence of transportation for life ... | Ditto ... | Ditto | ... | Ditto | ... | Death ... ... ... | Ditto. |
| 304 | Culpable homicide not amounting to murder if act by which the death is caused is done with intention of causing death, &c. | Ditto .. | Ditto | ... | Ditto | ... | Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years, and fine. | Ditto. |
| | If act is done with knowledge that it is likely to cause death, but without any intention to cause death, &c. | Ditto ... | Ditto | ... | Ditto | ... | Imprisonment of either description for 10 years, or fine, or both. | Ditto. |
| 305 | Abetment of suicide committed by a child, or insane or delirious person, or an idiot, or a person intoxicated. | Ditto ... | Ditto | ... | Ditto | ... | Death, or transportation for life, or imprisonment for 10 years, and fine. | Ditto. |
| 306 | Abetting the commission of suicide ... ... ... | Ditto ... | Ditto | ... | Ditto | ... | Imprisonment of either description for 10 years, and fine. | Ditto. |
| 307 | Attempt to murder ... .. ... ... | Ditto ... | Ditto | ... | Ditto | ... | Ditto . ... ... | Ditto. |
| | If such act cause hurt to any person ... ... ... | Ditto ... | Ditto | ... | Ditto | ... | Transportation for life or as above | Ditto. |
| 308 | Attempt to commit culpable homicide ... ... ... | Ditto ... | Ditto | ... | Bailable | ... | Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both. | Ditto. |

*Offences affecting life*—(Continued.)

| 1 Section. | 2 Offence. | 3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not. | 4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance. | 5 Whether bailable or not. | 6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code. | 7 By what Court triable. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | If such act cause hurt to any person ... ... ... | May arrest without warrant. | Warrant ... | Bailable ... | Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, or fine, or both. | Court of Session. |
| 309 | Attempt to commit suicide ... ... ... ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Simple imprisonment for 1 year, and fine. | Magistrate of the District. |
| 311 | Being a thug ... ... ... ... ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Not bailable ... | Transportation for life, and fine ... | Court of Session. |
| | *Of the causing of Miscarriage; of injuries to unborn children; of the exposure of infants; and of the concealment of births.* | | | | | |
| 312 | Causing miscarriage ... ... ... ... | Shall not arrest without warrant. | Warrant ... | Bailable ... | Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both. | Court of Session. |
| | If the woman be quick with child ... ... ... | Ditto ... | Ditto .. | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, and fine. | Ditto. |
| 313 | Causing miscarriage without woman's consent ... ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Not bailable ... | Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years, and fine. | Ditto. |
| 314 | Death caused by an act done with intent to cause miscarriage ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 10 years, and fine. | Ditto. |
| | If act done without woman's consent ... ... ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto .. | Transportation for life, or as above. | Ditto. |
| 315 | Act done with intent to prevent a child being born alive, or to cause it to die after its birth. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 10 years, or fine, or both. | Ditto. |
| 316 | Causing death of a quick unborn child by an act amounting to culpable homicide. | Ditto ... | Ditto .. | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 10 years, and fine. | Ditto. |
| 317 | Exposure of a child under 12 years by parent or person having care of it with intention of wholly abandoning it. | May arrest without warrant. | Ditto .. | Bailable ... | Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, or fine, or both. | Ditto. |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 318 | Concealment of birth by secret disposal of dead body ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both. | Court of Session or Magistrate of the District. |

*Of Hurt.*

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 323 | Voluntarily causing hurt ... ... ... ... | Shall not arrest without warrant. | Summons ... | Bailable ... | Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both. | Any Magistrate. |
| 324 | Voluntarily causing hurt by dangerous weapons or means .. | May arrest without warrant. | Ditto ... | Ditto .. | Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both. | Court of Session, or Magistrate of the District, or Subordinate Magistrate of 1st Class. |
| 325 | Voluntarily causing grievous hurt ... ... ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, and fine. | Ditto. |
| 326 | Voluntarily causing grievous hurt by dangerous weapons or means | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Not bailable ... | Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years, and fine. | Court of Session. |
| 327 | Voluntarily causing hurt to extort property or a valuable security, or to constrain to do an illegal act which may facilitate the commission of an offence. | Ditto ... | Warrant ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 10 years, and fine. | Ditto. |
| 328 | Administering stupefying drug with intent to cause hurt .. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto .. | Ditto ... ... ... | Ditto. |
| 329 | Voluntarily causing grievous hurt to extort property or a valuable security, or to constrain to do an illegal act which may facilitate the commission of an offence. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years, and fine. | Ditto. |
| 330 | Voluntarily causing hurt to extort confession or information, or to compel restoration of property, &c. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Bailable ... | Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, and fine. | Ditto. |
| 331 | Voluntarily causing grievous hurt to extort confession or information, or to compel restoration of property, &c. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Not bailable ... | Imprisonment of either description for 10 years, and fine. | Ditto. |
| 332 | Voluntarily causing hurt to deter public servant from his duty ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Bailable ... | Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both. | Court of Session or Magistrate of the District. |
| 333 | Voluntarily causing grievous hurt to deter public servant from his duty. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Not bailable ... | Imprisonment of either description for 10 years, and fine. | Court of Session. |
| 334 | Voluntarily causing hurt on grave and sudden provocation, not intending to hurt any other than the person who gave the provocation. | Ditto ... | Summons .. | Bailable ... | Imprisonment of either description for 1 month, or fine of 500 rupees, or both. | Any Magistrate. |

## CHAPTER XVI—OFFENCES AFFECTING THE HUMAN BODY—*(Continued.)*

### *Of Hurt*—(Continued.)

| 1<br>Section. | 2<br>Offence. | 3<br>Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not. | 4<br>Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance. | 5<br>Whether bailable or not. | 6<br>Punishment under the Indian Penal Code. | 7<br>By what Court triable. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 335 | Causing grievous hurt on grave and sudden provocation, not intending to hurt any other than the person who gave the provocation. | May arrest without warrant. | Summons ... | Bailable ... | Imprisonment of either description for 4 years, or fine of 2,000 rupees, or both. | Court of Session or Magistrate of the District. |
| 336 | Doing any act which endangers human life or the personal safety of others. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 3 months, or fine of 250 rupees, or both. | Any Magistrate. |
| 337 | Causing hurt by an act which endangers human life, &c. ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine of 500 rupees, or both. | Magistrate of the District, or Subordinate Magistrate of 1st Class. |
| 338 | Causing grievous hurt by an act which endangers human life, &c.... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both. | Ditto. |

### *Of wrongful Restraint and wrongful Confinement.*

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 341 | Wrongfully restraining any person ... ... ... | May arrest without warrant. | Summons ... | Bailable ... | Simple imprisonment for 1 month, or fine of 500 rupees, or both. | Any Magistrate. |
| 342 | Wrongfully confining any person ... ... ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both. | Magistrate of the District, or Subordinate Magistrate of 1st Class. |
| 343 | Wrongfully confining for three or more days ... ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both. | Ditto. |
| 344 | Wrongfully confining for ten or more days ... ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, and fine. | Court of Session, or Magistrate of the District. |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 345 | Keeping any person in wrongful confinement, knowing that a writ has been issued for his liberation. | Shall not arrest without warrant. | Ditto ... | Ditto .. | Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, in addition to imprisonment under any other section. | Ditto. |
| 346 | Wrongful confinement in secret ... ... ... ... | May arrest without warrant. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... ... ... | Ditto. |
| 347 | Wrongful confinement for the purpose of extorting property, or constraining to an illegal act, &c. | Ditto | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, and fine. | Court of Session, or Magistrate of the District. |
| 348 | Wrongful confinement for the purpose of extorting confession or information, or of compelling restoration of property, &c. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... ... ... | Ditto. |

*Of Criminal Force and Assault.*

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 352 | Assault or use of criminal force otherwise than on grave provocation. | Shall not arrest without warrant. | Summons ... | Bailable ... | Imprisonment of either description for 3 months, or fine of 500 rupees, or both. | Any Magistrate. |
| 353 | Assault or use of criminal force to deter a public servant from discharge of his duty. | May arrest without warrant. | Warrant ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both. | Magistrate of the District, or Subordinate Magistrate of 1st Class. |
| 354 | Assault or use of criminal force to a woman with intent to outrage her modesty. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... ... ... | Ditto. |
| 355 | Assault or criminal force with intent to dishonour a person otherwise than on grave and sudden provocation. | Shall not arrest without warrant. | Summons ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... ... ... | Ditto. |
| 356 | Assault or criminal force in attempt to commit theft of property worn or carried by a person. | May arrest without warrant. | Warrant ... | Not bailable ... | Ditto ... ... ... | Any Magistrate. |
| 357 | Assault or use o criminal force in attempt wrongfully to confine a person. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Bailable ... | Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both. | Ditto. |
| 358 | Assault or use of criminal force on grave and sudden provocation | Shall not arrest without warrant. | Summons ... | Ditto ... | Simple imprisonment for 1 month, or fine of 200 rupees, or both. | Ditto. |

*Of Kidnapping, Forcible Abduction, Slavery, and forced Labour.*

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 363 | Kidnapping ... ... ... ... ... | May arrest without warrant. | Warrant ... | Not bailable ... | Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, and fine. | Court of Session. |

## CHAPTER XVI—OFFENCES AFFECTING THE HUMAN BODY—*(Continued.)*

*Of Kidnapping, Forcible Abduction, Slavery, and forced Labour,*—(Continued.)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Section. | Offence. | Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not. | Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance. | Whether bailable or not. | Punishment under the Indian Penal Code. | By what Court triable. |
| 364 | Kidnapping or abducting in order to murder ... ... | May arrest without warrant. | Warrant ... | Not bailable ... | Transportation for life, or rigorous imprisonment for 10 years, and fine. | Court of Session. |
| 365 | Kidnapping or abducting with intent secretly and wrongfully to confine a person. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, and fine. | Ditto. |
| 366 | Kidnapping or abducting a woman to compel her marriage or to cause her defilement, &c. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 10 years, and fine. | Ditto. |
| 367 | Kidnapping or abducting in order to subject a person to grievous hurt, slavery, &c. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... ... ... | Ditto. |
| 368 | Concealing or keeping in confinement a kidnapped person ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Punishment for kidnapping or abduction. | Ditto. |
| 369 | Kidnapping or abducting a child with intent to take property from the person of such child. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either descripton for 7 years, and fine. | Ditto. |
| 370 | Buying or disposing of any person as a slave... ... ... | Shall not arrest without warrant. | Ditto ... | Bailable ... | Ditto ... ... ... | Ditto. |
| 371 | Habitual dealing in slaves ... ... ... ... | May arrest without warrant | Ditto ... | Not bailable ... | Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years, and fine. | Ditto. |
| 372 | Selling or letting to hire a minor for the purpose of prostitution ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 10 years, and fine. | Ditto. |
| 373 | Buying or obtaining possession of a minor for the same purpose.... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... ... ... | Ditto. |
| 374 | Unlawful compulsory labour ... ... ... ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Bailable ... | Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine, or both. | Any Magistrate. |

*Of Rape.*

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 376 | Rape ... ... ... ... ... ... | May arrest without warrant. | Warrant ... | Not bailable ... | Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years, and fine. | Court of Session. |

*Of Unnatural Offences.*

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 377 | Unnatural offences ... ... ... ... ... | May arrest without warrant. | Warrant ... | Not bailable ... | Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years, and fine. | Court of Session. |

## CHAPTER XVII—OF OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY.

*Of Theft.*

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 379 | Theft ... ... ... ... ... ... | May arrest without warrant. | Warrant ... | Not bailable ... | Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both. | Any Magistrate. |
| 380 | Theft in a building, tent, or vessel ... ... ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, and fine. | Court of Session, or Magistrate of the District, or Subordinate Magistrate of 1st Class. |
| 381 | Theft by clerk or servant of property in possession of master or employer. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... ... ... | Court of Session, or Magistrate of the District. |
| 382 | Theft, preparation having been made for causing death, or hurt, or restraint, or fear of death, or of hurt, or of restraint, in order to the committing such theft, or to retiring after committing it, or to retaining property taken by it. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Rigorous imprisonment for 10 years, and fine. | Court of Session. |

*Of Extortion.*

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 384 | Extortion ... ... ... ... ... | Shall not arrest without warrant | Warrant ... | Bailable ... | Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both. | Court of Session, or Magistrate of the District, or Subordinate Magistrate of 1st Class. |
| 385 | Putting or attempting to put in fear of injury, in order to commit extortion. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both. | Ditto. |

## CHAPTER XVII—OF OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY—*(Continued.)*

*Of Extortion,*—(Continued.)

| 1 Section. | 2 Offence. | 3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not. | 4 Whether a warrent or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance. | 5 Whether bailable or not. | 6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code. | 7 By what Court triable. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 386 | Extortion by putting a person in fear of death or grievous hurt ... | Shall not arrest without warrant. | Warrant .. | Not bailable ... | Imprisonment of either description for 10 years, and fine. | Court of Session. |
| 387 | Putting or attempting to put a person in fear of death or grievous hurt, in order to commit extortion. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, and fine. | Ditto. |
| 388 | Extortion by threat of accusation of an offence punishable with death, transportation for life, or imprisonment for 10 years. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 10 years, and fine. | Ditto. |
| | If the offence threatened be an unnatural offence ... ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Transportation for life ... | Ditto. |
| 389 | Putting person in fear of accusation of offence punishable with death, transportation for life, or with imprisonment for 10 years, in order to commit extortion. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 10 years, and fine. | Ditto. |
| | If the offence be an unnatural offence ... ... .. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Transportation for life ... | Ditto. |

*Of Robbery and Dacoity.*

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 392 | Robbery ... ... ... ... ... ... | May arrest without warrant | Warrant ... | Not bailable ... | Rigorous imprisonment for 10 years, and fine. | Court of Session, or Magistrate of the District. |
| | If committed on the highway between sunset and sunrise ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Rigorous imprisonment for 14 years, and fine. | Ditto. |
| 393 | Attempt to commit robbery ... ... ... ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Rigorous imprisonment for 7 years, and fine. | Ditto. |
| 394 | Person voluntarily causing hurt in committing or attempting to commit robbery, or any other person generally concerned in such robbery. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto .. | Transportation for life, or rigorous imprisonment for 10 years, and fine. | Court of Session. |
| 395 | Dacoity ... ... ... ... ... ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... ... ... | Ditto. |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 396 | *Murder in dacoity* ... ... ... ... ... | May arrest without warrant | Warrant ... .. | Not bailable ... | Death, transportation for life, or rigorous imprisonment for 10 years, and fine. | Court of Session. |
| 397 | Robbery or dacoity with attempt to cause death or grievous hurt... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Rigorous imprisonment for not less than 7 years. | Ditto. |
| 398 | Attempt to commit robbery or dacoity when armed with deadly weapon. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... ... ... | Ditto. |
| 399 | Making preparation to commit dacoity ... ... ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Rigorous imprisonment for 10 years, and fine. | Ditto. |
| 400 | Belonging to a gang of persons associated for the purpose of habitually committing dacoity. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Transportation for life, or as above ... | Ditto. |
| 401 | Belonging to a wandering gang of persons associated for the purpose of habitually committing thefts. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Rigorous imprisonment for 7 years, and fine. | Ditto. |
| 402 | Being one of five or more persons assembled for the purpose of committing dacoity. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... ... ... | Ditto. |

*Of Criminal Misappropriation of Property.*

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 403 | Dishonest misappropriation of moveable property or converting it to one's own use. | Shall not arrest without warrant | Warrant ... | Bailable ... ... | Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both. | Any Magistrate. |
| 404 | Dishonest misappropriation of property, knowing that it was in possession of a deceased person at his death, and that it has not since been in the possession of any person legally entitled to it. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... ... | Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, and fine. | Court of Session, or Magistrate of the District. |
| | If by clerk or person employed by deceased ... ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... ... | Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, and fine. | Ditto. |

*Of Criminal Breach of Trust.*

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 406 | Criminal breach of trust ... ... ... ... | Shall not arrest without warrant | Warrant ... | Not bailable .. | Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both. | Court of Session, or Magistrate of the District, or Subordinate Magistrate of 1st Class. |

## CHAPTER XVII—OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY—*(Continued.)*

*Of Criminal Breach of Trust*—(Continued.)

| 1<br>Section. | 2<br>Offence. | 3<br>Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not. | 4<br>Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance. | 5<br>Whether bailable or not. | 6<br>Punishment under the Indian Penal Code. | 7<br>By what Court triable. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 407 | Criminal breach of trust by a carrier, wharfinger, &c. ... | Shall not arrest without warrant | Warrant ... | Not bailable ... | Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, and fine. | Court of Session, or Magistrate of the District. |
| 408 | Criminal breach of trust by a clerk or servant ... ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... ... ... | Ditto. |
| 409 | Criminal breach of trust by public servant, or by banker, merchant, or agent, &c. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years, and fine. | Ditto. |

*Of the receiving of Stolen Property.*

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 411 | Dishonestly receiving stolen property, knowing it to be stolen ... | May arrest without warrant | Warrant ... | Not bailable ... | Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both. | Court of Session, or Magistrate of the District, or Subordinate Magistrate of 1st Class. |
| 412 | Dishonestly receiving stolen property, knowing that it was obtained by dacoity. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Transportation for life, or rigorous imprisonment for 10 years, and fine. | Court of Session. |
| 413 | Habitually dealing in stolen property. ... ... ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years, and fine. | Ditto. |
| 414 | Assisting in concealment or disposal of stolen property, knowing it to be stolen. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both. | Court of Session, or Magistrate of the District, or Subordinate Magistrate of 1st Class. |

*Of Cheating.*

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 417 | Cheating ... ... ... ... ... | Shall not arrest without warrant. | Warrant ... | Bailable ... | Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine, or both. | Magistrate of the District, or Subordinate Magistrate of 1st Class. |
| 418 | Cheating a person whose interest the offender was bound, either by law or by legal contract, to protect. | Ditto .. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both. | Court of Session, or Magistrate of the District, or Subordinate Magistrate of 1st Class. |
| 419 | Cheating by personation ... ... ... ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... ... ... | Ditto. |
| 420 | Cheating and thereby dishonestly inducing delivery of property, or the altering or destroying of a valuable security. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, and fine. | Court of Session, or Magistrate of the District. |

*Of Fraudulent Deeds and Dispositions of Property.*

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 421 | Fraudulent removal or concealment of property, &c., to prevent distribution among creditors. | Shall not arrest without warrant. | Warrant ... | Bailable ... | Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both. | Magistrate of the District, or Subordinate Magistrate of 1st Class. |
| 422 | Fraudulently preventing from being made available for his creditors a debt or demand due to the offender. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... ... ... | Ditto. |
| 423 | Fraudulent execution of deed of transfer containing a false statement of consideration. | Ditto ... | Ditto .. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... ... ... | Ditto. |
| 424 | Fraudulent removal or concealment of property of himself or any other person, or assisting in the doing thereof, or dishonestly releasing any demand or claim to which he is entitled. | Ditto . | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... ... ... | Ditto. |

*Of Mischief.*

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 426 | Mischief ... ... ... ... ... ... | Shall not arrest without warrant. | Summons ... | Bailable ... | Imprisonment of either description for 3 months, or fine, or both. | Any Magistrate. |

## CHAPTER XVII—OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY—(*Continued.*)

### *Of Mischief*—(Continued.)

| 1 Section. | 2 Offence. | 3 Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not. | 4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance. | 5 Whether bailable or not. | 6 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code. | 7 By what Court triable. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 427 | Mischief, and thereby causing damage to the amount of 50 rupees or upwards. | Shall not arrest without warrant. | Warrant ... | Bailable ... | Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both. | Magistrate of the District, or Subordinate Magistrate of 1st Class. |
| 428 | Mischief by killing, poisoning, maiming, or rendering useless, any animal of the value of 10 rupees or upwards. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... ... ... | Ditto. |
| 429 | Mischief by killing, poisoning, maiming, or rendering useless, any elephant, camel, horse, &c., whatever may be its value, or any other animal of the value of 50 rupees or upwards. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 5 years, or fine, or both. | Court of Session, or Magistrate of the District, or Subordinate Magistrate of 1st Class. |
| 430 | Mischief by causing diminution of supply of water for agricultural purposes, &c. | May arrest without warrant. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... ... ... | Ditto. |
| 431 | Mischief by injury to public road, bridge, river, or navigable channel, and rendering it impassable or less safe for travelling, or conveying property. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... ... ... | Ditto. |
| 432 | Mischief by causing inundation or obstruction to public drainage attended with damage. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... ... ... | Ditto. |
| 433 | Mischief by destroying or moving or rendering less useful a light-house or sea-mark, or by exhibiting false lights. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, or fine, or both. | Court of Session. |
| 434 | Mischief by destroying or moving, &c., a landmark fixed by public authority. | Shall not arrest without warrant. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine, or both. | Magistrate of the District, or Subordinate Magistrate of 1st Class. |
| 435 | Mischief by fire or explosive substance with intent to cause damage to amount of 100 rupees or upwards. | May arrest without warrant. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, and fine. | Court of Session. |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 436 | Mischief by fire or explosive substance, with intent to destroy a house, &c. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Not bailable ... | Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years, and fine. | Ditto. |
| 437 | Mischief with intent to destroy or make unsafe a decked vessel or a vessel of 20 tons burden. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 10 years, and fine. | Ditto. |
| 438 | The mischief described in the last section when committed by fire or any explosive substance. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years, and fine. | Ditto. |
| 439 | Running vessel ashore with intent to commit theft, &c. ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 10 years, and fine. | Ditto. |
| 440 | Mischief committed after preparation made for causing death or hurt, &c. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 5 years, and fine. | Ditto. |

*Of Criminal Trespass.*

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 447 | Criminal trespass ... ... ... ... ... | May arrest without warrant. | Summons ... | Bailable ... | Imprisonment of either description for 3 months, or fine of 500 rupees, or both. | Any Magistrate. |
| 448 | House-trespass ... ... ... ... ... | Ditto ... | Warrant ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both. | Ditto. |
| 449 | House-trespass in order to the commission of an offence punishable with death. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Not bailable ... | Transportation for life, or rigorous imprisonment for 10 years, and fine. | Court of Session. |
| 450 | House-trespass in order to the commission of an offence punishable with transportation for life. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 10 years, and fine. | Ditto. |
| 451 | House-trespass in order to the commission of an offence punishable with imprisonment. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Bailable ... | Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, and fine. | Any Magistrate. |
| | If the offence is theft ... ... ... ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Not bailable ... | Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, and fine. | Court of Session, or Magistrate of the District, or Subordinate Magistrate of 1st Class. |
| 452 | House-trespass, having made preparation for causing hurt, assault, &c. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... ... ... | Ditto. |
| 453 | Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking ... ... ... | Ditto .. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, and fine. | Magistrate of the District, or Subordinate Magistrate of 1st Class. |

*Of Criminal Trespass—(Continued.)*

| 1<br>Section. | 2<br>Offence. | 3<br>Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not. | 4<br>Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance. | 5<br>Whether bailable or not. | 6<br>Punishment under the Indian Penal Code. | 7<br>By what Court triable. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 454 | Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking in order to the commission of an offence punishable with imprisonment. | May arrest without warrant. | Warrant ... ... | Not bailable ... | Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, and fine. | Court of Session, or Magistrate of the District, or Subordinate Magistrate of 1st Class. |
| | If the offence is theft ... ... ... ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 10 years, and fine. | Ditto. |
| 455 | Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking after preparation made for causing hurt, assault, &c. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... ... ... | Court of Session. |
| 456 | Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking by night ... ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, and fine. | Court of Session, or Magistrate of the District, or Subordinate Magistrate of 1st Class. |
| 457 | Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking by night in order to the commission of an offence punishable with imprisonment. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 5 years, and fine. | Ditto. |
| | If the offence is theft ... ... ... ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 14 years, and fine. | Ditto. |
| 458 | Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking by night after preparation made for causing hurt, &c. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... ... ... | Court of Session. |
| 459 | Grievous hurt caused whilst committing lurking house-trespass or house-breaking. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years, and fine. | Ditto. |
| 460 | Death or grievous hurt caused by one of several persons jointly concerned in house-breaking by night, &c. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... ... ... | Ditto. |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 461 | *Dishonestly breaking open or unfastening any closed receptacle containing or supposed to contain property.* | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Bailable ... | Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both. | Magistrate of the District, or Subordinate Magistrate of 1st Class. |
| 462 | Being entrusted with any closed receptacle containing or supposed to contain any property, and fraudulently opening the same. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both. | Ditto. |

## CHAPTER XVIII—OF OFFENCES RELATING TO DOCUMENTS AND TO TRADE OR PROPERTY-MARKS.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 465 | Forgery ... ... ... ... .. ... | Shall not arrest without warrant. | Warrant ... | Bailable ... | Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both. | Court of Session. |
| 466 | Forgery of a record of a Court of Justice or of a Register of Births, &c., kept by a public servant. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Not bailable ... | Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, and fine. | Ditto. |
| 467 | Forgery of a valuable security, will, or authority to make or transfer any public security, or to receive any money, &c. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years, and fine. | Ditto. |
| | When the valuable security is a promissory note of the Government of India. | May arrest without warrant. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... ... ... | Ditto. |
| 468 | Forgery for the purpose of cheating ... ... ... | Shall not arrest without warrant. | Ditto .. | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, and fine. | Ditto. |
| 469 | Forgery for the purpose of harming the reputation of any person, or knowing that it is likely to be used for that purpose. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Bailable ... | Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, and fine. | Ditto. |
| 471 | Using as genuine a forged document which is known to be forged ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Punishment for forgery. | Ditto. |
| | When the forged document is a promissory note of the Government of India. | May arrest without warrant. | Ditto .. | Not bailable ... | Ditto ... ... ... | Ditto. |
| 472 | Making or counterfeiting a seal, plate, &c. with intent to commit a forgery punishable under section 467 of the Indian Penal Code, or possessing with like intent any such seal, plate, &c., knowing the same to be counterfeit. | Shall not arrest without warrant. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 7 years, and fine. | Ditto. |
| 473 | Making or counterfeiting a seal, plate, &c., with intent to commit a forgery punishable otherwise than under section 467 of the Indian Penal Code, or possessing with like intent any such seal, &c. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, and fine. | Ditto. |
| 474 | Having possession of a document, knowing it to be forged, with intent to use it as genuine. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... ... ... | Ditto. |

| 1<br>Section. | 2<br>Offence. | 3<br>Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not. | 4<br>Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance. | 5<br>Whether bailable or not. | 6<br>Punishment under the Indian Penal Code. | 7<br>By what Court triable. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | If the document is a valuable security or will ... ... ... | Shall not [illegible] without warra... | Warrant ... | Not bailable ... | Transportation for life, or as above ... | Court of Session. |
| 475 | Counterfeiting a device or mark used for authenticating documents described in section 467 of the Indian Penal Code, or possessing counterfeit marked material. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... ... ... ... ... | Ditto. |
| 476 | Counterfeiting a device or mark used for authenticating documents other than those described in section 467 of the Indian Penal Code, or possessing counterfeit marked material. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, and fine. | Ditto. |
| 477 | Fraudulently destroying or defacing, or attempting to destroy or deface, or secreting, a will, &c. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 7 years, and fine. | Ditto. |

*Of Trade and Property-Marks.*

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 482 | Using a false trade or property-mark with intent to deceive or injure any person. | Shall not arrest without warrant. | Warrant ... ... | Bailable ... ... | Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine, or both. | Magistrate of the District, or Subordinate Magistrate of 1st Class. |
| 483 | Counterfeiting a trade or property-mark used by another, with intent to cause damage or injury. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both. | Ditto. |
| 484 | Counterfeiting a property-mark used by a public servant, or any mark used by him to denote the manufacture, quality, &c., of any property. | Ditto ... | Summons ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, and fine. | Court of Session, or Magistrate of the District. |
| 485 | Fraudulently making or having possession of any die, plate, or other instrument for counterfeiting any public or private property or trade-mark. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both. | Ditto. |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 486 | Knowingly selling goods marked with a counterfeit property or trade-mark. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine, or both. | Magistrate of the District, or Subordinate Magistrate of 1st Class. |
| 487 | Fraudulently making a false mark upon any package or receptacle containing goods, with intent to cause it to be believed that it contains goods which it does not contain, &c. | Ditto .. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both. | Court of Session, or Magistrate of the District, or Subordinate Magistrate of 1st Class. |
| 488 | Making use of any such false mark ... ... ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... ... ... ... ... | Ditto. |
| 489 | Removing, destroying, or defacing any property, mark with intent to cause injury. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine, or both. | Magistrate of the District, or Subordinate Magistrate of 1st Class. |

## CHAPTER XIX—OF THE CRIMINAL BREACH OF CONTRACTS OF SERVICE.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 490 | Being bound by contract to render personal service during a voyage or journey, or to convey or guard any property or person, and voluntarily omitting to do so. | Shall not arrest without warrant. | Summons ... | Bailable ... | Imprisonment of either description for 1 month, or fine of 100 rupees, or both. | Magistrate of the District, or Subordinate Magistrate of 1st Class. |
| 491 | Being bound to attend on or supply the wants of a person who is helpless from youth, unsoundness of mind, or disease, and voluntarily omitting to do so. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 3 months, or fine of 200 rupees, or both. | Ditto. |
| 492 | Being bound by a contract to render personal service for a certain period at a distant place to which the employee is conveyed at the expense of the employer, and there voluntarily deserting the service or refusing to perform the duty. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 1 month, or fine of double the expense incurred, or both. | Ditto. |

## CHAPTER XX—OFFENCES RELATING TO MARRIAGE.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 493 | A man by deceit causing a woman not lawfully married to him to believe that she is lawfully married to him, and to cohabit with him in that belief. | Shall not arrest without warrant. | Warrant ... ... | Not bailable ... | Imprisonment of either description for 10 years, and fine. | Court of Session. |
| 494 | Marrying again during the life-time of a husband or wife ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Bailable ... | Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, and fine. | Ditto. |

## CHAPTER XX—OFFENCES RELATING TO MARRIAGE—*(Continued.)*

| 1. Section. | 2. Offence. | 3. Whether the Police may arrest without warrant or not. | 4. Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance. | 5. Whether bailable or not. | 6. Punishment under the Indian Penal Code. | 7. By what Court triable. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 495 | Same offence with concealment of the former marriage from the person with whom subsequent marriage is contracted. | Shall not arrest without warrant. | Warrant ... | Not bailable ... | Imprisonment of either description for 10 years, and fine. | Court of Session. |
| 496 | A person with fraudulent intention going through the ceremony of being married, knowing that he is not thereby lawfully married. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, and fine. | Ditto. |
| 497 | Adultery ... ... ... ... ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Bailable ... | Imprisonment of either description for 5 years, or fine, or both. | Ditto. |
| 498 | Enticing or taking away or detaining with a criminal intent a married woman. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both. | Magistrate of the District. |

## CHAPTER XXI—OF DEFAMATION.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 500 | Defamation ... ... ... ... ... | Shall not arrest without warrant. | Warrant ... | Bailable ... | Simple imprisonment for 2 years, or fine, or both. | Court of Session, or Magistrate of the District. |
| 501 | Printing or engraving matter knowing it to be defamatory ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... ... ... | Ditto. |
| 502 | Sale of printed or engraved substance containing defamatory matter, knowing it to contain such matter. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... ... ... | Ditto. |

## CHAPTER XXII—OF CRIMINAL INTIMIDATION, INSULT, AND ANNOYANCE.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 504 | Insult intended to provoke a breach of the peace ... ... | Shall not arrest without warrant. | Warrant ... | Bailable ... | Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both. | Any Magistrate. |
| 505 | False statement, rumours, &c., circulated with intent to cause mutiny or offences against the public peace. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Not bailable ... | Ditto ... ... ... | Magistrate of the District. |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 506 | Criminal intimidation ... ... ... ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Bailable ... | Ditto ... ... ... ... ... | Magistrate of the District, or Subordinate Magistrate of 1st Class. |
| | If threat be to cause death or grievous hurt, &c. ... ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, or fine, or both. | Court of Session, or Magistrate of the District. |
| 507 | Criminal intimidation by anonymous communication or having taken precaution to conceal whence the threat comes. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto .. | Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, in addition to the punishment under above section. | Ditto. |
| 508 | Act caused by inducing a person to believe that he will be rendered an object of Divine displeasure. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine, or both. | Magistrate of the District. |
| 509 | Uttering any word or making any gesture intended to insult the modesty of a woman. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Simple imprisonment for 1 year, or fine, or both. | Ditto. |
| 510 | Appearing in a public place, &c., in a state of intoxication, and causing annoyance to any person. | Ditto ... | Ditto ... | Ditto .. | Simple imprisonment for 24 hours, or fine of 10 rupees, or both. | Any Magistrate. |

## CHAPTER XXIII—OF ATTEMPTS TO COMMIT OFFENCES.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 511 | Attempting to commit offences punishable with transportation or imprisonment, and in such attempt doing any act towards the commission of the offence. | According as the offence is one in respect of which the Police may arrest without warrant or not. | According as the offence is one in respect of which a summons or warrant shall ordinarily issue. | According as the offence contemplated by the offender is bailable or not. | Transportation or imprisonment not exceeding half of the longest term and of the description provided for the offence, or fine, or both. | By the Court by which the offence attempted is triable. |

## STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

THE Code of Criminal Procedure having been in force for upwards of six years, numerous suggestions for its amendment have from time to time been submitted by the courts and officers who have administered it. Some of these have been already taken into consideration, and three amending Acts have been passed. These are incorporated in the present Bill. Other proposed amendments have now been introduced, the chief of which are as follows :—

22. *[5]. The jurisdiction of the Magistrate of the District has been increased to three years' imprisonment, instead of two. Power has also been given to the Local Government to invest certain full-power Magistrates with the extended jurisdiction, and the Local Governments have been empowered to delegate the power of appointing Subordinate Magistrates.

[7, 8, 9, and 10]. These sections have been added at the suggestion of the Government of Bombay.

26. [14]. In this and the following sections, the provision by which it was necessary to hold all proceedings in regard to any offence (up to punishment), not only in the district where the offence was committed, but in the division of the district, has been omitted. This provision, when strictly carried out, has been found very inconvenient, and seems quite unnecessary. It will still be requisite that the enquiry into every offence and subsequent proceedings should take place in the district where it occurred.

36. [24]. This section authorized the Magistrate of a District to transfer cases when under *trial* by his subordinates. It is now altered so as to admit of his transferring cases when under *enquiry* with a view to committal.

44. [32]. The phrase 'damage of a pecuniary value' has been altered to 'damage of a value that can, in the opinion of the Court, be compensated by a pecuniary award;' and the word 'revision' has been altered to 'appeal.'

49. [38]. The power of ordering the removal of prisoners from one jail to another is extended to the Inspector General of Jails.

61. [50]. An amendment has been made to define what property of the offender is liable to distress and sale.

68. [57]. Power has been given to the Magistrate of the District to direct any other Magistrate under him to take up a case of which the Magistrate of the District may have taken cognizance without any complaint.

70. [60]. Provision has been made that a summons in criminal cases shall be served in the same manner as in civil cases, *viz.*, by showing the original and tendering a copy.

74. [63]. The power given by section 74 to the Magistrate of a District has been extended to any Magistrate.

86. [75]. Provision has been made that warrants for the arrest of persons out of the jurisdiction of the Magistrate who issues them may be directed to any Magistrate within whose jurisdiction the person is, and not to the Magistrate of the District. A similar amendment has been made in section 89 [78] and in section 121 [110].

127. [116]. The power of issuing search-warrants in cases of counterfeit coin, &c., has been extended to all officers vested with the full powers of a Magistrate.

130. [119]. In this and the following sections, amendments have been made with the object of specifying more clearly what is to be done with property seized by the Police, and three sections [122, 123 and 124] have been added with the same object.

140. [132]. An addition has been made which will have the effect of making certain provisions, applicable to warrants of arrest, apply also to orders to arrest issued by a Police officer.

149. [141]. An amendment has been made with the object of defining more exactly the nature of the magisterial sanction requisite to validate a confession made by a person in custody of the Police.

150. [142]. This section has been slightly altered with the object of ensuring greater accuracy.

160. [152]. The report of all arrests required to be made to the Magistrate of the District may be made to any other Magistrate if so directed.

161. [153]. The necessity of some more detailed and effectual rules for holding inquests in cases of unnatural or sudden death has been pointed out from several parts of India. It appears impossible to lay down in a general Code like this any more precise rules than those contained in section 161, but a proviso has been added that the Local Governments may enact any local regulations on the subject that seem requisite, and these regulations will take the place of the provisions of this section.

164, 165. [156, 157]. Wording amended.

* The figures given in brackets are the numbers of the sections of the amended Code.

179. [171]. Difficulty has been caused by the use of the words 'a Magistrate' in this section. It is now amended so as to show what Magistrates have power to take action under it. In this and two other sections [242 and 251], an alteration has been made which will make it clear that the procedure of Chapters XII, XIV and XV are applicable to all offences, whether punishable under the Penal Code or any other law; and section 257 [251] has been altered so as to include offences punishable with fine only, as well as those punishable with imprisonment for a period not exceeding six months.

185. [177]. The wording has been amended.

203. [195]. The following words have been omitted from this section :—"But if the accused person shall, of his own accord, propose to confess the commission by him of the offence of which he is accused, the Magistrate shall require him to give an account of the facts and circumstances in detail, and shall examine him thereupon in the same manner as if he were a witness."

It is not clear why these words were added, and the direction that the accused person is to be examined as a witness has led to mistakes of procedure.

[218]. Provision has been made to meet the difficulty pointed out by the High Court of Fort William, arising from the absence of clear instructions whether a Magistrate enquiring into an offence triable only by a Court of Session, and committed by a person who is a lunatic, should commit him for trial or acquit him.

[220]. This new section requires the procedure of this Code to be observed by Justices of the Peace in the mofussil when committing European British subjects to take their trial before the High Courts.

221. [213]. At present, when a recognizance or surety is forfeited, no lower authority than the Local Government has power to remit any portion of it. It is proposed to give the officer or court that orders forfeiture the power of remitting a portion, and to make all orders for forfeiture subject to the control of the Magistrate of the District.

266. [260, 261]. It has been held that the language of this and other sections made it doubtful whether the Code contemplated that all witnesses in petty cases coming under Chapter XV should be examined in the presence of the accused person; and, as at the same time it was considered desirable that some provision should be made for examining absent witnesses by a summary procedure without summoning them to the place where the trial is being held, an amendment is suggested in the Bill.

[262]. This seems to have been accidently omitted from the Code.

[267]. Section 270 of the Code limited the power of giving amends for frivolous and vexatious complaints to cases coming under Chapter XIV, *i. e.*, relating to offences the maximum punishment of which is not more than six months' imprisonment. But it is evident that a frivolous and vexatious complaint may be laid, in which an offence of a more serious nature is charged for the sake of exaggerating the alleged injury, and it seems right that the power of awarding summary amends should be extended to such cases also. Certain offences, the limit of whose punishment as defined in the Indian Penal Code is in excess of six months, have therefore been included in this category.

276, 277. [273, 274]. By an alteration in these sections, Subordinate Magistrates will be enabled to refer cases beyond their jurisdiction to the nearest Magistrate having jurisdiction, instead of being compelled, as now, to refer them to the Magistrate of the District, who may be at an inconvenient distance. An addition has been made to section [273] which is in accordance with the rulings of some of the courts.

[279]. This is required to meet the case of dangerous criminals.

307. [305, 306]. An addition has been made to section 307 which is much wanted in extensive districts where it is inconvenient to bring respectable persons a great distance to give evidence before the Magistrate of the District as to the habit and repute of dangerous characters. Section [306] seems required.

Chapter XX. [307–14]. An amendment has been suggested in the procedure laid down by this chapter, by which enquiries into local nuisances will be considerably facilitated. At present the Magistrate of the District has to initiate the enquiry as well as to prosecute it. The amendment will admit of the enquiry, when once initiated, being conducted by a Subordinate Magistrate on the spot.

317. [316]. A person who has been ordered to pay a monthly allowance for the maintenance of his wife or child, may have that allowance reduced on proof of an alteration in his circumstances for the worse. It is now proposed to allow the wife or child to apply for an increase of the allowance, when the circumstances of the husband or father improve.

318. [317]. An alteration has been made which will enable the Magistrates to decide the commonest class of disputes, namely, those of persons in joint possession of shares in land, &c.

[346]. Provision has been made for juries being sworn.

372. [372]. The Court of Session is empowered to record a judgment of acquittal, if there is no case for the prosecution.

373, 374. [373, 374]. An alteration has been suggested in these sections. Under the Code, the Court could put a question to the accused person only at the close of the evidence for the defence (or, if none were offered, at the close of the evidence for the prosecution); but if the accused person or his agent addressed the Court at the close of the case for the prosecution and then omitted to call any evidence, the Court would have apparently lost the power of questioning him. The amendments have been made with the object of defining better the mode of questioning the accused.

[380–382]. These sections have been added according to suggestions received.

383–386. [385–388]. In these sections the wording has been improved.

[389]. This is a new section.

406. [409]. Wording amended.

Chapter XXX. [410–31]. While the subordination of the Magistrates' Courts to the Sessions Courts in regard to appeal has been preserved, care has been taken to provide that in all other respects the Magistrate of the District shall be really, as he is in name, the head executive officer, and the subordination of all other Magistrates to him is provided for (*vide* section 440).

415. [418]. The proviso, that appeals may be admitted after the specified period on sufficient cause shown, has been extended to those appeals that lie to the Magistrate of the District.

421, 422, 432. [424, 425, 435]. Additions have been made of no great importance.

435. [438]. This section provides that the Sessions Court may order the commitment of persons who have been discharged by the Magistrate in cases *not triable by the Magistrate*. There is a large class of offences triable by the Sessions Court and by the Magistrate; and the Bill proposes to extend the power of the Sessions Court to the case of such offences also.

*Schedule.*—Forgery of currency notes has been made an offence for which the Police may arrest without warrant, and several minor amendments have been made.

CALCUTTA,
*The 24th January* 1868.

M. J. SHAW STEWART.

WHITLEY STOKES,
*Asst. Secy. to the Govt. of India,*
*Home Dept. (Legislative).*

THE following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 2nd April 1868, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT No. VIII OF 1868.

*An Act for repealing certain enactments which have ceased to be in force or have become unnecessary.*

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient that certain enactments (mentioned in the schedule to this Act) which have ceased to be in force otherwise than by express and specific repeal, or have by lapse of time and change of circumstances become unnecessary, or which merely repeal prior enactments, should be expressly and specifically repealed ; It is hereby enacted as follows :—

Enactments in schedule repealed.

1. The enactments mentioned in the schedule to this Act are hereby repealed to the extent specified in the third column of the same schedule :

Provided that the repeal by this Act of any enactment shall not affect any Act or Regulation in which enactment has been applied, incorporated or referred to :

And this Act shall not affect the validity or invalidity of anything already done or suffered, or any right or title already acquired or accrued, or any remedy or proceeding in respect thereof, or the proof of any past act or thing :

Nor shall this Act affect any principle or rule of law, or established jurisdiction, form or course of pleading, practice or procedure, or existing usage, custom, privilege, restriction, exemption, office or appointment, notwithstanding that the same respectively may have been in any manner affirmed, recognized, or derived by, in or from, any enactment hereby repealed :

Nor shall this Act provide or restore any jurisdiction, office, usage, custom, privilege, restriction, exemption, usage or practice not now existing, or in force :

Nor shall this Act affect any duties leviable on salt or opium.

Short title.

2. This Act may be cited as "The Repealing Act, 1868."

SCHEDULE.

| No. of Act. | Subject or Title of Act. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|---|
| I of 1834 ... | Governor General ... | The whole. |
| I of 1835 ... | Governor of Madras .. | The whole. |
| III of 1835 ... | Revenue ... | The whole. |
| IV of 1835 ... | Calcutta Justices of the Peace ... | The whole. |
| V of 1835 .. | Munsifs' fees (Madras) ... | The whole. |
| VII of 1835 ... | Sessions Judges .. | The whole. |
| XII of 1835 ... | Sanads (Madras) ... | The whole. |
| XIV of 1835 ... | Bombay Magistracy ... | So much as has not been repealed. |
| XVI of 1835 ... | Indigo contracts ... | The whole. |
| XVII of 1835 ... | Gold and silver coinage .. | So much of section 8 as provides that the gold coins therein specified shall bear the words 'East India Company.' |
| II of 1836 ... | Bombay Customs ... | So much as has not been repealed. |
| III of 1836 ... | Cattle-duty (Salsette) ... | The whole. |
| IV of 1836 .. | Insolvent debtors ... | The whole. |
| V of 1836 .. | Executions .. | The whole. |
| VII of 1836 .. | Municipal taxes (Bombay) .. | The whole. |
| X of 1836 ... | Indigo contracts ... | Section 5. |
| XI of 1836 ... | Repeal of 53 Geo. iii. c. 105, s. 107. Exemption from Jurisdiction. | The whole. |
| XIII of 1836 .. | Sicca Rupees ... | The whole. |
| XVI of 1836 ... | Commissioner's Wakil (Madras) ... | The whole. |
| XVII of 1836 ... | Begum Sumroo ... | The whole. |
| XIX of 1836 ... | Bank of Bengal ... | So much as has not been repealed. |
| XXIV of 1836 ... | Native Judges—Madras and Bombay .. | The whole. |
| XXIX of 1836 ... | Sadar Amins' fees (Madras) ... | The whole. |
| I of 1837 ... | Justices of the Peace (Calcutta) ... | The whole. |
| IX of 1837 ... | Parsees' Landed Property .. | The whole. |
| XI of 1837 ... | Bombay Regulation I. 1820 .. | The whole. |
| XIII of 1837 .. | Courts Martial (Bombay) ... | The whole. |
| XIV of 1837 ... | Foreign Bottoms ... | The whole. |
| XIX of 1837 ... | Evidence ... | The whole. |
| XXIV of 1837 ... | Mofussil Police (Bengal) ... | The whole. |

| No. of Act. | Subject or Title of Act. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|---|
| XXVI of 1837 ... | Governor General ... | The whole. |
| XXVIII of 1837 ... | Stamp Officer (Bengal) .. | The whole. |
| XXIX of 1837 ... | Persian Language (Bengal) .. | The whole Act, except so far as it gives power to prescribe the language and character to be used in revenue and judicial proceedings and to delegate such power. |
| XXXIV of 1837 ... | Judiciary system (Madras) .. | The whole. |
| XXXVIII of 1837 ... | Local Agents (Bengal) ... | The whole. |
| IV of 1838 .. | Perjury (Bombay) .. | The whole. |
| XIV of 1838 ... | Ganja and Bhang (Madras) ... | The whole. |
| XV of 1838 ... | Bombay Regulation XII. 1827, section 35, clause 1 | The whole. |
| XXIV of 1838 ... | Bank of Bengal ... | So much as has not been repealed. |
| XXV of 1838 ... | Wills ... | The whole Act, except as to Wills made before first January 1866. |
| XXVIII of 1838 .. | Supreme Court—Perjury ... | The whole Act, except as to the Straits' Settlement. |
| XXXI of 1838 ... | Supreme Courts—Criminal Law ... | The whole Act, except sections 30 and 31. |
| III of 1839 ... | British subjects ... | So much as has not been repealed. |
| XI of 1839 ... | Institution fees on appeal to Privy Council ... | The whole. |
| XIII of 1839 ... | Port-dues (Madras) .. | Sections 1, 2, 3, 4, and so much of section 6 as relates to the Madras Presidency. |
| XXII of 1839 ... | An Act for enabling persons charged with offences to make their defence more effectually. | The whole Act, except section 4. |
| XXV of 1839 .. | An Act for the Presidency of Bombay, limiting the powers of Collectors as Magistrates and Assistant Collectors as Deputy Magistrates in certain cases. | The whole. |
| XXIX of 1839 ... | An Act for the amendment of the Law relating to Dower. | The whole Act, except as to marriages contracted before first January 1866. |
| XXX of 1839 ... | An Act for the amendment of the Law of Inheritance. | The whole Act, except as to intestacies occurring before first January 1866. |
| XXXI of 1839 .. | An Act for remedying certain defects in the Statute 9th Geo. iv. cap. 74, relating to the coin. | The whole. |
| VII of 1840 ... | An Act for authorizing the appointment of uncovenanted servants to the offices of Deputy Register and Assistant Register to the Sudder Courts of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal. | The whole. |
| IX of 1840 ... | An Act for amending the law administered in Her Majesty's Courts of Justice with reference to arbitrations, damages, and interested witnesses. | The whole Act, except section 2. |
| X of 1840 ... | An Act for the abolition of certain pilgrim taxes, and for the superintendence of the Temple of Juggernath. | Sections 1 and 4. |
| XX of 1840 ... | An Act for declaring the law touching the liability of auction purchasers of permanently assessed estates under Section 21, Regulation XI. of 1822, of the Bengal Code. | The whole. |
| XXI of 1840 .. | An Act concerning suits instituted under the provisions of Regulation XLIX. of 1793, prior to, and pending at the date of the enactment of Act IV. of 1840. | The whole. |
| V of 1841 ... | An Act for the greater uniformity of the process upon trials for State offences, and the amendment of such process in certain cases. | So much of sections 2 and 4 as refers to Law Officers. |

| No. of Act. | Subject of Title or Act. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|---|
| XV of 1841 ... | An Act for exempting residents within Calcutta from giving security in suits in the Mofussil Courts on certain occasions. | The whole. |
| XXIV of 1841 ... | An Act for the greater uniformity of the law administered by Her Majesty's Supreme Courts with that administered in England, in regard to the undisposed residue of the effects of testators; illusory appointments; the transfer of estates by persons under disabilities pursuant to the direction of Courts, and the better management of the property of such persons, and other like matters. | The whole Act, except so far as it relates to illusory appointments and infants, and except section 5. |
| XXV of 1841 ... | An Act for amending the law concerning imprisonment for contempts of decrees or orders made by Courts of Equity. | So much as has not been repealed. |
| XXVI of 1841 ... | An Act for extending in cases governed by English law certain provisions of the Statute 3rd and 4th, William iv, Cap. 42, entitled, "An Act for the further amendment of the law and the better advancement of justice." | Sections 2, 5, and 6. |
| XXVII of 1841 ... | An Act for appropriating the unclaimed dividends on Insolvent Estates. | Sections 3 and 4. |
| XXX of 1841 ... | An Act for repressing obstructions to justice in certain Courts of the East India Company. | So much as has not been repealed. |
| II of 1842 ... | An Act for providing for the exercise of certain powers by the Governor General during his absence from the Council of India. | The whole. |
| VII of 1842 ... | An Act for repealing certain provisions of the Bengal Code regarding translations. | The whole. |
| XVI of 1842 .. | An Act concerning the terms of leases granted by Zemindars and Proprietors. | The whole. |
| VII of 1843 ... | An Act for abolishing the Provincial Courts of Appeal and Circuit in the Presidency of Fort St. George, and for establishing new Zillah Courts to perform their functions; for establishing Courts constituted according to Regulations I and II, and Regulations VII and VIII of 1827, in place of the existing Civil and Criminal Zillah Courts and for extending the Civil jurisdiction of such Courts. | Sections 5, 16, 24, 28, 45, and 46, and so much of Sections 1, 4, 8, 20, 23, and 44 as refers to subordinate Judges and Sudder Ameens. |
| VIII of 1843 ... | An Act for disposing of the original suits and appeals pending before the Provincial Court of Appeal in the Presidency of Fort St. George, the abolition of which is authorized by Act No. VII. of 1843. | The whole. |
| XVI of 1843 .. | An Act regarding the offering of rewards for the apprehension of offenders. | The whole. |
| XX of 1843 .. | An Act for providing for the exercise of certain powers by the Governor General during his absence from the Council of India. | The whole. |
| XXII of 1843 ... | An Act for amending the law relating to the jurisdiction of the Dewanny Adawlut of the Zillah of the 24-Pergunnahs. | The whole. |
| XXIII of 1843 ... | An Act for amending the law relating to the jurisdiction of the Zillah Courts in the Provinces ceded by the Nawab Vizier, and in some other places. | The whole. |
| I of 1844 ... | An Act for securing certain immunities and privileges to His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic, his family and retinue. | The whole. |
| IV of 1844 ... | An Act for repealing Regulation IX. of 1808, of the Bengal Code. | The whole. |
| VI of 1844 .. | An Act for abolishing the levy of transit or inland customs duties, for revising the duties on imports and exports by sea, and for determining the price at which salt shall be sold for home consumption within the territories subject to the Government of Fort St. George. | Sections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 42, and so much of Schedules A B and C as is not repealed. |

| No. of Act. | Subject or Title of Act. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|---|
| VII of 1844 ... | An Act for improving the law of evidence .. | The whole. |
| IX of 1844 ... | An Act for authorizing the institution of suits in the Courts of Principal Sudder Ameens and Sudder Ameens. | So much of Section 3 as refers to Sudder Ameens in the Presidency of Fort St. George. |
| X of 1844 ... | An Act to amend the law respecting the period of the execution of persons convicted of the crime of murder. | The whole. |
| XII of 1844 ... | An Act for better securing the observance of an exact discipline in the Indian Navy. | The whole. |
| XIII of 1844 .. | An Act for making Trisoolee Pyce no longer a legal tender within the Province of Benares, and for their withdrawal from circulation. | The whole. |
| IX of 1845 ... | An Act for amending the Schedules of import duties, annexed to Act XIV. of 1836, to Act I. of 1838, and to Act VI. of 1844, and for repealing Act XV. of 1844. | So much as has not been repealed. |
| XII of 1845 ... | An Act for authorizing the employment of the uncovenanted Assistant Register of the Sudder Dewanee and Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut of Bombay on the duties of Register. | The whole. |
| XIII of 1845 ... | An Act for extending the power of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Bombay in regard to the admission and enrolment of persons to act as attornies of the said Court. | The whole. |
| XXII of 1845 ... | An Act for providing for the exercise of certain powers by the Governor General during his absence from the Council of India. | The whole. |
| XXIII of 1845 ... | An Act to enable "The Union Bank of Calcutta" to sue and to be sued in the name of the Secretary or of the Treasurer of the said Company. | The whole. |
| XXVIII of 1845 .. | An Act for the improvement of the administration of justice and despatch of business in the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort St. George. | The whole. |
| V of 1846 ... | An Act for placing the Police of Surat under the Magistrate. | The whole. |
| II of 1847 .. | An Act to declare the meaning and extent of certain words in Act V. of 1840. | The whole. |
| IV of 1847 .. | An Act to authorize the Governor in Council of Fort St. George to appoint any military officer a Magistrate. | The whole. |
| XI of 1847 ... | An Act to authorize the reception of convicts transported from Her Majesty's Settlement of Hong Kong. | The whole. |
| XII of 1847 ... | An Act for repealing the law which authorizes the imposition of fines on Moonsiffs and Sudder Ameens. | The whole. |
| XIV of 1847 ... | An Act for repealing parts of section 3, Regulation IV., 1793, and Section 3, Regulation III, 1803 of the Bengal Code. | The whole. |
| XV of 1847 ... | An Act for the survey of lands in the town of Calcutta, within the local limits of the jurisdiction of Her Majesty's Supreme Court of Judicature. | The whole. |
| XXI of 1847 ... | An Act for the improvement of the administration of justice and despatch of business in the Supreme Court of Judicature at Bombay. | The whole. |
| XXIII of 1847 ... | An Act for the amendment of Act No. XXXI. of 1838. | The whole. |
| VI of 1848 ... | An Act for equalizing the duties on goods imported and exported on Foreign and British Bottoms, and for abolishing duties on goods carried from port to port in the territories subject to the Government of the East India Company. | The whole. |
| XII of 1848 ... | An Act for better defining the jurisdiction of the Calcutta Court of Commissioners for the recovery of Small Debts. | The whole. |

| No. of Act. | Subject or Title of Act. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|---|
| XIII of 1848 ... | An Act for limiting the time within which a Suit may be brought to contest the awards of the Revenue Authorities in the Presidency of Bengal. | The whole. |
| XXI of 1848 ... | An Act for avoiding Wagers ... | Section 2. |
| XXII of 1848 .. | An Act to simplify Indictments for Forgery .. | The whole. |
| XXIV of 1848 ... | An Act for providing for the exercise of certain powers by the Governor General during his absence from the Council of India | The whole. |
| XXV of 1848 .. | An Act for Restoration of the Jagheer of Bunganapilly. | The whole. |
| XXVII of 1848 ... | An Act to amend the Act XII of 1844. ... | The whole. |
| II of 1849 ... | An Act to abolish the practice of branding and exposing Convicts. | The whole. |
| III of 1849 ... | An Act to confirm an Agreement between certain Shareholders and Creditors of the Union Bank of Calcutta. | The whole. |
| V of 1849 ... | An Act for better defining the Duties of Customs and Excise. | The whole. |
| IX of 1849 ... | An Act for enabling one Police Magistrate to exercise in certain cases the powers of two Justices in the Presidency of Fort St. George. | So much of the preamble as refers to Act No. I of 1837, and Section 2. |
| XII of 1849 ... | An Act for improving the jurisdiction of the Sudder Adawlut of Bombay, and for amending Section 36, Regulation II. 1827, of the Bombay Code. | The whole. |
| XV of 1849 ... | An Act to amend the Law respecting the Stamped Material in use in the Presidency of Bombay. | The whole. |
| IX of 1850 ... | An Act for the more easy recovery of small debts and demands in Calcutta, Madras and Bombay. | So much of section 35 as refers to writs and processes sued out against persons privileged by Act No. I of 1844. |
| XXII of 1850 ... | An Act for providing for the exercise of certain powers by the Governor General during his absence from the Council of India. | The whole. |
| XXIX of 1850 ... | An Act to amend Act XXXI. 1858, for the prevention of poisoning. | The whole. |
| XXX of 1850 ... | An Act to remove doubts on the construction of Act I. 1846, and Act IV. 1850. | So much as has not been repealed. |
| XXXII of 1850 ... | An Act to repeal Act XV. 1836 .. | The whole. |
| XXXIX of 1850 ... | An Act to continue the Commissioners for the Improvement of the Town of Calcutta, pending the consideration of an Act to amend Act XVI. 1847. | The whole. |
| II of 1851 ... | An Act to amend Regulation XIII. 1810, of the Bengal Code, for the trial of appeals. | The whole. |
| III of 1851 ... | An Act to amend Regulation X. 1819, and Act XXIX. 1838, for preventing the unlawful manufacture and transportation of Salt. | The whole. |
| V of 1851 .. | An Act for relief of certain sufferers by the Insolvency of Sir Thomas Turton, Baronet. | The whole. |
| XIII of 1851 ... | An Act to amend Act No. V. of 1851 .. | The whole. |
| IX of 1852 ... | An Act to repeal Regulation I. of 1832 of the Bengal Code. | The whole. |
| XV of 1852 ... | An Act to amend the law of evidence ... | Sections 1, 2, 4, 11, and so much of section 13 as creates a felony and declares the punishment and provides for the trial of the principal and the accessory. |
| XXII of 1852 ... | An Act to avoid doubts as to the validity of certain decisions in summary suits for arrears of rent, and of certain sales of Putnee Talooks and and other saleable tenures. | The whole. |

| No. of Act. | Subject or Title of Act. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|---|
| XXVIII of 1852 .. | An Act to relieve the Court of Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut at Bombay from the superintendence of the Police in that Presidency. | So much as has not been repealed. |
| XXXI of 1852 ... | An Act to repeal clause 17, section XVI. Regulation XX. 1817, of the Bengal Code. | The whole. |
| IV of 1853 ... | An Act for the abolition of the Government monopoly of Tobacco in the Provinces of Coimbatore, Malabar and Canara. | The whole. |
| IX of 1853 ... | An Act to amend Act No. VI. 1853 ... | The whole. |
| XIV of 1853 .. | An Act for regulating the collection and distribution of the effects of Officers, Seamen and others dying in the Marine Service of the East India Company, called the Indian Navy. | The whole. |
| XVII of 1853 ... | An Act to repeal Regulation VII. of 1816, and to declare the law which is to be in force in the tract of land granted to Maharajah Imrit Rao. | Sections 1, 4 and 5. |
| XXI of 1853 ... | An Act for providing for the exercise of certain powers by the Governor General during his absence from the Council of India. | The whole. |
| II of 1854 ... | An Act to abolish the office of Assessor to the Court of petty Sessions at Bombay. | The whole. |
| VI of 1854 ... | An Act to amend the practice and course of proceeding on the Equity side of Her Majesty's Supreme Courts of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, Madras and Bombay. | The whole. |
| XV of 1854 ... | An Act to facilitate the proceedings of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into certain matters connected with the position of Sir James Brooke, Her Majesty's Commissioner and Consul General in Borneo. | The whole. |
| XIX of 1854 .. | An Act for removing the prohibition against the importation of Foreign Sugar. | The whole. |
| XXII of 1854 ... | An Act to repeal certain parts of the 53 George 3, c. 155, of Section II. Regulation XV. of 1806 of the Bengal Code, and of Regulation IV. of 1809 of the Madras Code. | The whole. |
| XXV of 1854 .. | An Act for discontinuing the practice of issuing Warrants for the payment of money from the Treasuries of the Collectors. | The whole. |
| XXIX of 1854 ... | An Act to prohibit the exportation of Saltpetre to certain Ports in Europe. | The whole. |
| XXXII of 1854 ... | An Act to facilitate enquiries respecting the alleged use of Torture in the Presidency of Fort St. George. | The whole. |
| I of 1855 ... | An Act for providing for the exercise of certain powers by the Governor General during his absence from the Council of India. | The whole. |
| II of 1855 ... | An Act for the further improvement of the law of evidence. | Sections 1, 9, 52, 53, 54, 55, and so much of Section 2 as relates to Acts and Regulations made by the Governor General of India in Council. |
| III of 1855 ... | An Act for the better prevention of Desertion from the Indian Navy. | The whole. |
| V of 1855 ... | An Act to assimilate the process of execution on all sides of Her Majesty's Supreme Courts, and to extend and amend the provisions of Act XXV. of 1841. | The whole Act, except as to the Straits' Settlement. |
| VII of 1855 ... | An Act to amend the law of Arrest on mesne process in Civil Actions in Her Majesty's Courts of Judicature, and to provide for the subsistence of Prisoners confined under Civil process of any of the said Courts. | The whole Act, except as to the Straits' Settlement. |
| XIX of 1855 ... | An Act to amend the Law relating to District Moonsiffs in the Presidency of Fort St. George. | So much as has not been repealed. |

| No. of Act. | Subject or Title of Act. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|---|
| XXIII of 1855 ... | An Act to amend the law relating to the administration of the Estates of deceased persons charged with money by way of Mortgage. | The whole Act, except as to descents or devises occurring or made before the first January 1866. |
| XXV of 1855 ... | An Act to empower the Session Judge of Coimbatore to hold Sessions at Ootacamund on the Neilgherry Hills. | The whole. |
| XXX of 1855 ... | An Act to repeal Section VII. of Act No. XXVIII. of 1839. | The whole. |
| XXXIII of 1855 ... | An Act to prohibit the exportation of Saltpetre, except in British vessels bound to the Ports of London or Liverpool. | The whole. |
| XXXV of 1855 .. | An Act to abolish the levy of Customs Duty on the import of Cotton into the North-Western Provinces of the Presidency of Bengal. | The whole. |
| XXXVIII of 1855 ... | An Act to provide for the trial and punishment of rebellion and other offences committed within certain Districts in which Martial Law has lately been proclaimed. | The whole. |
| VII of 1856 ... | An Act to enable the Bombay Government to provide for a due supply of Water for public use in the Islands of Bombay and Colaba. | The whole. |
| XVI of 1856 ... | An Act to authorize the levy of Port-dues and Fees at the present rates for a further period of twelve months. | The whole. |
| XXIV of 1856 ... | An Act to provide for the dissolution of the Bengal Mariners' and General Widows' Fund Society, and the distribution of the funds belonging thereto. | The whole. |
| I of 1857 .. | An Act to prevent the over-crowding of vessels carrying Native passengers in the Bay of Bengal. | The whole. |
| IX of 1857 ... | An Act to repeal Act VI. of 1856 ... | The whole. |
| XIV of 1857 ... | An Act to make further provision for the trial and punishment of certain offences relating to the Army, and of offences against the State. | The whole. |
| XV of 1857 ... | An Act to regulate the establishment of Printing Presses, and to restrain in certain cases the circulation of Printed books and papers. | The whole. |
| XVI of 1857 ... | An Act to make temporary provision for the trial and punishment of heinous offences in certain districts. | The whole. |
| XVII of 1857 ... | An Act to provide temporarily for the apprehension and trial of Native Officers and Soldiers for Mutiny and Desertion. | The whole. |
| XVIII of 1857 ... | An Act relating to the issuing of writs or process against certain members of the family, household, and retinue of His late Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic. | The whole. |
| XXIV of 1857 ... | An Act to authorize the levy of Port-dues and fees at the present rates for a further period of six months. | The whole. |
| XXVIII of 1857 ... | An Act relating to the importation, manufacture, and sale of arms and ammunition, and for regulating the right to keep or use the same. | The whole. |
| XXXIII of 1857 ... | An Act to make further provision relating to Foreigners. | The whole. |
| IV of 1858 ... | An Act for providing for the exercise of certain powers by the Governor General during his absence from the Council of India. | The whole. |
| VI of 1858 ... | An Act to authorize the impressment of artisans and laborers for the erection of Buildings for the European troops in India, and for works urgently required for Military purposes. | The whole. |

| No. of Act. | Title or Subject of Act. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|---|
| X of 1858 ... | An Act to authorize the confiscation of Villages, the imposition of fines, and the forfeiture of certain offices in cases of rebellion and other crimes committed by Inhabitants of Villages, or by members of tribes; and also to provide for the punishment of proprietors of land who neglect to assist in the suppression of rebellion, or in the apprehension of rebels, mutineers, or deserters. | The whole. |
| XI of 1858 ... | An Act to authorize the inflection of corporal punishment in certain cases. | The whole. |
| XIII of 1858 ... | An Act for the punishment of persons who unlawfully possess or conceal arms or other property belonging to Her Majesty or to the East India Company. | The whole. |
| XXVI of 1858 ... | An Act to extend Act XXV. of 1855. | The whole. |
| XVII of 1858 ... | An Act to repeal the Laws relating to the levy of Light-dues at Ports within the limits of the Gulf of Cambay. | The whole. |
| XX of 1858 ... | An Act to facilitate the recovery of land and other real property, of which possession may have been wrongfully taken during the recent disturbances in the North-Western Provinces of the Presidency of Bengal. | The whole. |
| XXII of 1858 ... | An Act to continue in force for a further period Acts XIV. of 1857, XVI. of 1857, and XVII of 1857, and to authorize in certain cases the transportation of offenders sentenced to imprisonment. | The whole. |
| XXIV of 1858 ... | An Act to continne for six months the privileges granted by Act I. of 1844 to certain members of the family, household, and retinue of His late Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic. | The whole. |
| XXVI of 1858 ... | An Act to make further provision for the trial and punishment of offences against the State. | The whole. |
| XXVII of 1858 ... | An Act to continue in force for a further period of six months, Act IV. of 1858, for providing for the exercise of certain powers by the Governor General during his absence from the Council of India. | The whole. |
| XXIX of 1858 ... | An Act for the relief of persons who, in consequence of the recent disturbances, have been prevented from instituting or prosecuting suits or appeals in the Civil Courts of the North-Western Provinces within the time allowed by law. | The whole. |
| XXX of 1858 ... | An Act to provide for the administration of the Estate and for the payment of the debts of the late Nabob of the Carnatic. | The whole. |
| XXXII of 1858 ... | An Act for bringing the Fort of Tanjore and the adjacent territory under the Laws of the Presidency of Fort St. George. | Sections 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 7, and 8. |
| XXXIII of 1858 ... | An Act to amend Act XII of 1844 (for better securing the observance of an exact discipline in the Indian Navy). | The whole. |
| XXXVIII of 1858 ... | An Act to repeal Regulation V. 1832, of the Bengal Code, and to make certain provisions rendered necessary by the transfer of the Delhi Territory to the administration of the Chief Commissioner of the Punjab. | The whole. |
| II of 1859 ... | An Act to amend Act XXX. of 1858 (to provide for the administration of the Estate, and for the payment of the debts of the late Nabob of the Carnatic). | The whole. |
| IV of 1859 ... | An Act to make further provision for the removal of prisoners. | The whole. |

| No. of Act. | Subject or Title of Act. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|---|
| IX of 1859 ... | An Act to provide for the adjudication of claims to property seized as forfeited. | The whole Act, except sections 16, 17, 18, and 20. |
| XIX of 1859 .. | An Act to continue in force until the end of the year 1859 Act XXVIII. of 1857 (relating to the importation, manufacture, and sale of Arms and Ammunition, and for regulating the right to keep or use the same.) | The whole. |
| XXI of 1859 ... | An Act for providing for the exercise of certain powers by the Governor General during his absence from his Council. | The whole. |
| XXVI of 1859 ... | An Act to continue in force for a further period Act XXVIII. of 1857. | The whole. |
| XXVII of 1859 ... | An Act to continue in force for a further period Acts XIV. of 1857, XVI. of 1857, and XVII. of 1857. | The whole. |
| XXVIII of 1859 ... | An Act to revive and continue in force for a further period Act XXXIII. of 1857 (to make further provision relating to Foreigners.) | The whole. |
| I of 1860 ... | An Act to empower the Governor General in Council to increase the rate of Duty on Salt imported into the North-Western Provinces of the Presidency of Bengal. | Sections 1 and 3. |
| X of 1860 .. | An Act to amend Act VII. of 1859 (to alter the Duties of Customs on goods imported or exported by Sea.) | The whole. |
| XI of 1860 ... | An Act to enforce the fulfilment of Indigo Contracts, and to provide for the appointment of a Commission of Enquiry. | The whole. |
| XIII of 1860 ... | An Act to repeal certain Laws relating to the jurisdiction of the Zillah Court of Furruckabad. | The whole. |
| XVI of 1860 .. | An Act to amend Act XIV. of 1856 ... | The whole Act, except as to the Straits' Settlement. |
| XVII of 1860 ... | An Act to repeal Act V. of 1858 (for the punishment of certain Offenders who have escaped from jail, and of persons who shall knowingly harbour such Offenders,) and to make certain provisions in lieu thereof. | Sections 1, 4 and 5. |
| XVIII of 1860 ... | An Act to continue in force for a further period of three months Act XXI. of 1859, for providing for the exercise of certain powers by the Governor General during his absence from his Council. | The whole. |
| XXIV of 1860 .. | An Act for the solemnization of Marriages in India by ordained Ministers of the Church of Scotland. | The whole. |
| XXIX of 1860 ... | An Act to continue in force Act XXVIII. of 1857. | The whole. |
| XXX of 1860 .. | An Act to remove the Pergunnah of Koonch and Calpee in Zillah Jaloun from the operation of the general Regulations. | The whole. |
| XXXII of 1860 ... | An Act for imposing Duties on Profits arising from Property, Professions, Trades, and Offices. | So much as has not been repealed. |

| No. of Act. | Subject or Title of Act. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|---|
| XXXVII of 1860 ... | An Act to repeal Act XVI. of 1859 ... | The whole. |
| XXXVIII of 1860 ... | An Act to explain Act XXX. of 1858 (to provide for the administration of the Estate and for the payment of the debts of the late Nabob of the Carnatic.) | The whole. |
| XXXIX of 1860 ... | An Act to amend Act XXXII. of 1860 (for imposing Duties on Profits arising from Property, Professions, Trades and Offices). | The whole. |
| XLIV of 1860 ... | An Act for providing for the exercise of certain powers by the Governor General during his absence from his Council. | The whole. |
| LIII of 1860 ... | An Act to amend Act X. of 1859 ... | The whole. |
| I of 1861 ... | An Act for the improvement of the administration of justice and despatch of business in the Supreme Court of Judicature in Bombay. | The whole. |
| VI of 1861 .. | An Act to alter the time from which the Indian Penal Code shall take effect. | The whole. |
| XI of 1861 .. | An Act to amend Act XIV. of 1859 (to provide for the limitation of suits). | The whole. |
| XIII of 1861 ... | An Act to regulate temporarily the procedure of the Police enrolled under Act V. of 1861 (for the regulation of Police). | The whole |
| XXI of 1861 .. | An Act for limiting in certain cases for the year commencing from the 31st day of July 1861, the amount of Assessment to the Duties chargeable under Act XXXII. of 1860 (for imposing Duties on Profits arising from Property, Professions, Trades and Offices), and Act XXXIX. of 1860 (to amend Act XXXII. of 1860.) | The whole. |
| XXX of 1861 .. | An Act to enable the Bengal Military Orphan Society to register under Act XXI. of 1860 (for the Registration of Literary, Scientific, and Charitable Societies). | The whole. |
| XXXII of 1861 ... | An Act to postpone the operation of a portion of Clause 8, Section 1 of Act XIV. of 1859 (to provide for the Limitation of Suits). | The whole. |
| I of 1862 ... | An Act to revive and continue in force for a further period Act XXXIII. of 1857 (to make further provision relating to Foreigners). | The whole. |
| II of 1862 ... | An Act to repeal Act XVIII. of 1861 (for imposing a Duty on Arts, Trades, and Dealings). | The whole. |
| IX of 1862 ... | An Act for constituting the Secretaries and other officers of the Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, respectively, *Ex Officio* Assessors of certain of the duties payable under Act XXXII of 1860 (for imposing Duties on Profits arising from Property, Professions, Trades and Offices). | The whole. |
| XI of 1862 .. | An Act to amend Act X. of 1860 (to amend Act VII. of 1859, to alter the Duties of Customs on goods imported or exported by Sea). | The whole. |
| XII of 1862 ... | An Act to repeal Act II. of 1835 so far as it relates to the Provinces of Arracan and Tenasserim. | The whole. |
| XIV of 1862 ... | An Act to amend Act XIV. of 1859 (to provide for the Limitation of Suits). | The whole. |
| XVI of 1862 ... | An Act to limit in certain cases the amount of assessment to the Duties chargeable after the 31st day of July 1862 under Act XXXII. of 1860 (for imposing Duties on Profits arising from Property, Professions, Trades, and Offices), and Act XXXIX. of 1860 (to amend Act XXXII. of 1860), and otherwise to modify the said Acts. | The whole. |

| No. of Act. | Subject or Title of Act. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|---|
| XVII of 1862 ... | An Act to repeal certain Regulations and Acts relating to Criminal Law and Procedure. | The whole Act, except sections 3, 4, 5 and 6. |
| XXI of 1862 .... | An Act to provide for the dissolution of the Subordinate Medical Officers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund, and the distribution of the funds belonging thereto. | The whole. |
| XXIII of 1862 ... | An Act to amend Act XI. of 1862 (to amend the Duties of Customs on Goods imported and exported by Sea). | The whole. |
| XXIV of 1862 ... | An Act to continue in force Act XX. of 1862 (to provide for the levy of fees and stamp duties in the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal; and to suspend the operation of certain Sections of Act VII. of 1859 in the said High Court). | The whole Act, except section 2. |
| XVIII of 1863 ... | An Act to make provision for the speedy and efficient disposal of the business now pending in the Office of the Master of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, and to provide for the abolition of the Oaths now administered to Hindoos and Mahomedans in the said Court, and to amend the Code of Civil Procedure in respect of process issued out of the said Court in the exercise of its Original Civil Jurisdiction. | Sections 1, 2, 3 and 4. |
| XXVI of 1863 ... | An Act to amend Act XI. of 1862 (to amend Act X. of 1860, to amend Act VII. of 1859, to alter the Duties of Customs on Goods imported or exported by Sea). | The whole. |
| XXVII of 1863 ... | An Act to further amend Act XXXII. of 1860 (for imposing Duties on Profits arising from Property, Professions, Trades, and Offices), and to amend Act XXXIX. of 1860 (to amend Act XXXII. of 1860), and Act XVI. of 1862 (to limit in certain cases the amount of assessment to the duties chargeable after the 31st day of July 1862, under Act XXXII. of 1860, and Act XXXIX. of 1860, and otherwise to modify the said Acts). | The whole. |
| XXX of 1863 ... | An Act to provide for the appointment of Commissioners to enquire into certain claims against the late Native Government of Oudh. | The whole. |
| IV of 1864 ... | An Act to give validity to certain proceedings of the Court of Small Causes at Kurrachee. | The whole. |
| V of 1864 ... | An Act to give validity to the extension of the Code of Civil Procedure to the Province of Scinde from the first day of January 1862. | The whole. |
| IX of 1864 ... | An Act to repeal Act VIII. of 1861 (for the levy of Port-dues in the Port of Amherst). | The whole. |
| XI of 1864 .. | An Act to repeal the Laws relating to the offices of Hindoo and Mahomedan Law Officers, and to the offices of Cazee-ool Cozaat and of Cazee; and to abolish the former offices. | The whole. |
| XIV of 1864 ... | An Act to give validity to certain acts and proceedings of the Joint Judge of the Konkan. | The whole. |
| XXIII of 1864 ... | An Act to amend the law relating to the Customs Duties on Goods imported by Sea. | The whole. |
| XXIV of 1865 ... | An Act to give effect to certain Warrants of Attorney and Cognovits. | The whole Act, except section 5. |
| XXV of 1865 ... | An Act to amend the Law relating to the Duties of Customs on Goods imported and exported by Sea. | The whole. |
| XXVIII of 1865 ... | An Act to provide for the more speedy liquidation of Insolvent Traders' Estates in Bombay. | The whole Act, except as to the estates not completely wound up under its provisions. |
| XVIII of 1866 ... | An Act to alter the Customs duty on the export of Saltpetre. | The whole. |

| No. of Regulation. | Title of Regulation. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|---|
| | BENGAL. | |
| II of 1793 ... | A Regulation for abolishing the Courts of Maal Adawlut or Revenue Courts, and transferring the trial of the suits which were cognizable in those Courts to the Courts of Dewanny Adawlut; and prescribing rules for the conduct of the Board of Revenue and the Collectors. | Section 17, and the following words in section 46: "giving land in farm to any European, directly or indirectly, or accepting the security of a European for any farmer, dependent talookdar or ryot, or" |
| III of 1793 ... | A Regulation for extending and defining the Jurisdiction of the Courts of Dewanny Adawlut, or Courts of Judicature for the trial of Civil suits in the first instance, established in the several Zillahs, and in the cities of Patna, Dacca, and Moorshedabad. | Section 14. |
| IV of 1793 ... | A Regulation for receiving, trying, and deciding suits or complaints declared cognizable in the Courts of Dewanny Adawlut established in the several Zillahs, and in the cities of Patna, Dacca, and Moorshedabad. | Sections 14 and 20. |
| VI of 1793 ... | A Regulation for extending and defining the powers and duties of the Court of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, and prescribing rules for receiving and deciding upon Appeals from the Decisions of the Provincial Court of Appeal. | Sections 3, 13 and 14. |
| IX of 1793 ... | A Regulation for re-enacting, with alterations and modications, the Regulations passed by the Governor General in Council on the 3rd December, 1790, and subsequent dates, for the apprehension and trial of persons charged with crimes or misdemeanors. | Sections 2, 20, 21, 25 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37 39, 60, 62, 63, 71, 72 73 and 79. |
| XV of 1793 .. | A Regulation for fixing the rates of Interest on past and future loans. | So much as has not been repealed. |
| XIX of 1793 ... | A Regulation for re-enacting, with modifications, the Rules passed by the Governor General in Council, on the 1st December, 1790, for trying the validity of the titles of persons holding, or claiming a right to hold, lands exempted from the payment of Revenue to Government, under Grants not being of the description of those termed Badshahee or Royal; and for determining the amount of the annual assessment to be imposed on lands so held, which may be adjudged or become liable to the payment of public Revenue. | Section 23. |
| XXII of 1793 ... | A Regulation for re-enacting, with alterations and amendments, the Regulations passed by the Governor General in Council on the 7th December, 1792, for the establishment of an efficient Police throughout the country. | Sections 24, 25, 26, 27 28, 30, 35, 36 and 39. |
| XXVIII of 1793 ... | A Regulation for prohibiting British subjects (excepting King's Officers serving under the Presidency of Fort William, and the Civil Covenanted Servants of the Company and their Military Officers) residing at a greater distance from Calcutta than ten miles, unless they render themselves amenable to the Courts of Dewanny Adawlut in Civil suits which may be instituted against them by any of the descriptions of persons mentioned in Section VII. Regulation III. 1793, and for enabling British subjects to recover any demands recoverable under the Regulation, which they may have upon such persons. | The whole. |

| No. of Regulation. | Title of Regulation. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|---|
| XXXI of 1793 .. | A Regulation for re-enacting, with modifications and amendments, the Rules passed on the 23rd July 1787, and subsequent dates, for the conduct of the Commercial Residents and Agents, and all persons employed or concerned in the provision of the Company's Investment. | The whole. |
| XXXV of 1793 ... | A Regulation for re-enacting, with amendments, the Rules passed on the 20th June, 24th October and 31st November, 1792, and subsequent dates, for the reform of the gold and silver coin in Bengal, Behar and Orissa; and for prohibiting the currency of any gold or silver coin in those Provinces, but the nineteenth sun Sicca Rupees, and the nineteenth sun Gold Mohur, and their respective Divisions and Sub-divisions into halves and quarters; and for preventing the counterfeiting, defacing, or debasing of the coin. | So much as has not been repealed. |
| XXXVIII of 1793 ... | A Regulation for re-enacting, with modifications, such part of the Rule passed on the 27th June, 1787, as prohibits Covenanted Civil Servants of the Company employed in the administration of Justice of the collection of the public Revenue, lending money to Zemindars, independent Talookdars, or other actual Proprietors of land, or dependent Talookdars, or Farmers of land holding Farms immediately of Government, or the under-farmers or ryots of the several descriptions of Proprietors and Farmers of land above mentioned or their respective Sureties; and for re enacting, with alterations the existing rules prohibiting Europeans of any description holding possession of lands that may be mortgaged to them, or purchasing or renting lands for erecting houses or buildings, for carrying on manufactures or other purposes, without the sanction of the Governor General in Council. | Sections 3, 4, 5 and 6, and so much of section 1 as relates to Europeans purchasing or holding land. |
| XLI of 1793 ... | A Regulation for forming into a regular Code all Regulations that may be enacted for the internal Government of the British territories in Bengal. | The whole. |
| XLVII of 1793 ... | A Regulation for providing for differences of opinion between the Judges of the Provincial Courts of Appeal and Courts of Circuit, and prescribing rules regarding other matters connected with their official situations. | |
| XLVIII of 1793 ... | A Regulation for forming a quinquennial Register of the landed Estates in Bengal, Behar, and Orissa, subject to the payment of Revenue to Government, and of the amount of the fixed annual Revenue payable to Government from each Estate. | Section 2, clause 2. |
| II of 1794 ... | A Regulation for postponing the operation of Section LXI, Regulation VIII, 1793, in the Zillah of Boglepore, to the end of Kautic 1201, Bengal era. | The whole. |
| V of 1794 ... | A Regulation for restricting the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, and the Provincial Courts of Appeal, from admitting Appeals from Decisions passed by any of the Courts of Dewanny Adawlut, heretofore denominated Courts of Mofussil Dewanny Adawlut between the 6th April, 1781, and the 1st May 1793, that were declared to be final by the Regulations for the Administration of Justice which existed during that period. | The whole. |
| VI of 1794 ... | A Regulation for postponing to the 10th April, 1795, the operation of such parts of Sections XVIII, XIX, XX and XXIII. Regulation XXXV, 1893, as regard the silver coin. | The whole. |

| No. of Regulation. | Title of Regulation. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|---|
| VIII of 1794 ... | A Regulation for extending and defining the powers given by Section VI. Regulation XIII, 1793, to the Registers of the Zillah and City Courts, to try and decide Causes referred to them by the Judges of their respective Courts, and for empowering the Zillah and City Courts in certain cases to refer Rent and Revenue Accounts to the Collectors for report. | The whole. |
| IV of 1795 ... | A Regulation for prohibiting the collection of internal duties in the Province of Benares. | The whole. |
| V of 1795 ... | A Regulation prescribing rules for the conduct of the Collector of the public Revenue in the Province of Benares. | Section 17. |
| VII of 1795 .. | A Regulation for establishing a Court of Dewanny Adawlut, or Court of Judicature for trying Civil suits, in the first instance, at the city of Benares, and at Mirzapore, Ghazeepore, and Juanpore, in the Province of Benares, and for defining the Jurisdiction and powers of those Courts. | Section 8. |
| X of 1795 ... | A Regulation for empowering the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut to receive and decide upon Appeals from Decisions of the Provincial Court of Appeals established in the Province of Benares; and for defining the Jurisdiction, powers, and authorities of the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut in that Province. | Sections 1, 4 and 10. |
| XVI of 1795 ... | A Regulation for the apprehension and trial of persons charged with crimes or misdemeanors in the Province of Benares; for enabling one of the Judges in his capacity of Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal, to transact certain parts of the business of that Court, whilst the other two Judges, as Judges of Circuit, are making the Circuits; and for providing against the absence or indisposition of any of the Judges or their Law Officers, and against vacancies in the Judicial or Law appointments. | So much as has not been repealed. |
| XVII of 1795 ... | A Regulation for the establishment of an efficient Police in the Province of Benares. | So much as has not been repealed. |
| XXII of 1795 ... | A Regulation for preserving the record of the principal rules regarding the administration of Justice and the Police in the Province of Benares, passed between the year 1781 and the period of the abolition of the office of Resident in 1795, and for determining what part of those rules are to be considered still in force; and for transferring the Causes depending in the Courts of Judicature abolished on this date to the Courts established in lieu of them. | The whole. |
| XXIV of 1795 ... | A Regulation for extending to the Province of Benares, Regulation XXVIII. 1793, entitled "A Regulation for prohibiting British subjects (excepting King's Officers serving under the Presidency of Fort William, and Civil Covenanted Servants of the Company, and their Military Officers) residing at a greater distance from Calcutta than ten miles, unless they render themselves amenable to the Courts of Dewanny Adawlut, in Civil suits which may be instituted against them by any of the descriptions of persons mentioned in Section VII. Regulation III. 1793, and for enabling British subjects to recover any demands recoverable under the Regulations which they may have upon such persons." | The whole. |

| No. of Regulation. | Title of Regulation. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|---|
| XXV of 1795 ... | A Regulation for extending to the Province of Benares, Regulation XLVII. 1793, entitled "A Regulation for providing for differences of opinion between the Judges of the Provincial Courts of Appeal and Courts of Circuit, and prescribing rules regarding other matters connected with their official situations." | The whole. |
| XXIX of 1795 ... | A Regulation for extending to the Province of Benares, Regulation XX, 1793, entitled "A Regulation for empowering the Zillah and City Courts, the Provincial Courts of Appeal, and the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, and the Nizamut Adawlut, to propose Regulations regarding matters coming within their cognizance." | The whole. |
| XXXIII of 1795 ... | A Regulation for enacting into a Regulation the rules passed relative to the cultivation and manufacture of Indigo, on behalf of, or by natural-born British subjects, and other Europeans, having the permission of Government to reside in the Province of Benares. | The whole. |
| XXXIV of 1795 ... | A Regulation for re-enacting, with modifications, the rules respecting the pensions payable from the Government and Moolky Treasuries in the Province of Benares. | Sections 5 12 and 13. |
| XXXVI of 1795 .. | A Regulation for repealing Section VII, Regulation VIII., 1794, and empowering the Judges of the Zillah and City Courts to hear appeals from decisions which may be passed by their Registers under that Regulation, and rendering final the decisions of the Judges in all such appeals where the suit may be for money or personal property; for making final the decrees of the Judges of the Zillah and City Courts, in appeals from decisions passed by the Native Commissioners appointed under Regulation, XL., 1793; for rendering Serberakars, or Managers of joint undivided estates, eligible to the office of Commissioner for hearing and deciding suits under Regulation XL., 1793; for providing against the loss or miscarriage of the proceedings in trials referred by the Judges of Circuit to the Nizamut Adawlut, or the sentences or orders of that Court on such trials; and for establishing another Court of Dewanny Adawlut in the districts now comprised in the Zillah of Burdwan. | So much as has not been repealed. |
| XXXVIII of 1795 ... | A Regulation for prescribing the payment of certain fees on the institution and trial of suits in the Courts of Civil Judicature, and on petitions presented to those Courts, and on the institution of suits before the Munsiffs, under Clause Sixth, Section V., Regulation XL., 1793; and for the appropriation of the fees so collected. | The whole. |
| XLVIII of 1795 ... | A Regulation for prohibiting Covenanted Civil Servants of the Company employed in the administration of justice, or the collection of the public revenue, in the Province of Benares, from lending money to Talookdars, Zemindars, Putteedars, or other actual proprietors of land, or to farmers of land holding farms immediately of Government, or the under-farmers or ryots of the several descriptions of proprietors and farmers of lands abovementioned, or their respective sureties; and for prohibiting in the said Province, Europeans of any description holding possession of lands that may be mortgaged to them, or purchasing or renting lands for erecting houses or buildings for carrying on manufactures, or other purposes, without the sanction of the Governor General in Council. | Sections 3, 4, 5, and 6. |

| No. of Regulation. | Title of Regulation. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|---|
| LIX of 1795 ... | A Regulation for further postponing, to the 10th April 1796, the operation of such parts of Sections XVIII, XIX, XX, and XXIII, Regulation XXXV., 1793, as regard the silver coin. | The whole. |
| LX of 1795 ... | A Regulation for extending to the Province of Benares, Regulation XXXVIII, 1795, entitled, "A Regulation for prescribing the payment of certain fees on the institution and trial of suits in the Courts of Civil Judicature, and on petitions presented to those Courts, and on the institution of suits before the Munsiffs, under Clause Sixth, Section V., Regulation XL., 1793." | The whole |
| LXI of 1795 ... | A Regulation for determining what Sicca Rupees of the nineteenth sun shall be considered as of standard weight in payment in the Provinces of Bengal, Behar, and Orissa. | The whole. |
| LXII of 1795 .. | A Regulation for withdrawing the Mint established at Moorshedabad under Regulation XXXV., 1793. | The whole. |
| IV of 1796 ... | A Regulation to provide for the occasional absence of the Zillah and City Judges and Magistrates, in the Provinces of Bengal, Behar, Orissa, and Benares, from their respective Stations; and prescribing the duties to be performed by the Registers of the Courts and the Assistants, on such occasions, as well as in the discharge of their official functions. | Sections 5 and 6. |
| VII of 1796 ... | A Regulation for repealing such part of Regulations VIII and X., 1793, as excludes the proprietors of land from the management of their estates on grounds of contumacy or profligacy of character. | The whole. |
| X of 1796 ... | A Regulation for the guidance of the Courts of Justice in cases of a difference of opinion on the meaning and construction of the Regulations. | The whole. |
| III of 1797 ... | A Regulation for constituting one Court of Circuit to expedite the Goal Deliveries of the Zillahs and Cities within the several divisions of the Courts of Circuits for Calcutta, Dacca, Patna, Moorshedabad, and Benares, instead of two Courts, as provided by Regulation VII., 1794, and Regulation XVI., 1795. | The whole. |
| VIII of 1797 ... | A Regulation for rendering prosecutions instituted for the recovery of losses sustained by theft and robbery in the Province of Benares, cognizable in the Courts of Civil Judicature; and for ascertaining the responsibility in such cases of Tehseeldars of places held Khaum in the said Province; and for transferring the nomination of the Pleaders for Government in the several Courts of Judicature, from the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut to the Governor General in Council. | So much as has not been repealed. |
| XI of 1797 ... | A Regulation for amending the form of Bond to be executed by British subjects or others not amenable to the Zillah and City Civil Courts, on their instituting suits in such Courts; and for prescribing a form of Bond to be executed by the sureties of defendants in the above Courts. | The whole. |

| No. of Regulation. | Title of Regulation. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|---|
| II of 1793 ... | A Regulation for authorizing a review of Causes decided by the Civil Courts in certain cases; and for explaning parts of Regulations IV. V. and VI., 1793. | So much as has not been repealed. |
| III of 1799 ... | A Regulation for postponing to the end of the Bengal year 1204, or to the 10th of April 1798, the operation of Section XX., Regulation XXXV., 1793, within the Zillah of Sylhet. | The whole. |
| II of 1801 ... | A Regulation for the more speedy and effectual administration of justice in the Courts of Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut. | The whole Regulations, except Sections 7, 14, and 15. |
| IX of 1801 .. | A Regulation to limit the operation of Section XV., Regulation VII., 1799, upon persons employed in the salt manufacture, or in the provision of the Company's Investment, and to explain and amend Section II., Regulation XI., 1796, with respect to persons so employed, and others charged with resistance of process under that Regulation. | So much as has not been repealed. |
| IV of 1802 .. | A Regulation to constitute an occasional Second Court of Appeal for the Division of Dacca. | The whole. |
| I of 1803 ... | A Regulation for forming into a regular Code all Regulations which may be enacted for the internal government of the Provinces ceded by the Nawaub Vizier to the Honourable the English East India Company. | The whole. |
| VI of 1803 .. | A Regulation for the guidance of the Magistrates of the several Zillahs in the Provinces ceded by the Nawaub Vizier to the Honourable the English East India Company, in apprehending persons charged with crimes or offences, and bringing them to trial. | So much as has not been repealed. |
| VII of 1803 ... | A Regulation for the establishment of a Court of Circuit for the trial of persons charged with crimes, in the Provinces ceded by the Nawaub Vizier to the Honourable the English East India Company. | So much as has not been repealed. |
| IX of 1803 ... | A Regulation for empowering the Judges of the Zillah Courts, the Magistrates, the Judges of the Provincial Court of Appeal, and the Judges of the Court of Circuit, in the Provinces ceded by the Nawaub Vizier to the Honourable the English East India Company, to propose Regulations regarding matters coming within their cognizance, respectively. | The whole. |
| XII of 1803 ... | A Regulation for the appointment of the Ministerial Officers of the Civil and Criminal Courts of Judicature in the Provinces ceded by the Nawaub Vizier to the Honourable the English East India Company. | Sections 6, 7, 8, 9, 10. 15, 17, 18, 20, and 21, |
| XV of 1803 .. | A Regulation for providing for differences of opinion between the Judges of the Provincial Court of Appeal and the Court of Circuit, established in Provinces ceded by the Nawaub Vizier to the Honourable the English East India Company, and prescribing rules regarding other matters connected with their official situation. | The whole. |

| No. of Regulation. | Title of Regulation. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|---|
| XVIII of 1803 .. | A Regulation for prohibiting British subjects (excepting King's Officers serving under the Presidency of Fort William, and the Civil Covenanted Servants of the Company, and their Military Officers) from residing in the Provinces ceded by the Nawaub Vizier to the Honorable the English East India Company, without the permission of the Governor General in Council, and without rendering themselves amenable to the Courts of Adawlut in Civil suits which may be instituted against them by any of the descriptions of persons mentioned in Section IV., Regulation II., 1803; and for enabling British subjects to recover any demands recoverable under the Regulations which they may have upon such persons. | The whole. |
| XIX of 1803 ... | A Regulation for prohibiting Covenanted Civil Servants of the Company, employed in the administration of justice or the collection of the public revenue in the Provinces ceded by the Nawaub Vizier to the Honourable the English East India Company, from lending money to zemindars, independent talookdars, or other proprietors of land, or dependent talookdars or farmers of land holding farms immediately of Government, or the under-farmers or ryots of the several descriptions of proprietors and farmers of land abovementioned, or their respective sureties; and for prohibiting Europeans, of any description, holding possession of lands that may be mortgaged to them, or purchasing or renting lands in the said Provinces for erecting houses or buildings for carrying on manufactures or other purposes, without the sanction of the Governor General in Council. | Sections 3, 4, 5 and 6. |
| XXII of 1803 ... | A Regulation for the guidance of the Courts of Justice established in the Provinces ceded by the Nawaub Vizier to the Honourable the English East India Company, in cases of difference of opinion on the meaning and construction of the Regulations. | The whole. |
| XXV of 1803 .. | A Regulation prescribing rules for the conduct of the Board of Revenue and the Collectors; and for declaring the proprietary Right in the Lands, in the Provinces ceded by the Nawaub Vizier to the Honourable the English East India Company, to be vested in the Zemindars and other Landholders, under the Terms and Conditions of the Settlement of the Land Revenue formed by the Honourable the late Lieutenant Governor and the Board of Commissioners, pursuant to the authority vested in them by His Excellency the Most Noble the Governor General. | Section 16. |
| XXXIV of 1803 ... | A Regulation for determining the rate of interest on money in the Provinces ceded by the Nawaub Vizier to the Honourable the English East India Company. | Sections 2, 4, and 11. |
| XXXV of 1803 ... | A Regulation for the establishment of an efficient system of Police in the Provinces ceded by the Nawaub Vizier to the Honourable the English East India Company. | Sections 4, 5, 6, 22, and 23. |

| No. of Regulation. | Title of Regulation. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|---|
| XXXVII of 1803 ... | A Regulation prescribing rules respecting the provision of the Honourable the English East India Company's Investment, in the Provinces ceded by the Nawaub Vizier to the Honourable the English East India Company. | The whole. |
| XLV of 1803 ... | A Regulation for the reform of the gold, silver, and copper coin of the Provinces ceded by the Nawaub Vizier to the Honourable the English East India Company. | The whole. |
| LI of 1803 ... | A Regulation for empowering the Court of Circuit established in the Provinces ceded by the Nawaub Vizier to the Honourable the English East India Company, and the Nizamut Adawlut, to take cognizance of all depending criminal cases the trial of which had been commenced previous to the period when the Regulations passed on the 24th of March 1803, for the trial of crimes and offences committed in the said Provinces, were directed to take effect. | The whole. |
| LIV of 1803 ... | A Regulation for postponing the operation of Section XX., Regulation XXXV., 1793, within the Zillah of Chittagong. | The whole. |
| II of 1804 ... | A Regulation for altering the periods of the half-yearly Goal Deliveries in the Divisions of Calcutta, Moorshedabad, Patna, and Benares; and for providing a quarterly Goal Delivery in the Zillahs of the Twenty-Four Pergunnahs, Dacca, Jelalpore, and Moorshedabad. | The whole. |
| IV of 1804 ... | A Regulation for the administration of justice in criminal cases in the Zillah of Cuttack. | The whole. |
| VI of 1804 ... | A Regulation for rescinding Regulation XXXIX., 1803; for establishing rules for levying a duty on the importation and exportation of salt in the Provinces ceded to the Honourable Company by the Nawaub Vizier, in the conquered Provinces in the Dooab and on the right bank of the Jumna, and in the Province of Benares; for reducing the rate of duty established by Clause Sixth, Section IV., Regulation VI., 1801, on the importation of Salumba and Balumba Salt in the Province of Benares; and for withdrawing the prohibition contained in Section VI. of that Regulation on the manufacture of salt within the Province of Benares. | So much as has not been repealed. |
| VII of 1804 ... | A Regulation for determining the rates of duty to be levied, under Sections IV. and VII., Regulation VI., 1804, on the importation and exportation of salt in the Provinces ceded to the Honourable Company by the Nawaub Vizier, and in the conquered Provinces situated within the Dooab and on the right bank of the River Jumna. | The whole. |

| No. of Regulation. | Title of Regulation. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|---|
| VIII of 1804 .. | A Regulation for transferring the Zillahs of Allahabad and Goruckpore from the Division of the Provincial Court of Appeal and the Court of Circuit for the Division of the Provinces ceded to the Honourable the English East India Company by the Nawaub Vizier; and for annexing those Zillahs to the Division of the Provincial Court of Appeal and the Court of Circuit for the Division of Benares. | The whole. |
| I of 1805 ... | A Regulation for empowering the Court of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut to hear and determine Appeals from the Decisions of the Courts of Civil Justice established under the Authority of the British Government at Chandernagore and Chinsurah. | The whole. |
| II of 1805 .. | A Regulation to explain the existing Limitations of Time for the Cognizance of Suits in the Civil Courts of Justice; to provide further Limitations with respect to certain Suits, regular and summary; and to make other provisions relative to the Admission and Trial of original Suits, and of Appeals. | So much as has not been repealed. |
| IV of 1805 ... | Regulation for extending to the Province of Benares Regulation XXXI., 1793, entitled "A Regulation for re-enacting, with Modifications and Amendments, the Rules passed on the 23rd of July 1787, and subsequent dates, for the conduct of the Commercial Residents and Agents, and all persons employed or concerned in the Provision of the Company's Investment," and also for exempting from Duty all Goods and Articles provided in the Province of Benares, on account of the Investment of the Honourable East India Company. | The whole. |
| V of 1805 ... | A Regulation for forming the Settlement of the Land Revenue of the Provinces ceded to the Honourable the English East India Company by the Nawaub Vizier, for the years 1213, 1214 and 1215, of the Fussily Era. | The whole. |
| VII of 1805 .. | A Regulation for empowering the Governor General in Council to grant a temporary exemption to Covenanted Civil Servants of the Company, holding certain Offices, from the Obligations of that part of the Oath prescribed to be taken by certain descriptions of Public Officers, which prohibits their being concerned in commercial Transactions. | The whole. |
| VIII of 1805 .. | A Regulation for extending to the conquered Provinces situated within the Dooab and on the right Bank of the River Jumna, and to the Territory ceded to the Honourable the English East India Company in Bundlecund by the Peishwa, such of the Laws and Regulations established for the internal Government of the Provinces ceded by the Nawaub Vizier to the Honourable the English East India Company, as have not been already extended to those Territories, and for revising and amending certain parts of the said Laws and Regulations. | Section 2, Section Clause 2, Section Section 6, Clause 2. |

| No. of Regulation. | Title of Regulation. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|---|
| XI of 1805 ... | A Regulation for extending to the conquered Provinces situated within the Dooab and on the right bank of the River Jumna, and to the Territories ceded to the Honourable the English East India Company in Bundlecund by the Peishwa, Regulation XLV, 1803, entitled "A Regulation for the reform of the Gold, Silver, and Copper Coin, in the Provinces ceded by the Nawaub Vizier to the Honourable the English East India Company;" also for providing for the appointment of Native Officers of Government employed in the Mint established at Furruckabad, under Regulation XLV, 1803; and for extending to such Native Officers such parts of Regulation V, 1804, as provide for the appointment and removal of the Native Officers of Government in certain Departments. | The whole. |
| XVI of 1805 ... | A Regulation for extending the Jurisdiction of the Court of Circuit for the Division of Calcutta, and of the Court of Nizamut Adawlut, over the Settlements of Chandernagore and Chinsurah, in certain cases, and for defining the powers and duties of the Superintendent of Chandernagore and Commissioner of Chinsurah, in his capacity of Magistrate for those Settlements. | The whole. |
| XVIII of 1805 ... | A Regulation for the appointment of a Magistrate of the Jungle Mehals, in Zillahs Beerbhoom, Burdwan, and Midnapore; and for declaring and extending the Rules prescribed for Zemindars and Managers of Zemindaries intrusted with the Police in those Mehals. | So much as has not been repealed. |
| I of 1806 ... | A Regulation for abolishing the Jurisdiction of Zillah Moorshedabad, and annexing the Mehals composing it to the Jurisdictions of the City of Moorshedabad and Zillah Beerbhoom; for altering the Jurisdiction of the Courts of Circuit and Provincial Courts of Appeal of the Divisions of Calcutta and Moorshedabad; for fixing the Order of holding the Half-Yearly Goal Deliveries in those Divisions, and in the Divisions of Benares and Bareilly; for rescinding such parts of the existing Regulations as restrict the Senior Judges of the Courts of Circuit from proceeding upon the Circuit in their respective Divisions; and for extending the authority of the Courts of Nizamut Adawlut and Sudder Dewanny Adawlut in certain cases. | The whole. |
| III of 1806 ... | A Regulation for defining the Weight and Standard of the Silver Coin, established in the ceded and conquered Provinces by Regulation XLV, 1803, by Regulation XI, 1805, and the Weight of the Copper Coin established in the said Provinces by the Regulations above-mentioned; also for fixing a Table of Rates for regulating the receipt and payment of Rupees of different descriptions during the periods prescribed by Regulation XLV, 1803, for the receipt and payment of Rupees not being the Rupees declared by that Regulation, and by Regulation XI, 1805, to be the established and legal Silver Coin within the ceded and conquered Provinces. | The whole. |
| IV of 1807 .. | A Regulation for determining the Rates at which Rupees of sorts shall be received and issued in the ceded and conquered Provinces, during the existence of depending Settlement of the Land Revenue in those Provinces. | The whole. |
| X of 1807 ... | A Regulation for the conclusion of the ensuing Settlement in the ceded and conquered Provinces. | So much as has not been repealed. |

| No. of Regulation. | Title of Regulation. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|---|
| XI of 1807 ... | A Regulation for vesting the Control of the Customs, with certain exceptions, in the Board of Commissioners appointed under Regulation X, 1807. | The whole. |
| XII of 1807 ... | A Regulation for the appointment of Ameens of Police in the Provinces of Bengal, Behar and Orissa, and for defining the duties to be performed by them; also for obtaining a complete Register of Guards and Watchmen employed by Landholders, Farmers and others, and declaring the responsibility of their employers for the conduct of such servants in certain cases. | So much as has not been repealed. |
| XIII of 1807 ... | A Regulation for modifying certain parts of Regulation XXXV, 1793, Regulation XLV, 1803, and Regulation XII, 1805, relative to engagements for Rupees or Gold Mohurs, not being of the established coinage. | The whole. |
| XIV of 1807 ... | A Regulation for amending the system of Police established in the Province of Benares and in the ceded and conquered Provinces within the Divisions of Bareilly and Benares; also for extending to those Provinces the Provisions contained in Regulation XII, 1807, for the appointment of Ameens of Police. | Sections 2, 3 and 18, and so much of Section 17 as has not been repealed. |
| XV of 1807 ... | A Regulation for modifying the constitution of the Courts of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut and Nizamut Adawlut, so far as relates to the appointment of the Judges of those Courts. | So much as has not been repealed. |
| II of 1808 ... | A Regulation for the better security of the property of minors subject to the Jurisdiction of the European Court at Chandernagore. | So much as has not been repealed. |
| VI of 1808 ... | A Regulation for the settlement of the Revenues of the Zillah of Cuttack. | So much as has not been repealed. |
| X of 1808 ... | A Regulation for the appointment of a Superintendent of Police, and for defining his Jurisdiction and authority. | So much as has not been repealed. |
| I of 1809 ... | A Regulation for rendering permanent the Board of Commissioners in the Upper Provinces, and for investing that Board with certain powers in the Province of Benares. | The whole. |
| II of 1809 ... | A Regulation for enabling the Commander-in-Chief to delegate the power of appointing General Courts Martial on Native Officers and Soldiers of Detachments from the Bengal Army serving beyond Sea, and for determining the number of Officers necessary for the formation of such Courts Martial. | The whole. |
| IX of 1809 ... | A Regulation for empowering the Calcutta Provincial Court to receive appeals from the decisions of the Commissioner at Chinsurah and Superintendent of Chandernagore in certain cases, and to make further Provision for the Administration of Civil Justice at those Settlements. | The whole. |
| X of 1809 ... | A Regulation for the establishment of a Copper Coinage in the Province of Benares. | The whole. |
| IV of 1810 ... | A Regulation for abolishing the office of Commissioner in Cuttack. | So much as has not been repealed. |
| VIII of 1810 ... | A Regulation for the appointment of Superintendents of Police in the Divisions of Patna, Benares and Bareilly. | The whole. |
| XII of 1810 ... | A Regulation for modifying the Rules contained in Section II, Regulation VII, 1809, and Section VI, Regulation X, 1809. | So much as has not been repealed. |

| No. of Regulation. | Title of Regulation. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|---|
| III of 1811 ... | A Regulation for the conduct of the Trade of Foreign Nations with the Ports and Settlements of the British Nation in the East Indies; and for defining the duties to which such Trade shall be subject, at such of the said Ports and Settlements as are immediately dependent on the Presidency of Fort William. | So much as has not been repealed. |
| VI of 1811 ... | A Regulation for rescinding such parts of Regulation XXVII, 1793, as declare the holders of Lakkeraj and Malguzarry lands entitled to a compensation on account of the abolition of the Sayer. | The whole. |
| X of 1811 .. | A Regulation for preventing the importation of slaves from foreign Countries, and the sale of such slaves in the Territories immediately dependent on the Presidency of Fort William. | So much as has not been repealed. |
| XII of 1811 ... | A Regulation for augmenting the number of Judges of the Courts of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, according as may from time to time appear necessary for the despatch of the business of those Courts. | The whole. |
| I of 1812 .. | A Regulation for modifying certain parts of Regulation IX, 1810: for imposing a duty on horses imported by Sea, with an exception to horses imported from Europe; and for prohibiting the exportation of woollens from Bengal to China. | So much as has not been repealed. |
| II of 1812 ... | A Regulation for levying a duty on the coinage of Silver Bullion and on the re-coinage of Rupees and other Coins, with certain exceptions, at the Mints established at Calcutta, Furruckabad and Benares; for defining the weight and standard of the Benares Rupee; for modifying the rates of duty at present levied on the coinage of Gold Bullion in the Mint of Calcutta; and also for establishing certain rules for the conduct of the business of the above-mentioned Mints respectively. | The whole Regulation, except Sections 1 and 3, so much of Section 5 as is unrepealed, and Section 6. |
| VII of 1812 ... | A Regulation for rescinding Regulations XV, 1810, and IV, 1811. | The whole. |
| XIV of 1812 ... | A Regulation for modifying in certain cases, the rule contained in Section II, Regulation V, 1812, regarding the grant of leases by the proprietors of lands in the ceded and conquered Provinces to their tenants. | Sections 2 and 3. |
| XV of 1812 ... | A Regulation for extending to the ceded and conquered Provinces, and to the Province of Benares, certain parts of Regulation I, 1811, and for rescinding Regulation II, 1810. | The whole Regulation, except so far as it extends Regulation I, 1811, Section 10. |
| XVI of 1812 ... | A Regulation for authorizing the Judge of the Dewanny Adawlut of the Zillah of the Twenty-four Pergunnahs to execute Judgments passed by the Court of Requests for the Town of Calcutta. | The whole. |
| XIX of 1812 .. | A Regulation for making certain alterations in the rules before established for the collection of the Government Customs and Town Duties. | So much as has not been repealed. |
| XXI of 1812 ... | A Regulation for rescinding certain parts of Regulation I, 1811. | The whole. |
| I of 1813 ... | A Regulation for modifying the rules established respecting the settlement of Cuttack, the Pergunnah of Puttaspore, and its Dependencies. | The whole. |
| VII of 1838 ... | A Regulation for extending to the ceded and conquered Provinces the Provisions contained in Regulation III, 1801, and in Section XIII, Regulation VIII, 1794; and for rescinding parts of Section XI and XV, Regulation I, 1803. | So much as has not been repealed. |
| XII of 1813 ... | A Regulation for modifying some of the Provisions in the Regulations before enacted for the collection of the Government Customs and Town duties. | So much as has not been repealed. |

| No. of Regulation. | Title of Regulation. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|---|
| XIV of 1813 ... | A Regulation for abolishing the duties before established on the importation of horses by Sea, or through the district of Cuttack. | The whole. |
| XV of 1813 ... | A Regulation for the general abolition of the Office of Dewaun to the Collectors of the Land Revenue in the Provinces immediately dependent on the Presidency of Fort William. | The whole. |
| IV of 1814 ... | A Regulation for repealing Regulation VIII, 1812 | The whole. |
| V of 1814 ... | A Regulation for amending such parts of the Regulations before enacted as relate to the appointment of the Judges of the Provincial Courts of Appeal and Circuit. | The whole. |
| VII of 1814 ... | A Regulation for modifying a part of the Provisions contained in Regulation X, 1809, respecting the Copper Coinage of the Province of Benares. | The whole. |
| IX of 1814 ... | A Regulation for explaining the extent and meaning of Regulation XIII, 1813, and Regulation III, 1814. | The whole. |
| X of 1814 ... | A Regulation for explaining so much of Regulation I, 1814, as relates to engagements contracted between Government and individuals. | The whole. |
| XIII of 1814 ... | A Regulation for the abolition of the office of Cutwal in cities of Dacca, Patna and Moorshedabad. | The whole. |
| XX of 1814 ... | A Regulation for rescinding the Regulations in force relative to the College of Fort William. | The whole. |
| XXV of 1814 ... | A Regulation for modifying the constitution and Jurisdiction of the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut and of the Provincial Courts, for expediting the trial of Civil Causes in those Courts, and for defining more fully the powers of single Judges holding the sittings of those Courts, or of the Nizamut Adawlut and Courts of Circuit. | The whole Regulation, except Section 15. |
| III of 1815 ... | A Regulation for continuing the existing settlement of the district of Cuttack, the Pergunnah of Puttaspore, and its Dependencies, until the expiration of the year 1223, Umlee. | The whole. |
| IV of 1815 ... | A Regulation for modifying some of the Provisions at present in force, for the collection of Customs on certain articles of commerce in the Territories immediately dependent on the Presidency of Fort William. | So much as has not been repealed. |
| II of 1816 ... | A Regulation for re-establishing the office of Canoongoe in that portion of the Province of Behar which forms the districts of Shahabad, Tirhoot, Sarun and Behar. | The whole. |
| III of 1816 ... | A Regulation for rescinding Regulation XII, 1808 | The whole. |
| IV of 1816 ... | A Regulation for allowing prisoners confined under process of the Civil Courts to deliver petitions upon unstamped paper in certain cases, and to make further provision for the treatment of prisoners in the Civil Jails. | So much as has not been repealed. |
| VI of 1816 ... | A Regulation for extending for a further period of three years the existing settlement of Cuttack, Pergunnah Puttaspore, and its Dependencies, in all cases in which the Settlement may have been concluded with Zemindars or actual proprietors of the land. | The whole. |
| XII of 1816 ... | A Regulation for the establishment of a Custom House at Cox's Bazar, for the collection of Government Customs. | The whole. |

| No. of Regulation. | Title of Regulation. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|---|
| XIV of 1816 .. | A Regulation to provide more effectually for the management of the public Jails; and to enable the Magistrates to maintain good order and discipline in those Jails; as well as among the prisoners employed on the public roads, or other Public Works :—Also to place the Jail at Alipore, in the vicinity of Calcutta, under the inspection and control of the Court of Nizamut Adawlut; and to provide for the transportation of Convicts to the Island of Mauritius or its immediate Dependencies. | Sections 2, 3, 11, 12, 13 and 14. |
| XVI of 1816 .. | A Regulation for extending for a further period of five years the existing settlement in the Provinces ceded by the Nawaub Vizier to the British Government, in all cases in which the Settlement may have been concluded with the actual proprietors of the land. | The whole. |
| XVIII of 1816 ... | A Regulation for annexing to the Zillah of Allahabad the Pergunnah of Handya, formerly composing a part of the Territories of His Excellency the Nawaub Vizier. | Sections 3 and 4. |
| XXI of 1816 ... | A Regulation for modifying Section XLIII, Regulation XLV, 1803, which prescribes a specified weight for the copper pice to be coined at the Mint of Furruckabad. | The whole. |
| II of 1817 ... | A Regulation for re-establishing the office of Canoongoe, in those portions of the districts of Ramghur, Bhaugulpore, and Purneah, which are comprised in the Province of Behar. | The whole. |
| IV of 1817 ... | A Regulation for annexing to the Zillah of Seharunpore the tract of Country called Deyra Doon, formerly composing a part of the Territories of the Rajah of Nepaul. | The whole. |
| V of 1817 ... | A Regulation for declaring the rights of Government and of individuals with respect to hidden treasure, and for prescribing the rules to be observed on the discovery of such treasure. | Sections 3 and 4. |
| IX of 1817 .. | A Regulation for rescinding Regulation V, 1815... | The whole. |
| XIV of 1817 ... | A Regulation for amending certain parts of Regulation II, 1812. | The whole. |
| XXV of 1817 .. | A Regulation for fixing the weight of the pice struck at the Calcutta Mint, and for giving general circulation to pice struck at any of the Mints subordinate to this Presidency. | The whole. |
| XXVI of 1817 ... | A Regulation for authorizing the circulation of Furruckabad Rupees, coined in either of the Mints of Calcutta, Furruckabad, or Benares, or at any other Mint established by order of the Governor General in Council. | The whole. |
| II of 1818 ... | A Regulation for annexing to the Zillah of Bundlecund the Elakeh of Khundeh, appertaining to the Pergunnah of Mahoba, together with certain villages belonging to the Pergunnah of Choorkee, on the right bank of the Jumna, formerly composing a part of the territories of Nana Govind Row. | Sections 3 and 4. |
| V of 1818 ... | A Regulation for the appointment of a Commissioner to be vested with special powers in the administration of Civil Affairs in Zillah Cuttack. | So much as has not been repealed. |
| IX of 1818 ... | A Regulation for extending for a further period of five years the existing Settlement in the conquered Provinces lying on the right and left banks of the River Jumna, with the exception of the Southern Division of the district of Seharunpore, and in the Territory ceded to the British Government by His Highness the Peishwa in Bundlecund, in all cases in which the Settlement may have been concluded with the actual Proprietors of the Land. | The whole. |

| No. of Regulation. | Title of Regulation. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|---|
| XIII of 1818 .. | A Regulation for extending for a further period of three years the existing Settlement of Cuttack, Pergunnah Puttaspore and its Dependencies, in all cases in which the Settlement may have been concluded with Zemindars or actual proprietors of land. | The whole. |
| XI of 1819 ... | A Regulation for discontinuing the coinage of the Benares Rupee; for declaring the Furruckabad Rupee the legal currency of the Province of Benares; for altering the standard of the Furruckabad Rupee, and for defining the rate at which that Rupee is to be received within the Province of Benares. | The whole. |
| V of 1820 ... | A Regulation for imposing a general Custom Duty on Tobacco. | So much as has not been repealed. |
| VI of 1820 ... | A Regulation for rescinding Sections XLVI, XLVII and XLVIII, Regulation XLV, 1803. | The whole. |
| I of 1821 ... | A Regulation for the appointment of a Special Commission in the ceded and conquered Provinces, for the investigation and decision of certain claims to recover possession of land illegally or wrongfully disposed of by public sale, or lost through private Transfers effected by undue influence; and for the correction of the errors or omissions of the proceedings adopted by the Revenue Officers in regard to the record and recognition of proprietary rights, and the ascertainment of the tenures, interests and privileges of the agricultural community. | The whole. |
| V of 1821 ... | A Regulation for settling the rates at which Benares and Furruckabad Rupees shall be received in payment of the Revenue of Malguzars, whose engagements are expressed in Gohurshahee or Trisoolee Rupees. | The whole. |
| V of 1822 ... | A Regulation for amending certain Provisions of Regulation IX, 1808. | The whole. |
| I of 1823 ... | A Regulation to amend certain parts of Regulation I, 1821. | The whole. |
| V of 1823 .. | A Regulation for giving currency throughout the Provinces dependent on the Presidency of Fort William, to Rowannahs issued by the Officers in charge of the Delhi Territory, for reducing the Transit Duty chargeable on Piece-goods, the manufacture of the British Territories, from seven and a half to two and a half per cent.; and for making certain other alterations in the rules applicable to the collection of Customs. | So much as has not been repealed. |
| I of 1824 .. | A Regulation for enabling the Officers of Government to obtain, at a fair valuation, land or other immoveable property required for roads, canals, or other public purposes; and for declaring in what manner the claims of the Zemindars, and of the Officers in the Salt Department, are to be adjusted in certain Districts, where lands are required for the purposes of Salt manufacture. | So much as has not been repealed. |
| II of 1824 .. | A Regulation for abolishing the Furruckabad Mint, and for modifying some of the Rules in force relative to the Furruckabad Rupee. | The whole. |
| IX of 1824 ... | A Regulation to extend, with certain exceptions and conditions, the existing settlement in the conquered Provinces and in Bundlecund for a further period of five years. | The whole Regulation, except Section 4. |
| V of 1825 ... | A Regulation for removing certain doubts as to the legality of an union of the powers of Judge and Collector in the same individual. | The whole. |

| No. of Regulation. | Title of Regulation. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|---|
| X of 1825 ... | A Regulation more distinctly to define the meaning and intent of the Provisions contained in Regulations XXXI, of 1793, and XXXVII, of 1803, which prescribe Rules for the conduct of Commercial Residents carrying on trade themselves. | The whole. |
| XVIII of 1825 ... | A Regulation for annexing the Settlement of Chinsurah, and other Territories ceded to the British Government by the Gevernment of the Netherlands, to the Zillah and City Jurisdictions most contiguous thereto; and to provide for the administration of the said Territories. | Sections 4, 5, 8, 9 and 10. |
| I of 1826 .. | A Regulation for augmenting the number of Judges of the Provincial Courts of Appeal and Circuit, as may from time to time appear necessary. | The whole. |
| II of 1826 ... | A Regulation to extend, with certain exceptions and conditions, the existing Settlement in the Provinces ceded by the Nawab Vizier to the British Government, for a further period of five years. | The whole. |
| IV of 1826 ... | A Regulation for expediting the proceedings of the Mofussil and Sudder Special Commissions, acting under the Provisions of Regulation I, 1821. | The whole. |
| V of 1826 ... | A Regulation for annexing to the Zillah of Agra the Pergunnah of Goberdhun. | Section 2, excepting the first twelve words, and Sections 3, 4 and 5. |
| VII of 1826 ... | A Regulation for transferring the control of the Benares Mint from the Board of Revenue in the Central Provinces to a Local Committee. | The whole. |
| II of 1827 ... | A Regulation to legalize certain criminal trials, held in the Division of Bareilly. | The whole. |
| II of 1828 ... | A Regulation for rescinding parts of Regulation I, 1799. | The whole. |
| III of 1829 .. | A Regulation for abolishing certain official designations amongst the Judges of the Courts of the Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut, and of the Provincial Courts; for amending the Rules at present in force, which require the Judges of the Courts of Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut, or other public Officers, to take the prescribed oaths of Office before the Governor General in Council; for providing for the decision of Civil Suits and Appeals in the Provincial Courts, in certain cases; for amending Regulation VIII, 1825, and for discontinuing the offices of Hindoo and Mahomedan Law Officer in the Provincial Courts. | Sections 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5. |
| V of 1829 .. | A Regulation for rescinding part of Regulation X, 1817, and parts of Regulation XXI, 1825. | Section 2 and Section 3, Clause 1. |
| IX of 1829 ... | A Regulation for rescinding some of the Rules of Regulation XXX, 1793, and the corresponding Rules for Benares and the ceded Provinces, and for placing the Commercial Agents of the East India Company on the same footing towards Natives of the country as other persons. | The whole. |
| XIII of 1829 ... | A Regulation for abolishing the Office of Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs. | So much as has not been repealed. |
| XVIII of 1829 ... | A Regulation to rescind Section III, Regulation IV, 1829, and to make further modifications in the Provisions of Regulation I, 1821, and Regulation I, 1829. | The whole. |
| I of 1830 ... | A Regulation for rescinding certain Provisions of Regulation I of 1829, in regard to the administration of Civil Justice in Zillah Midnapore. | The whole. |
| V of 1830 ... | A Regulation for amending the Provisions of Regulation VI, 1823, and for providing more effectually for enforcing the execution of contracts relating to the cultivation and delivery of Indigo Plant. | Section 2. |

| No. of Regulation. | Title of Regulation. | Extent of Repeal. |
|---|---|---|
| I of 1831 ... | A Regulation for rescinding Clause Second, Section III, Regulation XVI, 1825. | The whole. |
| II of 1831 ... | A Regulation to remove doubts regarding the legality of certain criminal trials. | The whole. |
| III of 1831 ... | A Regulation for legalizing the circulation of copper half-anna and single pie pieces. | The whole. |
| VI of 1831 ... | A Regulation for the appointment of one or more Judges, to be ordinarily stationed at Allahabad, for the purpose of exercising the powers and authority of the Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut, within the Province of Benares, the ceded and conquered Provinces, including the districts of Meerut, Shaharunpoor, Mozuffurnuggur and Bolundshuhur, which are now subject to the Chief Commissioner at Delhi, and the powers and authority of the Nizamut Adawlut in the Province of Kumaon and the Saugor and Nerbudda Territories. | Section 7, so far as it relates to the Court of Sadr Díwání Adálat. |
| VII of 1831 .. | A Regulation for enabling the Governor General in Council to afford relief to the Commissioner of Circuit, by vesting the Zillah and City Judges, not being Magistrates, with powers to hold monthly Gaol Deliveries within their respective Jurisdictions (whenever that measure may be deemed advisable) and for defining the powers and duties of the Judges, or other officers, not being in charge of the office of Commissioner, who may be appointed to hold any Gaol Delivery while so employed. | So much as has not been repealed. |
| IX of 1831 ... | A Regulation for the more speedy and efficient administration of Justice in the Courts of Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut. | So much as has not been repealed. |
| II of 1832 ... | A Regulation for the better administration of Criminal Justice and the Police in certain cases. | So much as has not been repealed. |
| III of 1832 ... | A Regulation for extending the Provisions of Regulation X, 1811. | So much as has not been repealed. |
| VI of 1832 ... | A Regulation for enabling European Functionaries to avail themselves of the assistance of respectable Natives in the administration of Civil or Criminal Justice, and for modifying or dispensing with Futwas by Mahomedan Law Officers in certain trials. | So far as it relates to Courts for the administration of Civil Justice. |
| VII of 1832 ... | A Regulation for modifying certain of the Provisions of Regulation V, 1831, and for providing supplementary Rules to that enactment. | The whole Regulation, except Sections 8 & 9. |
| VIII of 1832 .. | A Regulation for rescinding Regulation XIV, 1814. | Sections 2 and 4. |
| II of 1833 ... | A Regulation for empowering the Governor General in Council to abolish the Provincial Courts of Appeal. | The whole. |
| V of 1833 ... | A Regulation for forming the Jurisdiction of the City of Dacca and the Zillah of Dacca Jelalpore into one District. | Sections 2 and 4. |
| VII of 1833 ... | A Regulation for altering the weight of the new Furruckabad Rupee, and for assimilating it to the legal currency of the Madras and Bombay Presidencies; for adjusting the weight of the Calcutta Sicca Rupee, and for fixing a standard unit of weight for India. | The whole. |
| I of 1834 ... | A Regulation for limiting and defining the boundary within which the Calcutta Town duties are leviable. | The whole. |

WHITLEY STOKES.
*Asst. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Home Dept. (Legislative.)*

# Government of Bengal.

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

THE following Report of the Select Committee, together with the Re-Amended Bill, is, by order of the President, published for general information :—

WE, the Members of the Select Committee appointed to re-consider the Bill "to make further provision for the survey of Steam Vessels plying within the Provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal," have the honor to report as follows :—

Extract from a letter from the Engineer Surveyor, Port of Calcutta, dated 30th June 1865.
From Master Attendant, dated 24th February 1868.
From Under-Secretary to Government of Bengal, dated 2nd March 1868.

We have considered the amendments proposed in Council and the papers noted in the margin, and, with a few verbal alterations, recommend that they should be adopted.

We have also added a Section providing for the time of the Act coming into operation.

STUART HOGG.
H. KNOWLES.
PEARY CHAND MITTRA.
THOS. ALCOCK.

*The 7th April* 1868.

---

*A Bill to make further provision for the Survey of Steam Vessels plying within the Provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal.*

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the survey by competent Surveyors of steam vessels plying on the rivers or waters within the Provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal; It is enacted as follows :—

Preamble.

I. For Section I of Act V of 1862 passed by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, entitled an Act to provide for the periodical survey of steam vessels in the Port of Calcutta, shall be substituted the words following :—"All steam vessels plying on any of the rivers or waters within the Provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, except steam vessels which may ply to and from some port not in British India, shall be liable to be surveyed twice in every year in the manner prescribed in the said Act V of 1862."

Steam vessels to be liable to survey.

II. It shall be lawful for the Lieutenant-Governor, by an order to be published in the *Calcutta Gazette*, to appoint any ports or places, in the provinces subject to his Government, to be Ports of Survey for the purposes of the said Act V 1862, and of this Act.

Power to appoint ports of survey

III. In Sections 3, 5, 6, and 7 of the said Act V of 1862, the words "or any other port of survey" shall be deemed and taken to be inserted therein after the word "Calcutta" wherever the said word may occur in the said Sections, and from and after the passing of this Act the said Sections shall be read and construed as if the said words had been so inserted.

Other ports of survey added to Calcutta in former Act.

IV. In Section 12 of the said Act V of 1862, the words "shall not be in any port of survey" shall be substituted for the words "is absent from the Port of Calcutta"; and the words "arrival at some port of survey" shall be substituted for the words "return to the port of Calcutta;" and the said Section shall, from and after the passing of this Act, be read and construed as if the said words so to be substituted had been originally inserted in the said Act, instead of the said words for which they are so to be substituted.

Absence from and arrival at Port of Survey to be substituted for absence from and return to Calcutta.

V. It shall be lawful for the Lieutenant-Governor, from time to time, by an order to be published in the *Calcutta Gazette*, to direct that in any Port of Survey other than Calcutta, in addition to the fees imposed by the said Act V of 1862, there shall be paid, for every survey of a steam vessel in such port, by the owner or master thereof, such further fee, for or towards the expense of the journey of a Surveyor to such port, as in such order shall be set forth; and from time to time in like manner to alter, vary, or revoke any such order; and every fee so to be payable shall be recoverable by the ways and means in the said Act provided for the recovery of the fees thereby imposed.

Power to impose additional fees.

VI. Examinations shall be instituted for persons who intend to become Engineers of Steamers, or who wish to procure Certificates of Competency hereinafter mentioned.

Examinations to be instituted for Engineers.

VII. The Lieutenant-Governor, or any Board or Officer duly authorized by him in that behalf, shall, from time to time, nominate two or more competent persons for the purpose of examining the qualifications of the applicants for examination, and may make rules for the conduct of such examinations, and as to the qualifications to be required, and the fees to be paid by all applicants for examination.

The Examiners and Rules of Examination to be provided.

VIII. The Lieutenant-Governor, or such Board or Officer as aforesaid, shall deliver to every applicant who is reported by the examiners to have passed the examination satisfactorily, a certificate (hereinafter called a "Certificate of Competency") to the effect that he is competent to act as Engineer.

Certificates of Competency to be given.

IX. Every person who, before the passing of this Act, has served for a period not less than one year as First or only Engineer in any Steam Vessel, or who has attained or

Certificates of Service to be given.

shall attain the rank of First Class Assistant Engineer in the Service of Her Majesty, shall be entitled to a Certificate of Service. Each of such Certificates of Service shall contain particulars of the name and of the length and nature of the previous service of the person to whom it is delivered, and the Lieutenant-Governor, or such other authority as aforesaid, shall deliver such Certificates of Service to the various persons so respectively entitled thereto, upon their proving themselves to have attained such rank, or to have served as aforesaid, and upon their giving a full and satisfactory account of the particulars aforesaid, and on payment of such fees as the Lieutenant-Governor shall, by an order published in the *Calcutta Gazette*, from time to time, direct.

No Certificate of Survey if vessels have not a Certificated Engineer.

X. No Certificate of Survey under the said Act V of 1862, or of this Act, shall be granted for any Steam Vessel, unless it shall have as its Engineer an Engineer possessing a Certificate of Competency or a Certificate of Service

Penalty for plying without a Certificated Engineer.

XI. The Owner, and also the Master, of any Steam Vessel subject to this Act, which shall ply on any of the rivers or waters in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, without having in charge of the engines thereof an Engineer possessing a Certificate of Service or a Certificate of Competency, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five hundred Rupees.

Withdrawal of Certificate.

XII. It shall be lawful for the Lieutenant-Governor, or such Board or authority as aforesaid, in case of the misconduct, negligence, or incompetency of any Engineer possessing a Certificate of Competency, or a Certificate of Service, to cancel such Certificate, or to suspend the same for such time as to him or them shall seem fit.

English Certificates to be available.

XIII. Every Engineer's Certificate of Competency or Service, which may be granted by any competent authority in the United Kingdom, shall have, in all respects, the same validity and effect as if the same had been granted under the provisions of this Act.

Certificates to be made in duplicate.

XIV. All Certificates, whether of Competency or Service, shall be made in duplicate, and one part shall be delivered to the person entitled to the Certificate, and the other shall be kept and recorded as the Lieutenant-Governor shall direct. A note of all orders made for cancelling, suspending, altering, or otherwise affecting any Certificate in pursuance of the powers herein contained, shall be entered in the record of Certificates.

Copy of Certificate to be delivered.

XV. Whenever any Engineer proves to the satisfaction of the Lieutenant-Governor, or such other authority as aforesaid, that he has, without fault on his part, lost or been deprived of any Certificate already granted to him, a copy of the Certificate to which, by the record so kept as aforesaid, he appears to be entitled, shall be delivered to him, and shall have all the effect of the original.

Short Title.

XVI. In citing this Act it shall be sufficient to use the expression, "The Steam Boat Survey Amendment Act 1868."

Commencement of Act.

XVII. This Act shall commence and take effect, as to Sections X and XI upon the 1st day of September 1868, and as to the residue thereof, on the 1st day of May 1868.

Construction of Act.

XVIII. This Act shall be read together with and as part of, the said Act V of 1862.

---

It was at the Meeting of the Council held on the 18th April proposed that the following Sections should be introduced:—

Power to investigate cause of explosions.

Whenever any explosion shall occur on board of any Steam Vessel subject to this Act, it shall be lawful for the Lieutenant-Governor, if he shall think fit, to direct that investigation of the cause of such explosion be made.

Power to remove portions of engines for investigation.

Every person authorized by the Lieutenant-Governor to make such investigation may enter into and upon such Steam Vessel with all necessary workmen and laborers, and remove any portion of such Steam Vessel, or of the machinery thereof, for the purpose of such investigation, and shall report the cause of such explosion.

Expense of investigations.

The expense of making such investigation shall in the first place be paid from the public Treasury, but in case the person making such investigation shall report that such explosion occurred in consequence of any negligence or misconduct of the owners of such Steam Vessel, or of their servants, the amount of such expense so paid may be recovered from them as if the same were a fine imposed under the authority of this Act.

Act not to apply to private steam boats.

Nothing in Act V of 1862 or in this Act contained shall apply to Steamers which do not ply for hire with passengers or goods, or as Steam Tugs.

J. PITT KENNEDY,

*Asslt. Secy. to the Government of Bengal,*
*(Legislative Dept.)*

## ORDERS by the LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR of BENGAL.

No. 1835.

APPOINTMENTS.

*The 22nd April* 1868.—Mr. N. H. Thomson to officiate as First Judge of the Calcutta Court of Small Causes, during the absence, on leave, of Mr. G. S. Fagan, or until further orders.

Mr. R. C. Perry to be Sub-Registrar of Assurances of the Sub-District of Rungpore, having its Head-Quarters at the Sudder Station of the District of Rungpore.

Lieutenant M. O. Boyd to be Sub-Registrar of Assurances of the Sub-District of Gowhatty, having its Head-Quarters at the Sudder Station of the District of Kamroop.

Baboo Koolodanund Mookerjee to be Principal Sudder Ameen of Kamroop.

*The 23rd April* 1868.—The following gentlemen to be Municipal Commissioners for the Town of Comillah:—

Mr. A. W. Cochran.
" A. Bedford.
Baboo Mohinee Mohun Burden, B. L.

The following gentlemen to be Members of the Local Committee of Public Instruction at Maldah:—

Major F. N. Miles.
Baboo Umbica Churn Roy Chowdry.

The following gentlemen to be Members of the Local Committee of Public Instruction at Balasore:—

Baboo Brindabun Chunder Mundal.
" Juddoonath Seal.
Mr. S. W. Gerrard.
Baboo Kalee Persad Dutt.

Mr. T. H. Hockley, Superintendent, River Ganges Navigation Works, is vested with the powers of a Subordinate Magistrate of the Second Class, described in Section 22, Act XXV. of 1861, within the Patna Division, for the purpose of trying cases under Act I. of 1867, connected with the navigation of the River Ganges between Dinapore and Allahabad.

Mr. R. Grant to officiate as Assistant Superintendent of Police, Palamow, during the absence, on leave, of Mr. J. S. C. Larminie, or until further orders.

*The 24th April* 1868.—The following gentlemen to be Members of the Local Committee of Public Instruction at Monghyr:—

Mr. H Dear.
" H. Garden.
Baboo Bolakee Lall.
Sha Mohsin Ali.

Lieutenant H. M. Ramsay to officiate as Assistant Inspector-General of Police in that portion of the East Indian Railway, which lies within the jurisdiction of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, during the absence, on leave, of Captain Q. D. Parsons, or until further orders.

*The 27th April* 1868.—Mr. R. H. G. Irvine to officiate as District Superintendent of Police of Moorshedabad, during the absence, on leave, of Captain W. L. N. Knyvett, or until further orders.

Mr. W. Cornish to officiate as District Superintendent of Police of Chumparun, during the absence, on leave, of Mr. J. M. E. Gouldsbury, or until further orders.

Mr. A. Yardley, Assistant Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Aurungabad, in Gya, is vested with the powers of a Collector under Act XXI. of 1867, within that Sub-Division.

Mr. W. H. D'Oyly to officiate as Magistrate and Collector of Bhaugulpore, until further orders.

Mr. A. Yardley to officiate as Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Gya, until further orders.

Moulavy Hameedooddeen Ahmed, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Gya, is appointed to have charge of the Sub-Division of Aurungabad, during the absence, on deputation, of Mr. A. Yardley, or until further orders. In addition to the powers with which he is already vested in the District of Gya, Moulavy Hameedooddeen is empowered, under Section 38 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, to hold the preliminary enquiry into cases triable by the Court of Sessions, to commit or hold to bail persons to take their trial before such Court of Sessions, and to exercise all the powers necessary for that purpose.

Lieutenant E. G. Lillingston to officiate, temporarily, as Deputy Commissioner of Lohardugga.

*The 28th April* 1868.—Moulavy Hossein Ali to officiate as Assistant Commissioner of Pakour, until the return of Mr. J. F. Blumhardt from leave, or until further orders.

Mr. E. J. Barton to officiate as Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector of the 24-Pergunnahs.

Mr. J. Boxwell to officiate as Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Pooree.

Mr. F. W. V. Peterson to officiate as Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Sylhet.

Mr. E. H. Ruddock, Assistant Magistrate and Collector, to have charge of the Sub-Division of Durbhungah, and to exercise the powers of a Subordinate Magistrate of the First Class, and Deputy Collector in Tirhoot. Mr. Ruddock is further empowered, under Section 38 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, to hold the preliminary enquiry into cases triable by the Court of Sessions or the High Court, to commit or hold to bail persons to take their trial before such Court of Sessions or High Court, and to exercise all the powers necessary for that purpose.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE.

*The 16th April* 1868.—Mr. W. E. Ward, Officiating Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Burdwan, is allowed one week's leave under the Financial Resolution, dated the 24th September 1867, to enable him to present himself for examination by the Standard of High Proficiency in Bengali at the Examination to be held in Calcutta in July next.

*The 21st April* 1868.—Syed Azimooddeen Hossein, C. S. I., Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Patna, for two months, under the orders of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, dated 8th November 1865, from the date on which he may have availed himself of the leave.

*The 22nd April* 1868.—Mr. H. L. Oliphant, Deputy Commissioner of Lohardugga, for fifteen months, under Section 11 of the Covenanted Service Absentee Rules.

Mr. G. S. Fagan, First Judge of the Calcutta Court of Small Causes, for three months, from the 11th proximo, under the orders of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, dated 8th November 1865.

*The 23rd April* 1868.—Mr. F. A. Dawson, Assistant Superintendent of Police, Cuttack, for

two months, under the orders of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, dated 8th November 1865.

Mr. H. Granville Sharp, Assistant Magistrate of Hooghly, is allowed one week's leave under the Financial Resolution, dated the 24th September 1867, to enable him to present himself for examination by the Standard of High Proficiency in Bengali at the Examination to be held in Calcutta in July next.

*The 24th April* 1868.—The three months' privilege leave, and the two months' additional leave, without pay, which were granted to Moulavy Iradut Ali, Principal Sudder Ameen of Shahabad, under orders dated respectively the 2nd October and 9th January last, are commuted to leave on private affairs.

Captain J. C. C. Daunt, v. c., District Superintendent of Police, Shahabad, for one week, under Section 6 of the Covenanted Service Absentee Rules, in extension of the leave allowed to him under orders of the 1st instant.

Captain Q. D. Parsons, Assistant Inspector-General, Government Railway Police, for six months, on Medical Certificate, under the Financial Resolution, dated 22nd February 1856, from the 17th instant, or any other day within one month of that date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

Mr. G. Hosmer, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector of City Moorshedabad, for one month, under paragraph 16 of the Uncovenanted Service Absentee Rules.

*The 27th April* 1868.—Captain W. L. N. Knyvett, District Superintendent of Police, Moorshedabad, for one month, from the 2nd proximo, under Section 6 of the Covenanted Service Absentee Rules.

Mr. C. E. C. Merington, Officiating Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Gya, for three weeks, from the 3rd proximo, under Section 6 of the Covenanted Service Absentee Rules.

Mr. J. M. E. Gouldsbury, District Superintendent of Police, Chumparun, for two months, under the orders of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, dated 8th November 1865.

Mr. H. G. Wilkins, Assistant Superintendent of Police of Jehanabad, Hooghly, for three months, from the 4th proximo, under the orders of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, dated 8th November 1865.

Mr. J. S. Carstairs, Officiating Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector of the 24-Pergunnahs, for fifteen months, under Section 11 of the Covenanted Service Absentee Rules, together with the usual preparatory leave.

NOTIFICATION.

*The 20th April* 1868.—Mr. A. Hope, c. s., reported his departure for England from Bombay by the Steamer *Rangoon* on the afternoon of the 11th instant.

*The 21st April* 1868.—The leave of absence granted by the Lord Bishop of Calcutta to the Reverend E. Kemble, Chaplain of Cuttack, and notified in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 8th instant, is cancelled at his own request.

*The 24th April* 1868.—Lieutenant H. M. Ramsay, Personal Assistant to the Inspector-General of Police, having returned to duty on the afternoon of the 17th instant, the unexpired portion of the leave of absence which was granted to him, under orders of the 25th ultimo, is cancelled.

The leave of absence granted to Syed Abul Hossein, Special Sub-Registrar of Gya, under orders of the 16th April, will have effect from the 23rd instant.

NOTIFICATION.

*The 9th April* 1868.—The following List of Candidates who have been passed respectively for the Senior and Junior Grades of Pleaders in the Mofussil Courts of the Lower Provinces at the Examination held in January and February last, is published for general information:—

SENIOR GRADE.

| *Names of successful Candidates.* | *Places where examined.* |
|---|---|
| Lukhee Coomar Bose ... | Dacca. |
| Khoda Bux Khan .. | Patna. |
| Anund Coomar Surbadhicary | 24-Pergunnahs. |
| Radha Bullub ... | Patna. |

JUNIOR GRADE.

| *Names of successful Candidates.* | *Places where examined.* |
|---|---|
| 1 Mahadeo Dutt .. | Patna. |
| 2 Koylas Chunder Mozoomdar ... | Dacca. |
| 3 Anund Chunder Roy ... | Ditto. |
| 4 Gooroo Gobind Chakee | Rungpore. |
| 5 Gooroo Dyal Chakee ... | Ditto. |
| 6 Durga Nath Gooho .. | Mymensingh. |
| 7 Juggudanund Sein .. | Ditto. |
| 8 Bidda Dhur Ghose ... | Ditto. |
| 9 Chundee Churn Sein ... | Dacca. |
| 10 Hurcoomar Bhuttacharjee | Ditto. |
| 11 KoylasChunder Mookerjee | Ditto. |
| 12 Juggo Mohun Dey ... | Sylhet. |
| 13 Surrut Chunder Dutt .. | Ditto. |
| 14 Juddonath Sing .. | 24-Pergunnahs. |
| 15 Mohesh Chunder Chatterjee ... | Ditto. |
| 16 Ramtaran Chowdhry ... | Ditto. |
| 17 Doorga Sunkur Doss ... | Backergunge. |
| 18 Boidonath Chakee ... | Hooghly. |

The following List of Candidates who have been passed as Mooktears in the Mofussil Courts of the Lower Provinces at the Examination held in January and February last, is published for general information:—

| *Names of successful Candidates.* | *Places where examined.* |
|---|---|
| 1 Muksood Aly ... | Shahabad. |
| 2 Syud Ata Hossein ... | |
| 3 Lootf Aly ... | |
| 4 Kowleshur Pershad .. | |
| 5 Troylukhonath Mozoomdar ... | Bhaugulpore. |
| 6 Ramesur Punjab ... | |
| 7 Lukee Pershad ... | |
| 8 Peary Mohun Roy ... | Mymensing. |
| 9 Dinonath Bose ... | |
| 10 Jadobnarain Biswas .. | |
| 11 Nityo Hume Mittra ... | |
| 12 Pearee Lall Ghose ... | |
| 13 Radhanath Sein Roy ... | |
| 14 Chundro Kissore Gangooly .. | |
| 15 Durganath Surma Biswas | |
| 16 Tarinee Canto Neogee .. | |
| 17 Bishonath Doss Biswas.. | |
| 18 Rukinee Canto Chuckerbutty ... | |
| 19 Dwarkanath Roy ... | W. Burdwan. |
| 20 Gobind Chunder Pal .. | Dacca. |
| 21 Grish Chunder Bose ... | |
| 22 Nobin Chunder Mookerjee | |
| 23 Chunder Kishore Roy .. | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 24 | Shoshee Bhoosun Sirkar | Moorshedabad. |
| 25 | Madub Chunder Chatterjee ... | |
| 26 | Bepin Behari Rai ... | |
| 27 | Kalli Bhoosun Mookerjee | |
| 28 | Gour Mohun Goopt ... | |
| 29 | Juddonath Mookerjee ... | |
| 30 | Kristo Dhun Misser ... | |
| 31 | Protab Chunder Roy .. | |
| 32 | Shama Churn Bose ... | Midnapore. |
| 33 | Sharodapershad Buxsee ... | |
| 34 | Narainpershad Pal ... | |
| 35 | Tarachand Pal .. | |
| 36 | Chunder Kanto Tewary... | |
| 37 | Ramcoomar Ray ... | |
| 38 | Bonnomalee Samonto .. | |
| 39 | Ramsoondur Dhur ... | Tipperah. |
| 40 | Alimooddeen ... | |
| 41 | Mohima Chunder Sein (1) | |
| 42 | Mohima Chunder Sein (2) | |
| 43 | Juggobundoo Roy ... | |
| 44 | KasheeChunderChatterjee | |
| 45 | Hur Coomar Doss .. | Backergunge. |
| 46 | Akil Chunder Sirkar ... | |
| 47 | Hurry Mohun Mitter .. | |
| 48 | Grijanun Doss .. | |
| 49 | Kali Mohun Sein ... | |
| 50 | Sodanund Doss Roy ... | |
| 51 | Okhoi Chunder Banerjee | |
| 52 | Khamt Chunder Doss ... | |
| 53 | Chunder Kanth Doss ... | |
| 54 | Chunder Mohun Goopt ... | |
| 55 | Joy Chunder Gangooly ... | Chittagong. |
| 56 | Doorgadoss Banerjee ... | 24-Pergunnahs. |
| 57 | Rakhal Chunder Tewary | |
| 58 | Sarodaprosad Bose ... | |
| 59 | Punchanund Doss ... | |
| 60 | Baroda Kant Dey Haldar | |
| 61 | Koilas Chunder Ghose .. | |
| 62 | Hamidoolah ... | |
| 63 | Abdool Wahid ... | Purneah. |
| 64 | Ram Unogra Lall ... | |
| 65 | Sureebyeet Lall ... | |
| 66 | Indur Sahoy .. | |
| 67 | Irshad Hossein .. | |
| 68 | Permesury Suhai. ... | Tirhoot. |
| 69 | Bhojraj Sing ... | |
| 70 | Hurnundun Doss .. | |
| 71 | Jugmohun Tewary ... | |
| 72 | Moshaheb Lall ... | |
| 73 | Ajoodea Pershad .. | |
| 74 | Syud Ahmed Hossein ... | |
| 75 | Lala Gobind Pershad ... | |
| 76 | Ramdhian Sing ... | |
| 77 | Seetaram ... | |
| 78 | Bhugwan Suhai ... | |
| 79 | Kashinath ... | |
| 80 | Mutookdhary Suhai. | |
| 81 | Hur Persad Sing Awul... | |
| 82 | Muthura Persad ... | |
| 83 | Musaheb Lall .. | |
| 84 | Puttoo Lall ... | |
| 85 | Koonjobehary Mitter ... | Hooghly. |
| 86 | Hurrish Chunder Roy ... | |
| 87 | Gopeshur Mookerjee ... | |
| 88 | Kaleepudo Roy ... | |
| 89 | Juggutchunder Sing .. | |
| 90 | Sriram Sirkar .. | |
| 91 | Wooma Churn Roy .. | |
| 92 | Sama Churn Biswas ... | |

(1) Son of Gungajoy Sein.
(2) Son of Bhoyrub Chunder Sein.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 93 | Hurrish Chunder Roy ... | Jessore. |
| 94 | Nobin Chunder Chundra | |
| 95 | Romesh Chunder Banerjee | |
| 96 | Chunder Nath Lahory ... | |
| 97 | Rojoni Kant Ghose .. | |
| 98 | Gonesh Chunder Biswas... | |
| 99 | Womesh Chunder Bhuttacharjee ... | |
| 100 | Borada Kant Bose .. | |
| 101 | Dinoobhundo Dass ... | |
| 102 | Jadub Chunder Gooho ... | |
| 103 | Gopal Chunder Lahory.. | |
| 104 | Mottee Lall Bose ... | |
| 105 | Chundra Coomar Sein ... | |
| 106 | Parish Nath Chuckrabutty | |
| 107 | Mahomed Waris ... | |
| 108 | Issan Chunder Chatterjee | |
| 109 | Judhisteer Churn Nundi | |
| 110 | Ooma Churn Bose ... | |
| 111 | Goora Churn Bhuttacharjee ... | |
| 112 | Shosi Bhoosun Dutt ... | |
| 113 | Deno Nath Dhur ... | |
| 114 | Sostibor Mozoomdar ... | |
| 115 | Gunga Churn Sein ... | |
| 116 | Bykunto Nath Khan ... | |
| 117 | Ishan Chunder Sandyal | |
| 118 | Joynath Moitro ... | |
| 119 | Ishan Chunder Nundee ... | |
| 120 | Denobundhoo Chowdree.. | |
| 121 | Sreenath Chowdree ... | |
| 122 | Hurree Madub Sircar ... | |
| 123 | Haradhun Nundee ... | |
| 124 | Bhubanee Chunder Roy.. | Rungpore. |
| 125 | Pran Nath Moitro ... | |
| 126 | Rujonee Shunkur Doss.. | |
| 127 | Kadar Nath Moitro .. | |
| 128 | Enyat Allee Khan ... | |
| 129 | Joyshunker Roy ... | |
| 130 | Prosunno Coomar Lahoree | |
| 131 | Tara Mohun Chowdree ... | |
| 132 | Hurrish Chunder Sein ... | |
| 133 | Ram Coomar Bhoomic ... | |
| 134 | Bharut Chunder Odhicary | |
| 135 | Gokool Chunder Bunnee | |
| 136 | Tareenee Mohun Lahory | |
| 137 | Keshub Chunder Talookdar ... | |
| 138 | Mohesh Chunder Bhuttacharjee ... | |
| 139 | Gopal Kishore Dhur ... | |
| 140 | Madhub Chunder Ghosal | Dinagepore. |
| 141 | Chunder Nath Deb .. | Sylhet. |
| 142 | Chunder Mohun Deb ... | |
| 143 | Kashee Nath Ghose ... | |
| 144 | Eshur Chunder Surmah... | |
| 145 | Taranath Shome .. | |
| 146 | Goloke Chunder Singh ... | |
| 147 | Koonjo Lall Dhur ... | |
| 148 | Dinonath Doss .. | |
| 149 | Prokash Chunder Dhur... | |
| 150 | Gobind Chunder Shome | |
| 151 | Radhanath Sein ... | |
| 152 | Dino Dyal Deb .. | |
| 153 | Denonath Ghuttack ... | Nuddea. |
| 154 | Radhaprosunno Dutt ... | |
| 155 | Peary Mohun Gooptoo ... | |
| 156 | Afzul Hossein ... | |
| 157 | Prankristo Chuckerbutty | |
| 158 | Nilumbur Chuttopadya ... | |
| 159 | Prolad Chunder Doss ... | |
| 160 | Radhabullub Doss Chowdry ... | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 161 | Rammohun Roy ... | |
| 162 | Rameshur Mookerjee ... | |
| 163 | Juggobundo Mozoomdar.. | |
| 164 | Mohema Chunder Mohoree | |
| 165 | Dwarkanath Mookerjea... | |
| 166 | Radhamadub Roy ... | |
| 167 | Mahomed Hossein .. | |
| 168 | Keshub Chunder Bhuttacharjee ... | |
| 169 | Russick Lall Sing ... | |
| 170 | Janokenath Ghose ... | |
| 171 | Grish Chunder Roy ... | |
| 172 | Ramkoomar Mozoomdar .. | |
| 173 | Eshan Chunder Sirkar ... | |
| 174 | Rambisto Mookerjee .. | |
| 175 | Rasbeharee Dutt ... | |
| 176 | Ramkulpo Gangooly ... | |
| 177 | Bhoirub Chunder Banerjea | |
| 178 | Tarinee Churn Chowdry | |
| 179 | Haradhun Chuckerbutty | E. Burdwan. |
| 180 | Koonjobeharee Mitter ... | |
| 181 | Satkowree Khan ... | |
| 182 | Juggobundhoo Ghose .. | |
| 183 | Kundurpomohun Chatterjee ... | |
| 184 | Madhobindoo Hazarah ... | |
| 185 | Bissessur Chowdry ... | |
| 186 | Prem Chand Haldar ... | |
| 187 | Khetter Nath Singh ... | |
| 188 | Nobokisto Mitter ... | |
| 189 | Digumber Sen .. | |
| 190 | Mokhun Lall Roy ... | |
| 191 | Nimie Chund Banerjee ... | |
| 192 | Omesh Chunder Roy ... | |
| 193 | Grish Chunder Roy ... | |
| 194 | Jadbindoo Mozoomdar ... | |
| 195 | Ramgopal Chatterjee ... | |
| 196 | Hurish Chunder Roy .. | |
| 197 | Ramkomul Banerjee ... | |

NOTIFICATION.

*The 9th April* 1868.—The following revised Regulations made by His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, pursuant to the provisions of Section 6, Act XX. of 1865, for conducting the examination of applicants for admission as Pleaders or Mooktears in the Mofussil Courts, subordinate to the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, are published in supersession of those which appeared in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 28th November 1866 : —

REGULATIONS made by His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, pursuant to the provisions of Section 6, Act XX. of 1865, for conducting the examination of applicants for admission as Pleaders or Mooktears in the Mofussil Courts, subordinate to the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal.

*For the higher grade of Pleaders.*

1. In order to the ascertainment of the qualifications of candidates for admission as Pleaders in the Courts above-mentioned, the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal will, from time to time, appoint Examiners, to be called Government Examiners of Pleaders. Such persons are hereinafter referred to as "the Government Examiners."

2. A local examination of candidates for the higher grade of Pleaders shall be held on such dates within the latter half of the month of January in each year, as shall be appointed and duly notified by the Government Examiners.

3. The local examination of candidates for Pleaderships of the higher grade shall be held at the Head-Quarters of the Division before a Local Committee, consisting of the Judge who shall preside, the Magistrate, and the Principal Sudder Ameen at that place, together with any other officer of Government whom the Lieutenant-Governor may think fit to appoint.

4. The examination shall be conducted in English.

5. There shall be an examination by written questions, and answers in writing thereto, and also a *vivâ voce* examination.

6. Previously to each examination the Government Examiners shall prepare written questions, of which there shall be not less than three papers; and one paper shall embrace the subjects of Criminal Law and Procedure.

7. Each paper shall contain twelve questions. The number of marks to which a candidate shall be entitled for a full answer shall be separately fixed for each question by the Government Examiners and shall be specified upon the paper of questions.

8. The aggregate number of marks for full answers to the whole of the twelve questions shall be 160.

9. The full number of marks for the *vivâ voce* examination, in which candidates shall be asked at least four questions, shall be 50.

10. The written questions, and also the questions, which shall be put at the *vivâ voce* examination, shall be so framed as to test the knowledge of the candidates in the subjects mentioned in Clause 2, Section 6 of the Rules passed by the High Court, for the qualification, admission, and enrolment of Pleaders and Mooktears in Mofussil Courts, and published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 9th of May 1866; and they shall be so prepared that a candidate may be enabled to pass by studying the Regulations, Enactments, and Text Books set opposite to the respective subjects in the said Clause. Where two or more Text Books are mentioned in the alternative, the questions shall be framed in such a manner that they can be answered by persons who have studied any one of such Text Books.

11. The written questions shall be sent by the Government Examiners to the Registrar of the High Court, who shall forward them to the President of the Local Committee of Examiners.

12. The number of marks, whether full or less than full, to which each candidate shall be entitled for his answers to the written questions, shall be determined by the Government Examiners. The number of marks to which each candidate shall be entitled for his answers at the *vivâ voce* examination shall be determined by the Local Committee.

13. To be entitled to pass as a Pleader of the higher grade, a candidate must obtain not less than 100 marks in each of the three written papers, and not less than 30 marks in the *vivâ voce* examination.

14. A candidate who shall obtain not less than 80 marks in each of the written papers and not less than 20 marks in the *vivâ voce* examination shall become qualified as a Pleader of the lower grade.

15. After the local examination shall have been concluded, the Committee shall forward to the Government Examiners, through the Registrar of the High Court, the answers of the several

candidates to the written questions, together with a certificate, signed by the President of the Local Committee, of the number of marks awarded to each candidate in the *vivâ voce* examination; whereupon the Government Examiners shall proceed to examine the answers to the written questions and determine what number of marks each candidate shall receive for such answers, and they shall declare as to each candidate whether, according to the Rules above laid down, he has or has not passed the examination; provided that the Local Committee shall not be bound to forward to the Government Examiners the written answers of any candidate, who shall fail to obtain 20 marks in the *vivâ voce* examination.

16. As soon as the examination shall have been concluded, the Government Examiners shall submit a report of their proceedings to the Registrar of the High Court, who shall transmit the same to the Government. Certificates will be granted to the successful candidates. They will be signed by one of the Government Examiners in Calcutta, and will be forwarded by the Registrar of the High Court for distribution by the Presidents of the Local Committees.

17. The names of the successful candidates shall be published in the *Government Gazette*.

*Examinations for the lower grade of Pleaders.*

18. An examination shall be held once in each year, at each Zillah Station, on such dates within the latter half of the month of January, as shall be appointed and duly notified by the Government Examiners.

19. The examination shall be conducted in English, or in the Vernacular of the District, at the option of the candidate.

20. The examination shall be held by the Zillah Judge, assisted, if he think fit, by any subordinate Judicial or Magisterial Officer whom he may call in.

21. Previously to each examination the Government Examiners shall prepare not less than two written papers of questions, of which one shall embrace the subjects of Criminal Law and Procedure, and one those of Civil Law and Procedure; and shall forward them to the Zillah Judge.

22. There shall also be a single *vivâ voce* examination conducted by the Judge, with the assistance provided in Rule 20, if he think fit to call in such assistance.

23. There shall be twelve questions on each paper. The number of marks to which a candidate shall be entitled for a full answer to each question shall be separately specified by the Government Examiners at the time of preparing the questions.

24. The aggregate number of marks for full answers to the whole of the twelve questions shall be 160.

25. The full number of marks for the *vivâ voce* examination, in which candidates shall be asked at least four questions, shall be 50.

26. The written questions, and also the questions put at the *vivâ voce* examination, shall be so framed as to test the knowledge of the candidates in the subjects mentioned in Rule 18 of the Rules passed by the High Court, for the qualification, admission, and enrolment of Pleaders and Mooktears in the Mofussil Courts abovementioned, and they shall be so prepared that a candidate may be enabled to pass by studying the Regulations, Enactments, and Text Books set opposite to the respective subjects in the said Section.

27. To be entitled to pass, a candidate must obtain 100 marks at least in each of the written papers, and 30 marks in the *vivâ voce* examination.

28. The number of marks, whether full or less than full, to which each candidate shall be entitled for his answers, as well to the written questions as to those put at the *vivâ voce* examination, shall be determined by the Judge with such assistance as abovementioned, if called in; and the Judge shall thereupon declare as to each candidate whether he has or has not passed the examination, and report the result, *i. e.*, the names of the successful candidates and the number of marks obtained by each, to the Registrar of the High Court, who shall lay it before the Government Examiners, and on their approval transmit the same to the Government. The Government Examiners shall have authority to correct any irregularities or misapprehensions in the conduct of the examination, which require such correction, and to report to Government any points which may deserve attention.

29. The names of the successful candidates shall be published in the *Calcutta Gazette*. After which certificates signed by the Judge shall be distributed to them.

EXAMINATION OF MOOKTEARS.

30. The examination of Mooktears, under Section 34 of the abovementioned Rules passed by the High Court, shall be held by the Zillah Judge in every District, assisted, if he think fit, by any subordinate Judicial or Magisterial Officer whom he may call in. Candidates for admission as Mooktears in Districts where there is no resident Judge will be examined by the Judge of the Zillah to which the Magistracy is subordinate.

31. The examination shall be held once in each year, on such dates within the first half of February, as shall be appointed and duly notified by the Government Examiners, and shall consist partly of questions in writing and partly of a *vivâ voce* examination.

32. The examination shall be conducted in English, or in the Vernacular of the District, at the option of the candidate.

33. Previously to each examination the Government Examiners shall prepare not less than two written papers of questions, of which one shall embrace the subjects of Criminal Law and Procedure, and one those of Civil Law and Procedure and shall forward them to the Judge.

34. There shall also be a single *vivâ voce* examination in all the above subjects.

35. There shall be six questions on each paper. The number of marks to which a candidate shall be entitled for a full answer to each question shall be fixed separately by the Government Examiners and specified upon the paper of questions.

36. The aggregate number of marks for full answers to the whole of the six questions on each paper shall be 160.

37. The full number of marks for the *vivâ voce* examination, in which candidates shall be asked at least four questions, shall be 50.

38. The written questions, and also the questions put at the *vivâ voce* examination, shall be so

framed as to test the knowledge of the candidates in the subjects mentioned in Rule 34 of the aforesaid Rules.

39. To be entitled to pass, a candidate must obtain 100 marks at least in each of the written papers, and 30 in the *vivâ voce* examination.

40. The number of marks, whether full or less than full, which each candidate shall receive for his answers, as well to the written questions as to those put at the *vivâ voce* examination, shall be determined by the Judge, who shall thereupon declare as to each candidate whether he has or has not passed the examination, and report the result, *i. e.*, the names of the successful candidates and the number of marks obtained by each, to the Registrar of the High Court, who shall lay it before the Government Examiners, and on their approval transmit the same to the Government. The Government Examiners shall have authority to correct any irregularities or misapprehensions in regard to the conduct of the examination which may require such correction, and to report to Government any points which may deserve attention.

41. The names of the successful candidates shall be published in the *Calcutta Gazette*. After which certificates signed by the Judge shall be distributed to them.

*General Rule.*

42. No candidate will be allowed to enter the examination room with any books or private memoranda, and any one found attempting to do so, will forfeit all fees paid by him and will not be permitted to undergo examination. Any candidates detected in the act of using unfair means, such as communicating with each other, or copying from their neighbours or from private memoranda or books, &c., will be summarily ejected from the examination room, and shall forfeit all benefit to be derived from the previous portion of the examination and all right to proceed further together with all fees paid by them.

---

The following Orders issued by the Government of India, in the Home Department, are re-published for general information :—

*No.* 2011.—*The 24th April* 1868.—Mr. R. M. Towers, a Junior Civil Servant, having obtained a certificate of High Proficiency in Sanskrit, has been presented with the authorized donation of Rupees 2,000.

*No.* 2015.—Messrs. F. W. J. Rees and J. R. Hallett, Junior Civil Servants, having obtained certificates of High Proficiency in Bengali, have each been presented with the authorized donation of Rupees 1,000.

*No.* 736.—*The 24th April* 1868.—*Judicial.*—The Governor General in Council is pleased to permit the Hon'ble W. S. Seton-Karr to resign his seat as a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal from this date.

The following Orders issued by the Government of India, in the Financial Department, are republished for general information :—

No. 2464.

*The 20th April* 1868.

*Resolution by the Government of India, Financial Department (Separate Revenue—Assessed Taxes.)*

The Governor General of India in Council, in accordance with the authority given him under Section 35 of Act IX of 1868, is pleased to prescribe the following rules for the guidance of Officers in matters connected with the enforcement of the said Act.

1. Owing to the exemption of all persons whose annual profits are less than Rs. 500, the number of persons required to take out certificates under Act IX of 1868 will be about one-fifth the number required to take out licenses under Act XXI and XXIX of 1867. The work performed and the experience gained under the License Tax Act will greatly diminish the labor and difficulty of carrying out the Certificate Act. The Governor General in Council therefore hopes that excepting in the Presidency towns and some few of the larger towns in India, the provisions of the Act will be carried out by the ordinary executive officers of Government and their subordinates without extra assistance or special establishments. Where such extra assistance is necessary it will probably not be required for more than a few months.

2. The powers of Collector under the Act are primarily given to the Collector of land revenue, and the powers of a Commissioner to the Commissioner of land revenue.

The different powers of a Collector are as follows :—

1*st.*—The determination of what persons are liable to take out certificates, and under which class of Schedule A each person is to be assessed, and the preparation of a list in accordance with such determination (Secs. 12 and 13).

2*nd.*—The granting certificates and receiving payment for the same (Sec. 10).

3*rd.*—The hearing and disposing of petitions objecting to the assessment (Secs. 14 and 15).

4*th.*—The serving of notices on defaulters (Secs. 17 and 28).

5*th.*—The prosecution of persons before the Magistrate—

(*a*) for not taking out a certificate (Sec. 17).

(*b*) for refusing to produce a certificate on demand (Sec. 18).

6*th.*—The recovery of the tax by process of the revenue law (Sec. 29).

The Collector has also certain powers with respect to the assessment of Joint Stock Companies and their servants.

The powers of a Commissioner are confined to the hearing and deciding appeals from orders passed by the Collector on petitions of objection (Sec. 15).

Under Section 31, the Local Governments can confer *any* or *all* of these powers on any person other than the Collector and Commissioner of land revenue.

In determining what persons, if any, should be entrusted with any or all of the powers of a Collector or Commissioner, Local Governments will be guided by considerations of convenience to the tax-payers and the means at the disposal of Government for utilizing its own officers, or, where it may be necessary, non-official persons. It may be convenient, for instance, to confer the powers of a Collector, so far as regards the preparation of the list and the granting certificates, on one person, and to reserve the remaining powers for another. It may also sometimes be proper, while giving an officer power, to determine the classes in which each person is to be assessed to reserve to another officer the prepara-

tion of the list so far as regards some of the higher classes.

The Governor General in Council authorises Local Governments to entertain the necessary establishments in anticipation of the formal sanction, application for which should be made without delay.

3. To each person entrusted with any or all of the powers of a Collector or Commissioner there should, ordinarily, be assigned a definite portion of the district, in which he may exercise such powers. So soon as the Local Governments have determined what officers shall exercise any or all of the powers of a Collector and Commissioner in each district, or portion of a district, the preparation of the lists prescribed in Section 13 should be commenced. Although these lists will have no legal force until the 1st day of May, their preparation should not be delayed. Under the terms of Sections 5 and 10, only one certificate is necessary for each person, however many professions or trades such person may exercise, and in how many soever places or districts. This certificate must be granted by the Collector of the district in which the principal place of business of such person is situate. The Collector must therefore, before determining the class in which any person is to be assessed, be careful to ascertain whether that person exercises or intends to exercise any profession or trade in any other place or district, and if so, he must communicate with the Collector of that district in order to form a fair estimate of the annual profits of such person, and to determine which is the principal place of business of such person. Section 38 sufficiently provides for the determination of any difference of opinion as to the district in which payment is to be made and the certificate granted. The Governor General in Council is pleased to declare, as a general rule, that the ordinary place of residence of the person assessed and, in the case of a firm, the ordinary place of residence of the head acting partner shall be held to be the principal place of business of such person or firm.

4. In determining the class in which any person is to be assessed, the Collector, while abstaining from inquisitorial proceedings and interrogations of the person himself, should avail himself of every proper means of arriving at a fair estimate of the truth. Besides his official subordinates, some of the respectable inhabitants of the town, such as the heads of trades and professions, will generally be able and willing to assist the Collector in the process of classification. If any person volunteers information to the Collector either orally or by a written statement regarding his own annual profits, such information should be received and accepted *quantum valeat*.

5. In making any assessment of annual profits under Schedule A, the following profits must be left out of the account, that is to say: 1. Rents or profits from land or from houses, whether the recipients be proprietors, lessees, or cultivators. 2. Interest of money invested in the funds or any stock or otherwise, except in the case of bankers or money-dealers or where such interest arises in the course of the regular transactions of any profession or trade.

6. The lists will be in the form 1 appended, the classes being kept separate. If any person or firm intends to exercise more than one trade or profession, each such trade or profession should be entered in column 3, and each place where each such trade or profession is intended to be exercised should be entered in column 4. For natives of India, the lists will be in the Vernacular. Separate lists will be made in English for Europeans, Eurasians, &c. If any person is removed from one class to another or entirely exempted, a note to that effect will be made in the column of remarks.

The notification (form 2) should be filed with the list, and a notification to like intent should be made public throughout the district or portion of the district to which the list refers.

7. Certificates will be granted in form 3. As it is necessary that all the places, in which the certificate holder intends to exercise his profession or trade during the year of assessment, should be specified, the necessary information must be obtained at the time of application for the certificate. If it should then appear that the profits gained in any other place or district have been overlooked, the Collector will not grant the certificate until he has after due inquiry amended if necessary the list in respect of the class in which the applicant should be charged. In case a notice has been served, it may be necessary to serve a fresh notice fifteen days after such amendment if the new assessment has not meanwhile been paid.

8. A register should be kept in form 4 of all certificates granted, the particulars being filled up at the time of granting the certificate to which they refer. Separate registers should be kept for each class of certificate, and different sets of registers for Native and European certificate holders. If subsequently any person is removed from one class to another or entirely exempted, the certificate should be amended or annulled, the fact being noted in the column of remarks in the register, and a new entry being made under the class to which the certificate has been removed.

9. Before passing orders on any petition of objection preferred under Section 15, the Collector must carefully examine the evidence presented by the petitioner, and call for such further evidence as may be necessary to arrive at a proper decision in the case. The ascertained profits of the year of account preceding the year of assessment will be *primâ facie* the basis of the Collector's decision. Any special circumstances tending to prove that the profits of the year of assessment will materially differ from the profits of the previous year will be allowed due weight.

10. Against the gross receipts no deductions should be allowed on account of disbursements or expenses not wholly and exclusively incurred on account of the profession or trade in respect of the profits of which the assessment has been made, nor on account of the maintenance of the person himself, or his family, or domestic establishment, nor on account of any public or local rates, cesses, or taxes. Deductions from the gross receipts may be allowed on account of the following items of expenditure:—

Sums expended in the repairs of implements, utensils, or articles used solely for the purpose of the profession or trade, calculated on the average expenditure for the past three years.

Sums expended for insurance of the premises, implements, or stock of the profession or trade.

Rent paid for any premises used for such profession or trade, provided that if such premises shall not have been exclusively used for such profession or trade, a fair proportion only of such rent shall be deducted from the gross receipts.

Ten per cent. on the rack rent of such premises, on account of repairs, if such repairs are at the cost of the petitioner.

Sums expended in the payment of persons employed solely in such profession or trade.

The amount of any losses of the stock-in-trade.

The amount of any bad debts for the first time ascertained and written off as such during the year.

Sums paid during the year for insurance of the life of person assessed or his wife, not exceeding one-tenth of the said profits.

Under the present Act, no deductions from the Imperial Tax on account of Municipal Taxes can be authorized.

11. The Collector must write his final order on every petition of objection, and supply the petitioner with a copy of such order on plain paper with its date on his application for the same. A register (form 5) of petitions received and disposed of should be kept by each Collector.

12. If it should appear in the course of the investigation that the petitioner exercises any profession or trade in any other place or district, the Collector must, previous to passing final orders, make due inquiries as to the profits gained in that other place or district.

13. Commissioners will be guided by the above rules, so far as they may be applicable, in determining appeals from the Collector's orders. A register (form 6) of all appeals will be kept by each officer exercising the powers of a Commissioner.

14. In the case of persons commencing any profession or trade in the course of the year of assessment, it will be necessary for the Collector to estimate the *annual* profits of such persons. For this purpose the assessment should be delayed for a time in order that the Collector may be able to form a fair judgment as to the class in which such persons are to be charged. The Collector will then calculate what would be the probable profits for an entire year, and classify the person accordingly, entering his name in the list. The certificate will be granted on payment of one quarter, one half, three quarters, on the full tax of the class in which the person is so placed, according to the date on which the business was commenced. The decision of this date rests with the Collector under Section 12. It will be entered in the remark columns of the list (form 1) and register of certificates (form 4).

15. It will be observed that no notice can be served on a defaulter under Section 17 until at least fifteen days after the entry of his name in the list prepared under Section 13. Under no circumstances, therefore, can such notice be served before the 16th day of May. Notices will be in form 7. If the notice refer to the second instalment, it will be in form 8. A register of all such notices should be kept in form 9. Particular endeavours should be made to cause personal service of the notice. The mode in which the notice has been served should in all cases be entered in the register of notices. The Collector should be prepared to produce in case of necessity good evidence of the service of the notice. The form of notice (form 9) to be served upon defaulting Joint Stock Companies (form 10) is appended.

16. After the expiry of seven days from service of the notice, the defaulter may be prosecuted before the Magistrate. It will only be necessary for the Collector to prove the legal service of the notice, and it will not be competent to the Magistrate to make any further investigation or to enquire into the propriety of the assessment. It will be his duty, on being satisfied that the notice has been legally served and that the demand has not been paid, to award the full penalty of twice the demand. He has under the Act no power of mitigating this penalty.

17. The tax in this case having become a penalty, the option of paying by instalments or of objecting to the assessment will be lost. A register of prosecutions (form 11) before the Magistrate under Sections 17 and 18 should be kept.

18. The Local Governments will make rules for the recovery of the tax by revenue processes under Section 29, and prescribe the form of register for recording particulars of such processes.

19. The Magistrate will at once make over to the Collector all penalties recovered under Section 17, and the Collector will thereupon grant the necessary certificate. Fines under Section 18 will be dealt with as ordinary fines by a Magistrate under the Criminal Law.

20. Firms are to be assessed as persons, and the partners will not be liable as such to individual assessment. The above rules will therefore apply to firms as if they were persons.

21. Every Joint Stock Company has an option under the Act of paying Rs. 500 on each Branch or Agency in British India, or of paying one per cent. on the dividend declared by such Company during the year ending the 31st March previous to the year of assessment. Should a Joint Stock Company elect to pay on the dividend, it must, through the proper officer, on or before the 30th April, deliver a return to the Collector, stating the amount of the said dividend. Where no such dividend was declared, the Company, by making a return to that effect, will be entitled to complete exemption from the tax. It follows that if any Joint Stock Company commences business during the year of assessment, such Company by electing to pay on its dividend of the previous year may obtain exemption from the tax. The Governor General in Council is pleased to exempt all such Companies whether they make a return or not. Although in strictness no Joint Stock Company will be legally entitled to claim taxation at one per cent. on its dividend in lieu of paying Rs. 500 on each Branch or Agency, unless the return be delivered on or before the 30th April, Collectors are authorized to accept such return and to proceed to assessment thereon, if it be delivered within a reasonable time after that date, on good cause being shown for the delay. Joint Stock Companies have not the option of paying by instalments.

22. The mode of assessment on official salaries having been entirely changed, all orders relating to such assessments under the License Tax Act or relating to refunds of the License Tax are cancelled as being inapplicable and unnecessary in the present state of the Law. Assessments on such salaries will be made in accordance with the provisions of Section 23 of Act IX of 1868 and the following rules.

23. No servant of Government is liable to taxation in that capacity if his pay be less than Rs. 1,000 per annum. Under the term 'pay' is included all pay and allowances of appointments, whether substantive, officiating, or temporary, excepting special sums allowed to meet disbursements on the public service (not being fixed monthly allowances ordinarily paid with the salary of an office or employment, whether the service for which

such allowance is nominally granted be performed or not). All sums stopped under the authority of Government in the nature of payments to pension or annuity funds, to regimental mess or band funds, or the like should be deducted from the pay previous to assessment. Every servant of Government, therefore (with the exceptions prescribed in Section 3) whose net pay and allowances thus calculated amount to Rs. 83-5-4 per mensem, is liable to assessment on that net pay at the rate of one per cent. to be deducted at the time of payment by the Examiner of Claims, or other officer exercising the like functions.

24. Every such officer will keep a register in form 12 showing the deductions made on account of the tax under the Act.

25. Any servant of Government who is allowed to exercise any other profession or a trade on his own account will be liable to separate assessment by the Collector under Schedule A, in respect solely of his profits from such profession or trade. In classifying such persons the Collector will entirely leave out of the account their official salaries, whether those salaries be less than Rs. 1,000 per annum, or equal or exceed that amount.

26. The case of persons holding employments under public institutions, such as Municipalities, the Asiatic Society, and the like, has not been specially provided for in the Act. Such persons are liable to assessment by the Collector under Schedule A. Collectors are authorized, however, to give such persons the option of being assessed in the same manner as servants of Government or servants of Companies at one per cent. on their salaries. In many cases this arrangement will be favorable to such persons in lessening the actual amount of tax, while in all cases there will be the advantage of the mode of payment by deductions from time to time, from their salaries, instead of payment in a lump sum or by two instalments.

27. If any servant of Government has insured his life or that of his wife, he may make application to the Examiner of Claims or other officer whose duty it is to deduct the tax from his salary, and on proving to the satisfaction of that officer the amount of any payment made on account of such insurance during the year of assessment, he will be entitled to a refund of the tax on such payment. Provided that such payment, together with the fund subscriptions which may have been deducted from his salary and therefore exempted from assessment, does not exceed ten per cent. of the full salary. If it do so exceed ten per cent., refund will be disallowed on the excess.

28. On or before the 30th April, each Joint Stock Company, through its proper officer, is bound to deliver to the Collector a list of persons in its employ whose salaries on that date are at the rate of Rs. 1,000 or more per annum. This list will serve as a check on subsequent payments to be deducted from the salaries at the rate of one per cent. But it must be observed that if the rate of any such person's salary is altered during the year, the assessment will be made at one per cent. on the actual salary paid. The Collector will take steps to satisfy himself that such is the case. The Collector will make arrangements with the Companies as to the time and method of receiving the amount of deductions from the salaries of persons in their employ. The payments to the Collector should be made at least once a quarter, if monthly payments be found inconvenient.

29. If any person in the employ of a Joint Stock Company exercise some other profession or trade, he will be assessed by the Collector in respect solely of the profits of that profession or trade, under Schedule A, in the same manner as servants of Government exercising a profession as trade as prescribed in Rule 23.

30. If any person in the employ of a Joint Stock Company has insured his life or that of his wife, he may make application to the Collector of the district in which the principal place of business of the said Company is situate, and on proving to the satisfaction of the said Collector the amount of any payment made on account of such insurance during the year of assessment, he will be entitled to a refund of the amount of the tax on such payment. Provided that such refund do not exceed one-tenth of the amount of the tax paid by the said servant of a Company. Collectors will keep registers (form 13) of amounts received on account of assessments on servants of Companies and of refunds under this rule. In this register may be entered the servants of public bodies as Municipalities who have been similarly assessed.

31. In every case where the assessment is made at one per cent. on salaries or dividends, pies of the tax will be neglected. The salaries to be assessed will be those on account of and not those paid during the year of assessment. The first assessment therefore on Government officials and servants of Companies will be made on the salaries for the month of May.

32. All taxes collected under this Act, and all penalties recovered under Section 17, will be credited to the Government of India under the Budget head "Assessed Taxes." When the 2nd instalment is paid in advance, the full tax will be credited, the discount being charged *per contra*.

33. Each Local Government will submit quarterly to the Government of India in the Financial Department, returns, in the forms 14 to 17. At the end of the year of assessment the annual return, form 18, will be submitted. This return relates only to assessments under Schedule A. Joint Stock Companies assessed under Section 22, Government officials and servants of Companies assessed on their salaries will not be included in it. It should be prepared in two parts, one for Natives, and the other for Europeans, Eurasians, &c. It is essential that no deviation be made in any of these forms of returns to the Government of India, as it is intended to compile from them general returns for all India. With the annual returns the Governor General in Council will be glad to receive from each Local Government a general report on the administration of the Act.

34. The Governor General in Council is pleased to delegate to all Local Governments the power of making further rules subsidiary to these rules under Section 36 of the Act. Such further rules should be reported for sanction to the Governor General in Council.

---

ORDERED, that the foregoing Resolution be communicated to the other Departments of the Government of India, the several Local Governments and Administrations, the Comptroller General of Accounts, and the several Accountants General, and Deputy Accountants General in independent charge, and with the accompanying forms be published in the *Gazette of India*.

## Form 1.

*List of persons liable to take out certificates under Schedule A of Act IX of* 1868 *for the year commencing on the 1st day of May* 1868.

CLASS I.

Persons whose annual profits are assessed at Rs. 4,00,000 and upwards. Tax Rs. 6,400.

| Number. | Name of person or firm liable to take out certificate. | Profession or trade. | Place or places where each profession or trade is intended to be exercised. | Date of entry. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | | | | | |

*(Collector's Signature).*

CLASS II.

Persons whose annual profits are assessed at Rs. 2,00,000 or at more than Rs. 2,00,000 and less than Rs. 4,00,000. Tax Rs. 3,200.

The same columns as for Class I. and so on for each class.

## Form 2.

*Notification to be filed with Form* 1.

Every person whose name is entered in the accompanying list is hereby required to make application to (*name Collector*) at (*place*) on (*time*) for a certificate and to pay for the same the amount of tax assessed on the class in which his name is entered.

Every other person whose name is not entered in the list and whose annual profits from his profession or trade are Rs. 500 or upwards, is liable to take out a certificate under Act IX of 1868 and is hereby required to make application for the same as above.

Every person required by Act IX of 1868 to take out a certificate and who without reasonable excuse neglects or refuses to produce and shew his certificate, when required to do so by the Collector or by an Officer generally or specially empowered by the Collector to make such requisition, is liable to prosecution before a Magistrate and on conviction to a fine of Rs. 100.

This notice applies to firms as well as to persons.

*(Collector's Signature).*

## Form 3.

*Certificate granted under Act IX of* 1868.

| Number. | Name of Certificate holder *or in case of a Company under Section* 22 Name of Company. | Profession or Trade *or in case of a Company* Business of Company. | Class and amount of Tax. | Place or places where Certificate holder intends to exercise his profession or trade. | Date of Certificate. | Date of expiry of Certificate. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | | | | |

*(Collector's Signature).*

## Form 4.

*Register of Certificates granted under Act IX of* 1868.

Columns the same as in form 3 with an additional column for 'remarks'.
The Classes should be kept separate in this Register.
Certificated joint stock Companies should also be entered separately.

## Form 5.

*Register of Petitions of objection under Section* 14 *of Act IX of* 1868, *received and disposed of by*

| Number. | Date of Petition. | Name of Petitioner with number, date, &c., of Certificate. | Purport of the Petition. | Decision with its grounds and date. | Amount of refund ordered. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | | | | |

## Form 6.

*Register of Appeals from the order of the Collector under Sec.* 15 *of Act IX of* 1868, *received and disposed of by*

| Number. | Date of Appeal. | Name of Appellant and number, &c., of his Certificate. | Name of Collector against whose order the appeal is made, with date of order. | Purport of Appeal. | Decision with its grounds and date. | Refund ordered. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | | | | |

## Form 7.

*Notice under Section* 17 *of Act IX of* 1868.

Number_____

To_____

Date_____

Whereas your name was on the day of 18 entered in the list of persons required to take out a certificate under Act IX of 1868, in class of Schedule A. that Act, you are hereby required within seven days from the service of this notice to pay Rs. , as provided by the Act and to take out a certificate as aforesaid, in default of which you will be proceeded against according to law. The certificate will be granted at (*place*) on (*time*) by (*name of officer*), to whom the payment for the same should be made.

_____

(*Collector's Signature*).

## Form 8.

*Notice under Section* 28 *of Act IX of* 1868.

Number_____

To_____

Date_____

Whereas you have taken out a certificate under Act IX of 1868 and have been assessed in class of Schedule A, in the sum of Rs. of which you have paid Rs. only, you are hereby required within seven days from the service of this notice to pay to (*name of officer*) at (*place*) on (*time*) the sum of Rs. , being the 2nd instalment due on account of the said certificate. In default of such payment you will be proceeded against according to Law.

## Form 9.

*Register of notices issued under Sections* 17 *and* 28 *of Act IX of* 1868 *from the Office of*

| Number of Notice. | Name of person or firm to whom notice is issued with class under which he has been assessed. | Date of issue of notice & Section of Act under which it is issued. | Date and manner of serving notice. | Witnesses to service of notice. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | | | | | |

N. B.—In case of a Company assessed under Section 22, the heading of column 2 will be as follows:—

Name of Company and officer of Company to whom the notice is issued with amount of tax assessed.

---

## Form 10.

*Notice to a Company assessed under Section* 22 *of Act IX of* 1868.

Number_____

Date_____

To *(Treasurer, Secretary, or principal Agent or Manager [as the case may be]).*

Whereas the *(name of Company)* has been assessed under Section 22 of Act IX of 1868 in the sum of Rs. , being at the rate of Rs. 500 for each of the following branches and agencies of the said Company *(to be here detailed)* or being one per cent. on the dividend of Rs. , declared by the said Company in the year ending on the 31st day of March 1868 *[as the case may be]* you are hereby required within seven days from the service of this notice to take out a certificate under the said Act, and to pay the said sum of Rs. at *(place)* on *(time)* to *(name of officer)* who will grant the said certificate. In default of such payment you will be proceeded against according to Law.

*(Collector's Signature).*

## Form 11.

*Register of prosecutions before a Magistrate under Sections* 17 *and* 18 *of Act IX of* 1868, *instituted by*

| Number. | Name of person prosecuted. | Number of notice and date of service. | Magistrate before whom prosecuted. | Decision of Magistrate. | Amount recovered and date of recovery. | Date of granting Certificate. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | | | | |

N. B.—In cases of prosecutions under Section 18 columns 3 and 7 will be blank, and the heading of column 6 will be amount of fine.

## Form 12.

*Register of deductions made from the Pay of Servants of Government under Section* 23 *of Act IX of* 1868.

| Name of Government Servant. | Office Employment or Commission. | Amount of Tax deducted. | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | From Pay for May. | From Pay for June. | From Pay for July. | Similar column for each subsequent month. | Total. | Refunds. | Remarks. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 to 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| | | | | | | | | |

## Form 13.

*Register of Assessments on Servants of Companies under Section 24 of Act IX of* 1868.

| Name of Company or public body. | Names of Servants with nature of employ. | Amount of salary for May 1868. | Amount of deduction. | Similar columns for each month in the year. | Refunds. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 to 26 | 27 | 28 |
| | | | | | | |

## Form 14.

*Quarterly Return of Assessments made under Schedule A of Act IX of* 1868, *on persons or firms.*

| Class. | Number of Assessments made since the 1st of May 1868. | | | | Tax assessed. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | At full rate. | At ¾ rate. | At ½ rate. | At ¼ rate. | Demand. | Realisations. | Balance. | Discount. | Refunds. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| Class I.<br>Class II.<br>&c. &c.<br>to<br>Class X. | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | | | | |

## Form 15.

*Quarterly Return of Assessments made under Section 22 of Act IX of 1868 on Companies.*

| Mode of Assessment. | Number of Companies assessed since 1st May 1868. | Number of Branches or Agencies. | Demand. | Realizations. | Balance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Companies assessed at Rs. 500 per branch or agency. — On 1 branch or agency | | | | | |
| On 2 branches or agencies | | | | | |
| On 3 or 4 branches or agencies | | | | | |
| On 5 to 8 „ „ | | | | | |
| On 8 to 20 „ „ | | | | | |
| On more than 20 branches or agencies | | | | | |
| Companies assessed at 1 per cent. on their dividends. — Whose dividend was less than Rs. 500. | | | | | |
| „ „ „ equal to or exceeded Rs. 500 but was less than Rs. 1,000 | | | | | |
| „ „ „ „ „ 1,000 „ 2,500 | | | | | |
| „ „ „ „ „ 2,500 „ 5,000 | | | | | |
| „ „ „ „ „ 5,000 „ 10,000 | | | | | |
| „ „ „ „ „ 10,000 „ 25,000 | | | | | |
| „ „ „ „ „ 25,000 „ 50,000 | | | | | |
| „ „ „ „ „ 50,000 „ 1,00,000 | | | | | |
| „ „ „ „ „ 1,00,000 „ 2,00,000 | | | | | |
| „ „ „ „ „ 2,00,000 „ 4,00,000 | | | | | |
| „ „ „ „ „ 4,00,000 | | | | | |
| TOTAL .. | | | | | |

## Form 16.

*Quarterly Return of Assessments made under Section 23 of Act IX of 1868 Government Officials.*

| CLASS. | Number assessed since 1st May 1868. | Amount of assessment. | Refunds. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | |
| Assessed on salaries equal to or exceeding Rs. 1,000 per annum, but less than Rs. 2,500 | | | | |
| " " " " " " " 2,500 " " " " 5,000 | | | | |
| " " " " " " " 5,000 " " " " 10,000 | | | | |
| " " " " " " " 10,000 " " " " 20,000 | | | | |
| " " " " " " " 25,000 " " " " 50,000 | | | | |
| " " " " " " " 50,000 " " " " 1,00,000 | | | | |
| " " " " " " " 1,00,000 " " " " 2,00,000 | | | | |
| " " " " " " " 2,00,000 " " " " 4,00,000 | | | | |
| " " " " " " " 4,00,000 | | | | |
| TOTAL ... | | | | |

## Form 17.

*Quarterly Return of Assessments made under Section 24 of Act IX of 1868 on Servants of Companies.*

*Same details as in Form 16.*

## Form 18.

*Annual Return showing details of Assessments made under Schedule A of Act IX of* 1868, *on different Professions and Trades.*

| Profession or Trade. | No. in Class 1. | No. in Class 2. | And so on to Class 10. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| I. Professions— | | | | |
| *a.* Religion | | | | |
| *b.* Education and Science | | | | |
| *c.* Fine Arts | | | | |
| *d.* Law | | | | |
| *e.* Medicine | | | | |
| *f.* Engineering | | | | |
| II. Employments— | | | | |
| *a.* Clerks, Bailiffs, Shopmen (salaried) | | | | |
| *b.* Servants (domestic) | | | | |
| *c.* Ditto (jobbed) | | | | |
| *d.* Artizans (not keeping shops for the sale of manufactured articles) | | | | |
| III. Commerce— | | | | |
| *a.* Agents | | | | |
| *b.* Bankers and money-dealers | | | | |
| *c.* Merchants (not manufacturers) | | | | |
| 1. General | | | | |
| 2. Piece goods | | | | |
| 3. Grain | | | | |
| 4. Salt | | | | |
| 5. Others | | | | |
| *d.* Traders in | | | | |
| 1. Woven fabrics and dress | | | | |
| 2. Building materials and furniture | | | | |
| 3. Metals | | | | |
| 4. Food | | | | |
| 5. Salt | | | | |
| 6. Spirits, Drugs and Tobacco | | | | |
| 7. Fuel | | | | |
| 8 Animal and vegetable substances (not food) | | | | |
| 9. Books and Stationery | | | | |
| 10. Miscellaneous | | | | |
| *e.* Carriers | | | | |
| *f.* Dealers in Animals | | | | |
| *g.* Manufacturers (wholesale) of | | | | |
| 1. Cotton goods | | | | |
| 2. Woollen do. | | | | |
| 3. Jute, Flax and Hemp | | | | |
| 4. Silk | | | | |
| 5. Indigo | | | | |
| 6. Sugar | | | | |
| 7. Tea | | | | |
| 8. Metals and Machinery | | | | |
| 9. Others | | | | |
| Total | | | | |

*No.* 2543.—Mr. J. E. Cooke, Second Assistant Secretary to the Government of India, Financial Department, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Accountant-General, Bengal, in the Second Class of the Financial Department.

*No.* 2559.—*The* 23*rd April* 1868.—Read again :—

Financial Resolution dated 4th October 1866, No. 2626, authorizing the extension of the Money Order system throughout the several Presidencies, but restricting inter-presidential transactions to drawings on the General Treasuries.

Letter to the Accountant-General, British Burmah, authorizing the Money Order Agents in British Burmah to grant orders on Money Order Agents in the Madras Presidency.

Read also :

A communication from the Comptroller General of Accounts, dated the 11th February, No. 95, recommending that the restriction placed on inter-presidential drawings and payments be now withdrawn.

---

Resolution.—The entire Money Order system being now satisfactorily established under proper financial control, the Governor General in Council is pleased to remove those restrictions in its operations which were temporarily imposed on its first introduction until this desirable object could be attained.

Henceforth any Money Order Office in British India is authorized to draw upon any other Money Order Office in British India.

---

Ordered, that the several Local Governments and Administrations, the Comptroller General of Accounts, the Local Accountants-General, and the Deputy Accountants-General in independent charge be informed accordingly.

Also that a copy of the Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India*.

*No.* 2632.—*The* 24*th April* 1868.—Mr. R. C. Talloh, Examiner of Claims, Bengal, has been allowed by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India leave of absence, on medical certificate, for a further period of six months.

The following Orders issued by the Government of India, in the Military Department, are re-published for general information :—

*No.* 397.—*The* 20*th April* 1868.—The undermentioned Officer is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the date specified opposite to his name, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

| | |
|---|---|
| Lieutenant William Francis Trotter, of Her Majesty's 34th Foot, Assistant Superintendent of Police, First Grade, Luckimpore, Bengal. | 7th March 1867. |

*No.* 419.—*The* 22*nd April* 1868.—Second Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon Mrittonjoy Bose, attached to the Sub-Division of Sherghotty, having been pronounced qualified for advancement, is, under the rules passed by Government in the Home Department, dated 6th January 1849, promoted to the First Class, with effect from the 21st April 1867.

*No.* 426.—*The* 24*th April* 1868.—The undermentioned Officers have reported their departure on the date specified opposite to their names :—

* * * * *

| | |
|---|---|
| Assistant Surgeon C. E. W. Bensley, M. D., of the Medical Department, Government General Order No. 341 of 1868. | *Simla*, 15th April 1868. |

---

The following Notification issued by the Government of India, Military Department, in the *Gazette of India*, Extraordinary, dated 25th April 1868, is re-published for general information :—

Notification.

The Viceroy and Governor General will leave the Presidency by Special Train at 5 o'clock on the afternoon of Friday, the 1st May.

His Excellency will remain during the—

2nd and 3rd at Bankipore,
4th at Allahabad,
5th at Delhi,
6th at Umballa, and
7th at Kussowlie.

The Viceroy will arrive in Simla on the morning of Saturday, the 9th May.

By Command,
Seymour Blane, *Lieut.-Col.*,
*Mily. Secy. to the Viceroy.*

Military Secretary's Office ;
Government House,
*Calcutta*, 25*th April* 1868.

---

Notification.

*The* 17*th April* 1868.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Lieutenant-Governor having sanctioned the transfer of the undermentioned Mouzahs from the District of Luckimpore to the Sub-Division of Sooteah, in District of Durrung, the Eastern boundary of the Luckimpore District, and the Western boundary of the Durrung District, will hereafter be the "Moramor" river in lieu of the "Koshoo Jan" the present one.

Mouzah Gombheeree.
The five Khunds of Mouzah Kullungporè.
Dhenoodhora ... } Mouzah Gohpore.
Neej Gohpore ... }
Bador Gaon ... }
Mouzah Kolabary.

---

Declaration.

*The* 22*nd April* 1868.—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken by Government, at the public expense, for a public purpose, *viz.*, for a Sub-Divisional Dead House at Nowadah, it is hereby declared that a plot of land, measuring one cottah, more or less, in the village Nowadah, Pergunnah Sumaie, Zillah Gya, is required.

It is bounded on the North by fallow land; South by the high road to Kadirgunge; East by fallow land; and West by the old high road to Giryak closed in consequence of the erection of the Lock-up.

This Declaration is made, under the provisions of Section 2, Act VI. of 1857, to all whom it may concern.

H. L. Dampier,
*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## Public Works Department,—Bengal.

LOCAL,—COMMUNICATIONS.

No. 146.

*The 7th April* 1868.

*Notification.*—It is hereby notified, under Section 11 of the Canals' Act (V. of 1864, B. L. C.,) that the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal has been pleased to order that the following rule, having reference to the undermentioned channels in the Backergunge District, *viz.*:—

1. The River Damoodah connecting Rivers Balessur and Kotcha and Kaligunga;
2. The Cowcally River from its junction with the Kotcha and Kaligunga Rivers up to the place from which the Jallakaty Bharani Khall rises;
3. The Jallakaty Bharani Khall from its junction with the River Cowcally to its opening into the River Jallakaty;

Shall be substituted, from and after the 1st July 1868, for Rule 6 of the Rules passed by the Lieutenant-Governor for the abovementioned channels, and published in the *Calcutta Gazette* by Notification No. 249, dated the 24th of October 1866, *viz.*:—

RULE VI.—"Every vessel or raft which has paid toll shall be allowed three days to pass through any one of the channels, the day of entering and leaving being both included; and any vessel or raft remaining in any part of the channels longer than the period above fixed, shall, for each day in excess of such period, be charged demurrage equal to one-half of the toll paid; Provided that any vessel touching at Jallakaty or Srekole, with the *bonâ fide* object of shipping or unshipping cargo, shall, on notifying this intention to the Toll Supervisor in writing, be allowed seven days to pass through either of the channels of Jallakaty and Srekole, the days of entering and leaving being both included, after which time demurrage shall be charged for each day in excess of such period, at a rate equal to one-half of the toll paid. The Supervisor of Tolls shall have the power to order any boat to clear out within twenty-four hours, if such boat shall have been already seven days in the channel, and if such clearance is deemed necessary for the free and through traffic in the channel."

No. 147.

LOCAL,—COMMUNICATIONS.

*Notification.*—It is hereby notified, under Section 2 of the Canals' Act (V. of 1864, B. L. C.,) that the provisions of the said Act shall apply to the following navigable rivers from the 1st of July 1868:—

1. The River Bhagirutty throughout its whole course from the River Ganges to Nuddea.
2. The River Mattabhangah throughout its whole course from the River Ganges to its junction with the Hooghly.
3. The River Jellinghee from the Ganges to Nuddea.

Under Section 6 of the Canals' Act, the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal has been pleased to fix the following rates for the levy of Toll at the undermentioned places on the said rivers, on and after the 1st July 1868:—

*On the River Bhagirutty.*—At Jungypore, for down traffic and intermediate up traffic. At Nuddea for up traffic and intermediate down traffic.

*On the River Matabhangah.*—At Kishengunge, about thirty miles above Seebpore, for all traffic passing there.

*On the River Jellinghee.*—At Nuddea, for all traffic passing there.

*Schedule of Tolls to be levied on the Nuddea Rivers under Act V. of* 1864, *whatever the distance travelled.*

| | Rs. | As. |
|---|---|---|
| 1. Pinnaces of 10 oars and under that number, each ... ... | 3 | 12 |
| Ditto exceeding 10 oars ... | 6 | 0 |
| 2. Budgerows of 10 oars and under that number ... ... .. | 2 | 4 |
| Ditto exceeding 10 oars ... | 4 | 8 |
| 3. Bauleahs, Cutters, and Boats for personal accommodation, not being of the description specially defined, and Pulwars, Paunsways, and Baggage-boats, per oar ... ... ... | 0 | 4 |
| 4. Empty Boats and Boats laden with bricks, tiles, or other earthen substances, baked or otherwise, per 100 maunds tonnage ... ... ... | 0 | 2 |
| 5. Boats laden with quick-lime (chunam), straw, firewood, gurran sticks, thatching grass, or such like, per 100 maunds tonnage ... ... ... | 0 | 8 |
| 6. Boats laden with grain, pulse, seed, or vegetable of whatever description, and Indigo Seed, per 100 maunds tonnage... | 0 | 12 |
| 7. Boats of burthen freighted with timbers and bamboos, or with any article not included in the above enumeration, per 100 maunds tonnage ... ... | 1 | 0 |
| 8. Timbers, with chowkars or dowkars, if floated on rafts or otherwise, not being on boats, each timber ... | 0 | 6 |
| Unwrought timbers called ghole, if floated as above, each .. ... | 0 | 3 |
| Rafts floating 200 bamboos or less, each raft ... .. ... | 0 | 3 |
| Ditto more than 200, but not more than 400, each raft ... | 0 | 6 |
| Ditto more than 400, but not more than 1,000, each raft | 0 | 12 |
| Ditto more than 1,000, each raft .. | 1 | 8 |

*N. B.*—This Schedule of Tolls is at present in force.

### DRAFT.

The following Draft Rules, having reference to the undermentioned Navigable Channels, *viz.*:—

Bhaugiruttee River,
Matabhanga ,,
Jellinghee ,,

called collectively the *Nuddea Rivers*, are published for information, under the provisions of Section XI. of the "*Canals' Act*, 1864" (No. V., B. L. C.):—

DRAFT RULES.

I. Every vessel on entering any of the Nuddea Rivers aforesaid shall be liable to measurement for the purpose of ascertaining the amount of toll the

vessel should pay according to the Schedule of Rates authorized to be charged by Government, and in the case of boats or vessels which may have entered the rivers unladen or partially laden, and paid toll accordingly, and which have received on board any additional freight; or in the case of boats or vessels regarding the maundage of which any reasonable doubt shall arise; the collecting Officer at any Toll Station shall have power to make a fresh measurement and to demand payment of any additional amount of toll which may be leviable on account of the additional maundage.

II. The tonnage of every laden vessel, excepting Steamers and Flats, shall, for the purpose of the "Canals' Act, 1864," and of these Rules, be determined by the following measurements:—

*a.* The product of half the length of the vessel from stem to stern, measured along the water line, multiplied by the interior greatest breadth of the vessel, multiplied by the depth from the water line to the bottom of the vessel, is to be taken as the number of maunds upon which toll shall be levied.

*b.* The measurement of the length is to be made in feet, rejecting inches, and the measurement of the breadth and depth in feet and quarters of a foot, rejecting portions of less than a quarter of a foot.

*c.* In calculating the amount of toll to be levied, any fraction of 100 maunds less than 25 maunds is to be omitted; exceeding 25 and not exceeding 50 maunds is to be charged as 25 maunds only; exceeding 50 and not exceeding 75 maunds is to be charged as 50 maunds only; and exceeding 75 maunds as 75 maunds only. Above one thousand maunds, no fractions of 100 maunds are to be charged.

III. The tonnage of every empty vessel, excepting Steamers and Flats, shall, for the purposes of the "Canals' Act of 1864," and of these Rules, be determined, and tolls shall be levied thereon, under the same rules and by the same system of measurement as above laid down for laden vessels, with the following exception, *viz.*:—

The measurement of the depth of the vessel shall, in the case of its being unladen, be made from the gunwale to the bottom of the vessel, instead of being taken from the water line, as in the case of a laden vessel.

IV. The measurement of Steamers and Flats shall be taken to be as ascertained by the Master Attendant's Department at Calcutta for the payment by such vessels of the Port dues under the Merchant Seaman's Act, subject to the following deductions:—

*a.* In the case of Steamers, 35 per cent. of the tonnage of the hull, excluding the cabin accommodation altogether, will be allowed as the tonnage of the engine-room, coal-bunkers, &c., and toll will be levied on the remaining 65 per cent. of the tonnage.

*b.* In the case of Flats, 10 per cent. of the tonnage will be allowed for accommodation, &c., and tolls will be levied on the remaining 90 per cent. of tonnage.

V. Owners and Agents of Steamers who may desire to avoid the delay consequent on payment of toll on passing Toll Stations, may give notice to the Board of Revenue of their desire and willingness to pay toll in Calcutta on demand; and, on depositing such amount as the Board of Revenue may determine, they shall be furnished with a certificate which shall entitle the Steamer or Flat to pass any Toll Station without detention; the amount of toll due on account thereof being paid in Calcutta on demand, or deducted from the amount deposited with the Board of Revenue.

VI. In such cases the Commanders of the vessels will leave at the Toll Station a certificate of having passed the Station on such a date. These certificates will be attached as vouchers to the bills, which will be presented for payment to the owners or agents of the vessel by the Officer in Calcutta authorized to receive payment thereof.

VII. Every vessel, except Steamers or Flats, which may pay toll under Rule V., on entering any of the Nuddea Rivers, shall, on paying the prescribed toll, be furnished with a ticket. The ticket shall specify the Station at which it has been issued; the date the vesssel entered the river; the person in charge of the vessel; the maundage of the vessel, and the amount of toll paid.

VIII. The tickets thus given may be demanded for inspection by any duly authorized Officer of Government employed on the rivers and they must be kept on board and at hand for that purpose. The manjee or owner of every vessel on the Nuddea Rivers not having a ticket on board producible on demand shall be liable to the provisions of Section X. of the Canals' Act.

IX. Duplicates of lost tickets, of which the particulars can satisfactorily be established, will be granted by Officers in charge of Toll Stations on payment of a fee of one Rupee.

X. No fleet of vessels or rafts lashed together and exceeding 150 feet in length, carrying or floating timbers exceeding in all twenty in number, shall pass into, or through, any of the Nuddea Rivers at one time or abreast.

XI. No single vessel or raft carrying or floating a greater number than twelve timbers shall pass into, or out of, or through, any of the Nuddea Rivers: provided also that no single vessel or raft carrying or floating more than six timbers shall pass into, or through, any of the aforesaid rivers between the 1st of December of any year and the 1st of July following.

XII. For every vessel or raft, or fleet of vessels or of rafts, and for every timber which shall pass into, or out of, or through, any of the Nuddea Rivers in violation of Rules X. and XI., the owner thereof or the person in charge shall, on conviction by a Magistrate, under Section XVIII of the "Canals' Act, 1864," be punishable by a fine not exceeding Rupees 10 for each vessel, raft, or timber, in excess of the number authorized, besides being subjected to the payment of the prescribed toll on the same. The payment of the toll shall, if necessary, be enforced in the manner described in Section 9 of the "Canals' Act, 1864."

XIII. Refusal to pay the toll on Steamers or Flats, except on those which are furnished with a certificate under Rule V., or evasion or attempt at evasion of such payment, will be dealt with under Sections 9 and 10 of the "*Canals' Act*, 1864," except that, instead of the vessel being seized and detained as directed in Section IX., any separate cargo or stores, the sale proceeds of which will be sufficient to defray the amount of toll that should be paid, and which can, without inconvenience or danger to itself or to the rest of the cargo, be taken out of the vessel, shall be so

taken out and detained, and subsequent proceedings shall be taken thereon as directed in Section IX.

XIV. No vessels whatever, except such as are employed *solely* in conveying troops on military duty, or are employed on works connected with the maintenance or improvement of the Nuddea Rivers, shall be exempted from paying toll.

H. LEONARD, *C. E.*,
*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal,*
*P. W. D.*

---

ESTABLISHMENTS.

No. 173.

*The 27th April* 1868.

*Notification.*—Colonel J. E. T. Nicolls, R. E., Chief Engineer and Secretary to the Government of Bengal in this Department, resumed charge of his duties on the 27th April 1868 before noon.

J. DUNDAS, *Lieut., R. E.*,
*Asst. Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal,*
*in the P. W. D.*

---

ESTABLISHMENTS.

No. 174.

*The 27th April* 1868.

*Notifications.*—Mr. L. R. Roberts, Executive Engineer, Third Grade, assumed charge of the Third Presidency Division on the 13th April 1868 before noon.

No. 175.

Mr. T. F. Parkinson, Assistant Engineer, Second Grade, joined the Third Presidency Division on the 3rd April 1868 before noon.

No. 176.

Mr. J. W. Johnson, Probationary Assistant Engineer, Third Grade, joined the Second Division, Grand Trunk Road, on the 23rd March 1868 before noon.

No. 177.

*Posting.*—Mr. F. W. Mann, Sub-Engineer, First Grade, and Baboo Juddoonath Roy, Supervisor, First Grade, are posted to the Third Presidency Division.

No. 178.

*Notifications.*—Baboo Shuda Madhub Bose, Sub-Engineer, Third Grade, joined the Hooghly River Division on the 7th April 1868 before noon.

No. 179.

Baboo Nitro Gopaul Roy, Overseer, Third Grade, joined the Hooghly River Division on the 8th April 1868 afternoon.

No 180.

*The 28th April* 1868.

*Appointments.*—Mr. T. S. Isaac, Executive Engineer, First Grade, to officiate as Executive Engineer of the First Presidency Division, during the absence of Captain W. R. Tucker on privilege leave.

No. 181.

Baboo Buddenchunder Doss is re-appointed to the Upper Subordinate Establishment as an Overseer, Second Grade, on probation, and posted to the Hooghly River Division.

No. 182.

*Leave of Absence.*—Baboo Kallee Puddo Banerjee, Accountant, Fourth Grade, attached to the Burrakur Division, for three months, without pay, under Section 12 of the Uncovenanted Service Absentee Regulations.

No. 183.

The following Order issued by the Government of India, Military Department, is re-published for information :—

*No. 392 of the 16th April* 1868.—The following addition is to be made to the 5th paragraph of Government General Order No. 859 of the 11th October 1866, regarding the assembly of Committees to decide the account of public quarters. "The proceedings of the Committee are to be submitted through the usual channel for the approval of the Commander-in-Chief and sanction of Government."

Order Books to be corected accordingly.

No. 184.

The following Order issued by the Government of India, Public Works Department, is re-published for information :—

*No* 108 *of the* 18*th April* 1868.—Mr. R. H. Heenan is appointed to the Public Works Department, temporarily, as an Assistant Engineer of the Second Grade, and posted to Bengal.

J. E. T. NICOLLS, *Colonel, R. E.*,
*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal,*
*in the P. W. D.*

COMMUNICATION.

No. 185.

*The 28th April* 1868.

*Declaration.*—Whereas it appears to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal that land is required to be taken up for a public purpose, *viz.*, for the construction of a retired line of road through the village of Balwunta and Saibnugger, in the Districts of Pooree and Cuttack, forming a portion of the Cuttack and Pooree Trunk Road, commencing from a plot of land in Balwunta, Perguunah Kotedes, registered in the settlement record as allotment No. 4376, and terminating in the same village in allotment No. 4492, on the bank of the River Kushbhudra, measuring a total length of 5,415 feet, it is hereby declared that, for the above purpose, a strip of land 5,415 feet in length and 257 feet in breadth is required, more or less.

This Declaration is made, under the provisions of Sections 2 and 33 of Act VI. of 1857, to all whom it may concern.

ESTABLISHMENT.

No. 186.

*The 28th April* 1868.

*Erratum.*—In Notification No. 167 of the 16th April 1868, for "*Ternie*" read "Fernie."

IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT.

No. 34.

*The 26th April* 1868.

Range 3 of the Midnapore Canal from Pauchkoorah to Dainan will be closed for repairs from the 26th instant.

F. H. RUNDALL, *Lieut.-Col., R. E.,*
*Joint-Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal,*
*in the Public Works Department,*
*Irrigation Branch.*

## Circular Order by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal.

No. 2.

(CRIMINAL SIDE.)

To all Criminal Judicial Authorities.—(dated Calcutta, the 6th April 1868.)

IN a recent case certain questions as to sentences of whipping and the maximum of punishment which can be awarded, under Section 46 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, were referred to a Full Bench of this Court for determination.

The attention of all Officers entrusted with the administration of Criminal Justice is called to two points which have been decided by the majority of the Judges composing the Full Bench Court.

It has been decided—

I.—That when a person who has not been "previously convicted" (using the term in the sense in which it is used in Section 4, Act VI. of 1864) is convicted at one time of two or more offences, it is illegal to sentence him to whipping for one of these offences, *in addition* to imprisonment or fine for the other or others; but that it is not illegal to sentence him to *one whipping in lieu of all other punishment.*

II.—That when a person who has been "previously convicted" is convicted at one time of two or more offences, he may be punished with one, but only *one* whipping, *in addition to* any other punishment to which, under Section 46 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, he may be liable.

The Court take this opportunity of impressing upon all Officers vested with power to pass sentences of whipping, that such sentences should be passed with the utmost caution and with due deliberation; and that, if any doubt is felt either as to the legality or propriety (in any particular case) of passing a sentence of whipping, such a sentence ought not to be passed.

By Order, &c.,

(Signed.) C. D. FIELD,
*Registrar.*

## Ecclesiastical.

THE REVEREND BAKER MORRELL of Saint John's College, Oxford, M. A., Minister, has been appointed by the Lord Bishop a Surrogate in this Diocese for granting Episcopal Licenses of Marriage.

W. H. ABBOTT,
*Registrar and Secretary.*

CALCUTTA,
*The 21st April* 1868.

## Revenue Survey Department.

No. 11.

The following promotions of Sub-Assistant Revenue Surveyors are sanctioned:—

*From the 3rd to the 2nd Grade, from 1st April* 1868.

Mr. J. N. T. Coxen, 4th Division, Central Provinces.

Mr. J. A. Swyney, 1st Division, Oudh.

J. E. GASTRELL, *Colonel,*
*Deputy Surveyor-General.*

CALCUTTA,
*The 18th April* 1868.

No. 1545C.

## Opium Notification.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Fifth Sale of Opium, the Provision of 1866-67, will be held at the Exchange Hall on Thursday, the 7th May 1868, at 11 A. M., and will comprise 4,000 Chests, *viz* :—

| | Chests. |
|---|---|
| Behar Opium ... | 2,300 |
| Benares Opium ... | 1,700 |
| Total Chests ... | 4,000 |

2. The General Conditions of the Sale now advertized will be the same as usual: they may be ascertained by reference to the Notification issued on the 1st October 1867, and published in the *Government* and *Exchange Gazettes*, or on application at the Office of the Board of Revenue.

3. The latest dates for deposit and clearance will be the 12th and 22nd May, respectively; that is to say, no Bank of Bengal Receipts, Government Promissory Notes, or other Public Securities that may be tendered for deposit in redemption of Promissory Notes given by purchasers in the Sale-room, will be received after 4 P. M. of Tuesday, the 12th May 1868, and no Bank of Bengal Receipts in full payment of lots will be accepted after 4 P. M. of Friday, the 22nd May 1868.

4. In addition to the quantity above advertized for sale, the following quantities, more or less, of Behar and Benares Opium, will be brought to sale in the present year on or about the dates specified below. The Board, however, reserve to themselves the right of altering these dates, should circumstances render it expedient to do so :—

| | Behar about Chests. | Benares about Chests. | Total about Chests |
|---|---|---|---|
| On or about Wednesday, 10th June 1868 | 2,300 | 1,700 | 4,000 |
| On or about Thursday, 9th July ,, | 2,300 | 1,700 | 4,000 |
| On or about Monday, 10th August ,, | 2,300 | 1,700 | 4,000 |
| On or about Thursday, 10th Sept. ,, | 2,300 | 1,700 | 4,000 |
| On or about Friday, 9th October ,, | 2,300 | 1,700 | 4,000 |
| On or about Monday, 9th November ,, | 2,300 | 1,700 | 4,000 |
| On or about Monday, 7th December ,, | 2,300 | 1,700 | 4,000 |
| Total ... | 16,100 | 11,900 | 28,000 |

By Order of the Board of Revenue, L. P.,

R. L. MANGLES,
*Offg. Junior Secretary.*

FORT WILLIAM,
*The 31st March* 1868.

## Notification.

BABOO JOYGOPAUL BANERJEE, a Treasury Clerk at Jessore, to be Money Order Agent at that Station, *vice* Baboo Buroda Kant Bhadoory.

HUGH SANDEMAN,
*Accountant-General, Bengal.*

FORT WILLIAM,
*The 23rd April* 1868.

## Notice.

Is hereby given that BHUGWAN CHUNDER ROY has been appointed to officiate for ZOMEERUDDIN SIRCAR, Licensed Stamp Vendor of Dhurmtollah, who has obtained leave of absence for six months.

W. H. RYLAND,
*Collector of Stamp Revenue.*

CALCUTTA STAMP COLLECTORATE,
*The 28th April* 1868.

## Education Notice.

MEDICAL COLLEGE.

1. THE Calcutta Medical College Session of 1868-69 will commence on the 15th June next.

2. Students who may be desirous of commencing their studies are requested to apply to the Principal of the Medical College, between the hours of 10 A. M. and 4 P. M., on or before the 15th May next, when the vacant Free Presentations will be awarded.

3. The possession of the "Entrance Examination" Certificate of the Calcutta University will entitle Students to enter the Medical College without further examination.

4. The course of instruction given in the Calcutta Medical College is framed to meet the requirements of the Calcutta University for obtaining its Degrees in Medicine and Surgery.

5. The Candidates who may fail in obtaining Free Presentations may be admitted as Students on payment of an Entrance Fee of 15 Rupees, and a further sum of 5 Rupees monthly during the period of their stay at the College, provided they enter into a guarantee to follow out the College curriculum to a close, and to graduate at the Calcutta University. Candidates who do not intend to graduate in Calcutta, or who wish to attend only a few Courses of Lectures, may be admitted as casual Students on payment of a Fee of 40 Rupees for each Course of Lectures, or 60 Rupees for six months' attendance upon any single branch of Hospital practice.

6. The Certificates of Lectures and Hospital attendance of the College are recognized by the University of London, the Royal College of Surgeons of England, and the Worshipful Society of Apothecaries of London.

NORMAN CHEVERS,
*Principal, Medical College.*

CALCUTTA;
*Medical College Office,*
*The 11th March* 1868.

# RETAIL PRICES OF FOOD AS REPORTED TO THE BOARD OF REVENUE, L. P., DURING THE WEEK ENDING THE 25TH APRIL 1868.

**Number of Seers of 80 Tolahs weight retailed for a Rupee.**

| AT | Date of Return from each District. | Cleaned Rice in Ordinary use. | | | Pulses in Ordinary use. | | | Wheat. | | Attah. | | Jannera, Jowar and such Grains. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Cheapest sort. | | | Cheapest sort. | | | | | | | |
| | | Dearest sort. | Ordinary price at this Season. | Present price. | Dearest sort. | Ordinary price at this Season. | Present price. | Ordinary price at this Season. | Present price of cheapest kind. | Ordinary price at this Season. | Present price of cheapest kind. | Ordinary price at this Season. | Present price of cheapest kind. |
| **Districts in which the prices are same or nearly the same.** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Durrung ... | 6th April 1868 | 10 | 32 | 13 | 6 | 20 | 12 | 13 | 8 | 6 | 5 | ... | ... |
| Kamroop ... | 11th " | 10 | 25 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 30 | 20 | 30 | 8 | 6½ | ... | ... |
| Nowgong ... | 14th " | 8 | 12 | 20 | 20 | 16 | 26 | 12 | 20 | 6 | 4 | ... | ... |
| Seebsaugor ... | 6th " | 14 | 30 | 18 | 9 | 15 | 8 | 20 | 10 | 8 | 5 | ... | ... |
| Bancoorah ... | 8th " | 22½ | 46 | 33½ | 18½ | 35½ | 18½ | 21¾ | 17 | 13¾ | 14¾ | 41 | 35½ |
| Howrah ... | 20th " | 18 | 28 | 24 | 15 | 19 | 19 | 14 | 16 | 12 | 10 | ... | ... |
| Hazareebaugh ... | 20th " | 11¾ | 25 | 25½ | 14½ | 33 | 34 | 20 | 23 | 16 | 14½ | 50 | 39 |
| Cachar ... | 13th " | 28 | 19 | 32 | 13 | 11 | 14 | 10 | 12 | 5 | 6½ | ... | ... |
| Mymensingh ... | 20th " | 25 | 20 | 33 | 11 | 16 | 22 | 16 | 16 | 9 | 7 | ... | ... |
| Tirhoot ... | 15th " | 22 | 35 | 26 | 24 | 35 | 25 | 35 | 22 | 24 | 17 | 45 | 33 |
| Bograh ... | 20th " | 23 | 24½ | 40 | 10 | 17 1/16 | 15½ | 15 | 26 | 8 | 13 | ... | ... |
| **Districts in which all or most articles are dearer.** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Monghyr ... | 21st April 1868 | 20 | 26 | 26 | 25 | 35 | 25 | 35 | 30 | 32 | 20 | 35 | 40 |
| Purneah ... | 20th " | 30 | 42 | 40 | 13 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 40 | 20 | 20 | 40 | 35 |
| Rajmehal ... | 20th " | 20 | 40 | 28 | 16 | 35 | 24 | 35 | 30 | 25 | 21 | 60 | 55 |
| Beerbhoom ... | 18th " | 30 | 28 | 34½ | 17 | 27 | 18 | 24 | 22½ | 14 | 12 | 68 | 48 |
| Hooghly ... | 20th " | 11 | 20⅛ | 21 | 15 | 20 | 21¼ | 12 | 20 | 10 | 11 | 17 | 20 |
| Midnapore ... | 20th " | 26⅛ | 31 | 31 | 17¼ | 17 | 18½ | 20¼ | 17¾ | 11 | 12 | ... | ... |
| Balasore ... | 20th " | 16 | 32 | 39 | 7 | 16 | 19 | 16 | 16 | 10 | 10⅛ | ... | ... |
| Pooree ... | 13th " | 30 7/16 | 42 | 32 1/16 | 21 | 23⅜ | 24 7/16 | 21 | 17 1/16 | 15¾ | 11 1/16 | ... | ... |
| Dacca ... | 20th " | 28 | 40 | 32 | 17 | 30 | 29 | 18 | 19 | 9 | 9 | ... | ... |
| Nuddea ... | 20th " | 20 | 23¾ | 24⅜ | 13 7/16 | 33 11/16 | 37 7/16 | 15⅝ | 21⅛ | 10½ | 12 7/16 | ... | ... |
| Patna ... | 20th " | 23 | 16 7/16 | 24 | 16 | 19⅝ | 34 | 15 | 27½ | 8 | 20 | ... | ... |
| Dinagepore ... | 19th " | 28½ | 15 | 35 | 14 | 18 | 21½ | 15 | 30 | 11 | 24 | ... | ... |
| Maldah ... | 20th " | 25 | 26 | 26 | 16 | 35 | 49 | 17 | 30 | 11 | 24 | ... | ... |
| Pubna ... | 19th " | 26¼ | 24 | 29 | 9 | 32 | 37½ | 19¾ | 30 | 9¾ | 12 | ... | ... |
| Rajshahye ... | 20th " | 12 | 29 | 26¼ | 18 | 41½ | 28½ | 26¼ | 16 | 16 | 8 | ... | ... |
| **Districts in which all or most articles are cheaper.** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bhaugulpore ... | 19th April 1868 | 26½ | 41⅝ | 30 7/16 | 15½ | 27¾ | 22 11/16 | 37⅞ | 25¼ | 22 11/16 | 17 11/16 | 56 1/16 | 44 1/16 |
| Darjeeling ... | 20th " | 7 | 8 | 16 | 4 | 5½ | 7 | ... | ... | 4 | 8 | 16 | 16 |
| Sylhet ... | 10th " | 23 | 22 | 38 | 13 | 17 | 21 | 8¼ | 13 | 8 | 9 | ... | ... |
| Calcutta ... | 27th " | 18½ | 22 | 22 | 16¼ | 22 | 21¼ | 17 | 20 | 10 | 10¼ | ... | ... |
| Jessore ... | 20th " | 8 | 23¾ | 26½ | 11½ | 25½ | 26½ | 16⅜ | 26 | 8¾ | 10 | ... | ... |
| **Districts in which some articles are dearer and some cheaper.** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Burdwan ... | 19th April 1868 | 28⅛ | 31½ | 31½ | 10 | 24½ | 28½ | 13¼ | 21½ | 9 | 13½ | ... | ... |
| Lohardugga ... | 18th " | 10 | 31 | 26 | 6 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 30 | 9 | 12 | 40 | 32 |
| Manbhoom ... | 19th " | 20 | 50 | 40 | 18 | 36 | 27 | 18 | 20 | 10 | 9 | 40 | 60 |
| Cuttack ... | 13th " | 17 1/16 | 40 | 28¼ | 21 | 40 | 27 1/16 | 40 | 19 7/16 | 20 | 13⅛ | ... | ... |
| Backergunge ... | 20th " | 24½ | 24 | 31 | 11 | 9 | 23 | ... | 16 | 8 | 8 | ... | ... |
| Furreedpore ... | 19th " | 10½ | 20 | 25½ | ... | 20 | 22⅝ | 20 | 22¾ | 8 | 8 | ... | ... |
| 24-Pergunnahs ... | 20th " | 19 | 15⅝ | 24⅛ | 11 | 22 | 21 | 13 | 20 | 7 | 11 | ... | ... |
| Gya ... | 20th " | 25 | 30 | 26 | 29 | 41½ | 30 | 31 | 21 | 23 | 16 | 45 | 42½ |
| Shahabad ... | 20th " | 13 | 24 | 23½ | 22 | 24 | 26 | 23 | 20½ | 18 | 15 | 30 | 36 |
| Moorshedabad ... | 19th " | 24⅛ | 26⅛ | 27⅛ | 14 | 28 | 30 | 26½ | 27¾ | 19¼ | 16¾ | ... | ... |
| Rungpore ... | 20th " | 15 | 20 | 24½ | 15 | 20 | 28 | 20 | 29¼ | 9 | 11¼ | ... | ... |

PUBLISHED for general information,

By Order of the Board of Revenue, L. P.,

FORT WILLIAM,
*The 28th April* 1868.

T. BRUCE LANE,
*Offg. Secretary.*

# NOTICE.

LIST of unclaimed Packages lying on the Custom House Wharf.

| Date of Landing. | Mark or Address of Packages. | Ships. |
|---|---|---|
| 1868, Feb. 25th .. | 1 Parcel, S P P ... | Tenasserim. |
| ,, 29th ... | 1 Parcel, M, 734 50 ... | Scotia. |
| ,, 29th ... | 1 Parcel, Mr. McLean, Mackinnon, Mackenzie and Co., Calcutta ... | Ditto. |
| ,, 27th ... | 2 Boxes, Dr. C. J. Jackson, Calcutta ... | Str. Reiver. |
| ,, 3rd ... | 1 Parcel, T A R R ... | Coringa. |
| ,, 3rd ... | 1 Parcel, [A] C, 2459-67, Gillanders, Arbuthnot | Ditto. |
| ,, 3rd .. | 1 Parcel, J R, 21-27 ... | Ditto. |
| Mar. 18th .. | 1 Empty Pipe, mark defaced ... | Napier. |
| Feb. 24th .. | 20 Bags, B .. | Meinam. |
| ,, 11th ... | 1 Hat Box, Captain C. Shaw ... | Mooltan. |
| ,, 11th ... | 1 Tin Box, none ... | Ditto. |
| ,, 11th ... | 1 Bundle, none .. | Ditto. |
| ,, 21st .. | 1 Box, C. DeBretto, St. Xavier's College, 10, Park Street ... | Str. Reiver. |
| ,, 11th ... | 1 Chair, F. B. Molony .. | Mooltan. |
| ,, 11th ... | 1 Chair, Watson ... | Ditto. |
| ,, 11th ... | 1 Chair, Miss Luard ... | Ditto. |
| ,, 11th ... | 1 Chair, none ... | Ditto. |
| April 20th .. | 1 Parcel, [C] Andrew, Yule and Co. ... | Albert Victor. |
| ,, 20th ... | 1 Parcel, [M M C] Mackinnon, Mackenzie .. | Ditto. |
| ,, 20th ... | 1 Parcel, no mark ... | Ditto. |
| ,, 20th ... | 1 Crate, no mark ... | Ditto. |
| ,, 20th ... | 3 Casks, C C ... | Ditto. |
| ,, 1st ... | 1¼ Box Gun Powder, Moyapore Magazine, R. Stewart, Esquire ... | Lord Warden. |
| 1867, Dec. 5th ... | 1 Case, [A] 2 ... | Str. Mooltan. |
| 1868, Mar. 6th .. | 2 Cases, [S D] 33-4 .. | Sterling Castle. |
| ,, 10th ... | 6 Cases, [H M B] and Co. 184-52 .. | Ditto. |
| ,, 10th ... | 2 Cases, J. C. Robertson Esquire, care of Gillanders, Arbuthnot and Company ... | Ditto. |
| ,, 10th ... | 1 Case, [13 B C] 15 ... | Ditto. |
| ,, 10th ... | 1 Bale, 14 ... | Ditto. |
| ,, 10th ... | 1 Cask, [S D] ... | Ditto. |
| ,, 6th ... | 2 Casks ... | Ditto. |

CALCUTTA CUSTOMS,
*The 28th April* 1868.

J. MACLEAN,
*Deputy Collector of Customs.*

# NOTICE.

THE undermentioned Packages, if not cleared on or before the dates specified against each item, will be sold for the realization of Duty, Wharfage, &c., under Section 57 of Act VI. of 1863 :—

| Date of Sale. | Mark or Address of Packages. | Ships. |
|---|---|---|
| 1868, May 2nd ... | 1 Chair, Mr. Jones ... | Str. Mongolia. |
| ,, 2nd ... | 2 Chairs, no mark ... | Ditto. |
| ,, 2nd ... | 2 Bundles, no mark .. | Str. Candia. |
| ,, 2nd .. | 1 Rattan Chair, no mark ... | Str. Mongolia. |
| ,, 2nd ... | 1 Chair, no mark ... | Str. Candia. |
| ,, 9th ... | 1 Case, (empty) T H B .. | Robinson Crusoe. |
| ,, 9th .. | 1 Case, (empty) [7220] ... | Ditto. |
| ,, 9th .. | 2 Cases, (empty) P W G ... | Ditto. |
| ,, 9th ... | 1 Case, (empty) G. C. S. and Co. .. | Ditto. |
| ,, 9th ... | 1 Case, (empty) A. G. Smyth .. | Ditto. |
| ,, 9th ... | 1 Case, (empty) [W. and Co.] ... | Ditto. |
| ,, 9th .. | 3 Kegs Gunpowder, Moyapore Magazine, [7212] Peshawur ... | Canning. |
| ,, 9th ... | 1 Box Cartridges, Moyapore Magazine, C F ... | Ditto. |
| ,, 9th ... | 1 Parcel, [C C] Mackinnon, Mackenzie and Co. | City of Seringapatam. |
| ,, 9th ... | 1 Parcel, [H] C, [H] D C ... | Ditto. |
| ,, 9th ... | 1 Parcel, [T N K M] ... | Tenasserim. |
| ,, 9th ... | 1 Parcel, [ ] S M, B S C, Borradaile, Schiller and Co. ... | Ditto. |
| ,, 9th ... | 1 Case, F. H. and Co. .. | Lord Warden. |

CALCUTTA CUSTOMS,
*The 28th April* 1868.

J. MACLEAN,
*Deputy Collector of Customs.*

# NOTICE.

THE following Packages have been landed at the Custom House from the undermentioned Ships under the provisions of Section 52 of Act VI. of 1863. If the Goods are not cleared before the dates stated against each item, they will be advertized for sale :—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | *Kenilworth Castle.* | |
| 1868, May 23rd .. | F, 1 Cask. | | |
| | | *Robinson Crusoe.* | |
| 1868, May 30th ... | J P C, 3 Cases, Broken | ... Nawab Bakar Ali Khan, Cawnpore, 2 Cases. | |
| | | *Marlborough.* | |
| 1868, May 30th .. | [W H B] { 43 Cases ... / 2 Casks ... | [S S] { 2 Cases. / 2 Casks. | |
| | | *Tenasserim.* | |
| 1868, June 6th ... | [R S M P] 45 Crates. | | |
| | | *Lord Warden.* | |
| 1868, June 6th ... | F. H. and Co., 15 Cases. | | S P M, 1 Parcel. |
| | [B] D, 1 Parcel. | | |
| | | *Aminta.* | |
| „ 6th ... | W G G, 1 Cask. | | |
| | | *Napier.* | |
| 1868, June 13th .. | [E H H] 1 Case. | | |
| | | *Albert Victor.* | |
| 1868, June 13th .. | F, 4 Cases. | ... M C, 8 Cases | ... E A, 8 Cases. |
| | | *Sterling Castle.* | |
| 1868, June 27th ... | [O] No. 25, 1 Case | .. Mr. R. Rawlings, Maulmain, Burmah, 1 Case. | W G G, 1 Case. |
| „ 27th ... | [H M B] and Co., 1 Case. | Lieut. C. H. J. Barnett, D D, 18th Regt. Bengal N. I. Bhaugulpore, Bengal, care of Messrs. Colvin Cowie and Co., Calcutta, 1 Case. | [S. K. and Co.] 543, @ 562, 623 @ 682, 1 Case. |
| | [S D] 23-4, 2 Cases. | | |

CALCUTTA CUSTOMS,
*The 28th April* 1868.

J. MACLEAN,
*Deputy Collector of Customs.*

# NOTICE.

THE undermentioned Packages, landed under Section 52 of Act VI. of 1868, if not cleared on or before the dates specified against each item, they will be sold for the realization of Duty, Wharfage, &c., under Section 56 of Act VI. of 1863 :—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | *Clarence.* | |
| 1868, May 2nd .. | C W C 164, 1 Case. | | |
| | | *Stratton Audley.* | |
| 1868, May 2nd .. | [39] L C J, 14-16 3 Cases. | | |
| | | *New Castle.* | |
| 1868, May 2nd ... | G P, 1 Cask. | [F] 1 Cask. | |
| | | *Hartfell.* | |
| 1868, May 2nd .. | H P and Co., 2 Cases. | | |
| | | *James Aiken.* | |
| 1868, May 2nd ... | [L] P, 1 Case. | | |

CALCUTTA CUSTOMS,
*The 28th April* 1868.

J. MACLEAN,
*Deputy Collector of Customs.*

# NOTICE.

If the Wharf-rent and other charges due on the undermentioned Packages be not adjusted, and the packages removed from the Custom House Wharf, on or before the dates stated against each item, they will be sold without further notice.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | *Nile.* |
| 1868, May 16th | ... [M] C, 1 Case | ... F. Moran, 1 Case. |
| | | *Malabar.* |
| 1868, May 16th | ... F M, 1 Case. | |
| | | *Alnwick Castle.* |
| 1868, May 16th | ... F. Moran, 1 Case. | |
| | | *Art Union.* |
| 1868, May 16th | ... [M] C, 1 Case. | |
| | | *British Prince.* |
| 1868, May 16th | ... F. Moran, 1 Case. | |
| | | *City of Seringapatam.* |
| 1868, May 16th | .. F M, 2 Boxes. | |
| | | *Prince Oscar.* |
| 1868, May 16th | ... [F M C] W and R C L, F M, 1 Case. 1 Case. | |

CALCUTTA CUSTOMS,
*The 28th April* 1868.

J. MACLEAN,
*Dy. Collector of Customs.*

## Notification.

MR. C. J. COWIE, Extra Assistant Commissioner, has this day been placed in charge of the Seebsaugor Treasury, and is authorized to draw Bills on other Public Treasuries.

HENRY HOPKINSON,
*Commr. of Assam.*

GOWHATTY,
*The 18th April* 1868.

## Notification.

MR. G. GRANT, Extra Assistant Commissioner, has this day been placed in charge of the Durrung Treasury, and is authorized to draw Bills on other Public Treasuries.

HENRY HOPKINSON,
*Commr. of Assam.*

GOWHATTY,
*The 18th April* 1868.

## Notification.

MR. E. J. BARTON, Officiating Deputy Collector, has been put in charge of Pooree Treasury on the 17th instant, and is authorized to draw Bills on other Treasuries.

T. E. RAVENSHAW,
*Offg. Commissioner.*

COMMR.'S OFFICE, CUTTACK DIVN.,
*The 18th April* 1868.

*Sheriff's Office, the 15th April* 1868.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Fourth Criminal Session of the year 1868 of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, for the Town of Calcutta and Factory of Fort William, and the places subordinate thereto, will be holden at the Court House in the Town Hall of Calcutta, on Monday, the Twenty-seventh day of April instant, at 11 o'clock in the forenoon, and so on from day to day, until the said Session be over. And it is hereby proclaimed that all persons who will prosecute any of the prisoners to be brought up for trial at the said Session be then and there to prosecute.

C. F. BURGETT,
*Sheriff.*

সরিফ আফিস, ১৮৬৮ সাল ১৫ আপ্রিল।

সমাচার দেওয়া যাইতেছে যে সুবে বাঙ্গালার কোর্ট উইলিএম দুর্গের অধীন শহর কলিকাতার ও অন্যান্য স্থানের ফৌজদারী বিচার নিষ্পত্তি জন্য আগামি ২৭ আপ্রিল সোমবার বেলা ১১ ঘটিকার সময় এবং যে পর্য্যন্ত সেশিয়ানের কার্য্য শেষ না হয় প্রতিদিন উক্ত সময়ে কলিকাতার টৌনহালে হাই কোর্টের আদালত ঘরে সন ১৮৬৮ সালের চতুর্থ ক্রিমিনেল সেশিয়ান বসিবেক এবং এতদ্দারা প্রচার করা যাইতেছে যে যে সকল ব্যক্তি কোন কয়েদীর বিরুদ্ধে ফৌজদারী মিছিল করিবেক তাহারা উক্ত স্থানে ও সময়ে হাজির থাকিয়া মোকদ্দমা করে ইতি ১৫ আপ্রিল ১৮৬৮ সাল।

C. F. BURGETT,
*Sheriff.*

## Nuddea Rivers' Division.

*UPWARD MONTHLY STATEMENT of Traffic passed through the Toll Stations of Jungypore, Nuddea, and Kishengunge, in the month of March 1868.*

| Names of Rivers. | Names of Toll Offices. | Charcoal. | | | Coal. | | | Piece Goods, Native Produce. | | | Piece Goods, Imported Fabrics. | | | Hides. | | | Cotton. | | | Castor Seed. | | | Castor Oil. | | | Jaggery. | | | Jute. | | | Gunny Bags. | | | Lime. | | | Limestone or Ghooting. | | | Grain. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Number of Boats. | Maundage by River Measurement. | Maundage of Cargo by estimate. | Number of Boats. | Maundage by River Measurement. | Maundage of Cargo by estimate. | Number of Boats. | Maundage by River Measurement. | Maundage of Cargo by estimate. | Number of Boats. | Maundage by River Measurement. | Maundage of Cargo by estimate. | Number of Boats. | Maundage by River Measurement. | Maundage of Cargo by estimate. | Number of Boats. | Maundage by River Measurement. | Maundage of Cargo by estimate. | Number of Boats. | Maundage by River Measurement. | Maundage of Cargo by estimate. | Number of Boats. | Maundage by River Measurement. | Maundage of Cargo by estimate. | Number of Boats. | Maundage by River Measurement. | Maundage of Cargo by estimate. | Number of Boats. | Maundage by River Measurement. | Maundage of Cargo by estimate. | Number of Boats. | Maundage by River Measurement. | Maundage of Cargo by estimate. | Number of Boats. | Maundage by River Measurement. | Maundage of Cargo by estimate. | Number of Boats. | Maundage by River Measurement. | Maundage of Cargo by estimate. |
| Bhaugiruttee ... | Jungypore ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Jellinghee ... | Nuddea ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 114 | 29450 | 16275 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 119 | 27450 | 13581 |
| Matabangah ... | Kishengunge ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | 600 | 185 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 175 | 75 | 1 | 100 | 50 | 1 | 125 | 100 | ... | ... | ... | 67 | 18775 | 8895 |

| Names of Rivers. | Names of Toll Offices. | Pulse. | | | Firewood. | | | Timbers. | | | Mustard Oil. | | | Sundry Oils. | | | Indigo. | | | Salt. | | | Sugar. | | | Tobacco. | | | Vegetables. | | | Sundries. | | | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Number of Boats. | Maundage by River Measurement. | Maundage of Cargo by estimate. | Number of Boats. | Maundage by River Measurement. | Maundage of Cargo by estimate. | Number of Rafts. | Number of Dokers and Chowkers. | Number of Gole Betty. | Number of Boats. | Maundage by River Measurement. | Maundage of Cargo by estimate. | Number of Boats. | Maundage by River Measurement. | Maundage of Cargo by estimate. | Number of Boats. | Maundage by River Measurement. | Maundage of Cargo by estimate. | Number of Boats. | Maundage by River Measurement. | Maundage of Cargo by estimate. | Number of Boats. | Maundage by River Measurement. | Maundage of Cargo by estimate. | Number of Boats. | Maundage by River Measurement. | Maundage of Cargo by estimate. | Number of Boats. | Maundage by River Measurement. | Maundage of Cargo by estimate. | Number of Boats. | Maundage by River Measurement. | Maundage of Cargo by estimate. | |
| Bhaugiruttee ... | Jungypore ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 22 | 4500 | 1815 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 25 | 3125 | 1182 | |
| Jellinghee ... | Nuddea ... | 2 | 350 | 175 | 1 | 175 | 75 | 2 | 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 222 | 107500 | 56825 | ... | ... | ... | 5 | 1000 | 500 | 42 | 6500 | 3950 | 125 | 31100 | 17500 | Under the Head of GRAIN comes Rice, Wheat, Paddy, Oats, Barley, &c.; and under the Head of PULSE,—Gram, Kullie, Peas, Linseed, Lentile, Mustard Seed, &c., &c., are included. |
| Matabangah ... | Kishengunge ... | 1 | 250 | 150 | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 29 | 10025 | 4495 | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 325 | 150 | 24 | 2875 | 1100 | 12 | 2150 | 839 | |

BERHAMPORE,
*The 15th April* 1868.

T. H. WICKES,
*Executive Engineer, Berhampore Division.*

# Nuddea Rivers Division.

*DOWNWARD MONTHLY STATEMENT of Traffic passed through the Toll Stations of Jungypore, Nuddea, and Kishengunge, in the month of March* 1868.

| Names of Rivers. | Names of Toll Offices. | Charcoal. | | | Coal. | | | Piece Goods, Native Produce. | | | Piece Goods, Imported Fabrics. | | | Hides. | | | Cotton. | | | Castor Seed. | | | Castor Oil. | | | Jaggery. | | | Jute. | | | Gunny Bags. | | | Lime. | | | Limestone or Ghooting. | | | Grain. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Number of Boats. | Maundage by River Measurement. | Maundage of Cargo by estimate. | Number of Boats. | Maundage by River Measurement. | Maundage of Cargo by estimate. | Number of Boats. | Maundage by River Measurement. | Maundage of Cargo by estimate. | Number of Boats. | Maundage by River Measurement. | Maundage of Cargo by estimate. | Number of Boats. | Maundage by River Measurement. | Maundage of Cargo by estimate. | Number of Boats. | Maundage by River Measurement. | Maundage of Cargo by estimate. | Number of Boats. | Maundage by River Measurement. | Maundage of Cargo by estimate. | Number of Boats. | Maundage by River Measurement. | Maundage of Cargo by estimate. | Number of Boats. | Maundage by River Measurement. | Maundage of Cargo by estimate. | Number of Boats. | Maundage by River Measurement. | Maundage of Cargo by estimate. | Number of Boats. | Maundage by River Measurement. | Maundage of Cargo by estimate. | Number of Boats. | Maundage by River Measurement. | Maundage of Cargo by estimate. | Number of Boats. | Maundage by River Measurement. | Maundage of Cargo by estimate. |
| Bhaugiruttee ... | Jungypore ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 25 | 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 16 | 1850 | 789 | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 300 | 87 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 | 1175 | 535 |
| Jellinghee ... | Nuddea ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 57 | 22050 | 13375 | ... | ... | ... | 5 | 1150 | 600 | 6 | 2975 | 1250 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 13 | 3700 | 1975 | 21 | 7175 | 4250 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 82 | 17225 | 10500 |
| Matabangah ... | Kishengunge ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | 625 | in No. 1900 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 12 | 1750 | 710 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 | 2025 | 935 |

| Names of Rivers. | Names of Toll Offices. | Pulse. | | | Firewood. | | | Timbers. | | | Mustard Oil. | | | Sundry Oils. | | | Indigo. | | | Salt. | | | Sugar. | | | Tobacco. | | | Vegetables. | | | Sundries. | | | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Number of Boats. | Maundage by River Measurement. | Maundage of Cargo by estimate. | Number of Boats. | Maundage by River Measurement. | Maundage of Cargo by estimate. | Number of Rafts. | Number of Dokers and Chowkers. | Number of Golo Batty. | Number of Boats. | Maundage by River Measurement. | Maundage of Cargo by estimate. | Number of Boats. | Maundage by River Measurement. | Maundage of Cargo by estimate. | Number of Boats. | Maundage by River Measurement. | Maundage of Cargo by estimate. | Number of Boats. | Maundage by River Measurement. | Maundage of Cargo by estimate. | Number of Boats. | Maundage by River Measurement. | Maundage of Cargo by estimate. | Number of Boats. | Maundage by River Measurement. | Maundage of Cargo by estimate. | Number of Boats. | Maundage by River Measurement. | Maundage of Cargo by estimate. | Number of Boats. | Maundage by River Measurement. | Maundage of Cargo by estimate. | |
| Bhaugiruttee ... | Jungypore ... | 97 | 21900 | 10650 | ... | ... | ... | 410 | 2285 | 1074 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 100 | 60 | 1 | 125 | 100 | 13 | 2325 | 903 | 12 | 1900 | 800 | 78 | 16025 | 6600 | Under the Head of Grain comes Rice, Wheat, Paddy, Oats, Barley, &c.; and under the Head of Pulse,—Gram, Kullie, Pesa, Linseed, Lentile, Mustard Seed, &c., &c., are included. |
| Jellinghee ... | Nuddea ... | 146 | 51100 | 22475 | 30 | 14750 | 8100 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 275 | 175 | 1 | 75 | 25 | 57 | 11575 | 6535 | |
| Matabangah ... | Kishengunge ... | 5[illegible] | 13025 | 5535 | 8 | 2000 | 1500 | 1 | 4 | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 | 975 | 470 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 100 | 25 | 33 | 7400 | 3635 | |

Berhampore,
*The 15th April* 1868.

T. H. Wickes,
*Executive Engineer, Berhampore Division.*

[ 746 ]

## Nuddea Rivers.

*Bi-weekly Water Report shewing the least depth of water in the Bhagiruttee River from* 14*th to* 21*st April* 1868.

| Names of Places, &c. | Least Depth of Water. Ft. | In. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Above its Entrance in Ganges ... | 20 | 0 | |
| On the Entrance Bar... | 11 | 0 | |
| From thence to Jungypore, 13½ miles ... | 3 | 0 | |
| From Jungypore to Berhampore, 46 miles | 2 | 6 | |
| From Berhampore to Cutwa, 50 miles ... | 3 | 0 | |
| And from Cutwa to Nuddea, 46 miles ... | 3 | 0 | |

Height of water on Guage at Berhampore on the 24th April 1868, + 3 inches above zero.

T. H. Wickes, C. E.,
*Exe. Engr., Berhampore Divn.*

Berhampore,
*The* 24*th April* 1868.

## Wanted

For the Court of the Additional Judge of Tirhoot—

A Translator, salary 90 Rupees.
A Head Clerk, „ 50 „

Morris Beaufort,
*Additional Judge of Tirhoot.*

## To be sold,

To the highest bidder, at the Court of the Principal Sudder Ameen of Zillah Cuttack, on Thursday, the 3rd Jest 1275, corresponding with the 14th May 1868, at the hour of 12 o'clock noon, the Rights and Interests of the defendant Rajah Dribya Singh Deb of Killah Putteah in the undermentioned Killah and Zemindary, in execution of a decree held by Lukhinarrain Roy Chow-t dry, and execution of which has been taken on against him :—

Twenty-five per cent. on the amount bid will be required to be paid in at the time of purchase, and the balance within a fortnight from the date of sale.

1. Lakhiraj Bahalee Killah Putteah in Pergunnahs Sowry and Bohooroopah.

2. Mouzah Sonkarysai containing 490 beegahs of confirmed rent-free land in Pergunnah Sybeer.

W. Wright,
*Principal Sudder Ameen.*

Principal Sudder Ameen's Court;
*Cuttack,*
*The* 16*th April* 1868.

## Notification.

The public are hereby informed that the Mail boat upwards with Mail from Calcutta 15th, Julpigorie 16th, Rungpore 17th, was swamped a little above Dhoobree, and all the Mails lost together with eight bangy parcels.

A. K. Comber, *Major,*
*Deputy Commissioner.*

Gowalpara,
*The* 21*st April* 1868.

*Landed property with building belonging to* Baboo Gopal Kisto Mitter.

To be sold by Messrs. Mackenzie, Lyall and Co., at their Commercial Sale-Rooms in Calcutta, on Monday, the 11th May, at 1 P. M.

All that well raised lower-roomed house, together with the land enclosed by wall thereunto belonging, situate, lying and being at Grand Trunk Road, No. 925, adjoining the New Chandmaree Over Bridge at Howrah, containing by estimation one biggah, more or less, rent-free, which is butted and bounded as follows :—

On the East by the Chandmaree Over Bridge.
On the South by a Lane.
On the West by a Tank.
On the North by the wall of the two-storied house of Baboo Gopal Kisto Mitter and others.

Conditions of Sale.

1*st*.—The highest bidder to be the purchaser.

2*nd*.—The half of the amount of purchase-money to be paid immediately on the lot being knocked down, and the balance within fifteen days from the date of the sale, the purchase is to be completed and the Conveyance to be executed at the expense and cost of the purchaser.

3*rd*.—The intending purchaser shall satisfy himself as to the Title Deeds before purchase.

4*th*.—In case the purchase shall not be completed, and the balance of purchase-money not paid as aforesaid, the deposit shall be forfeited, and the premises re-sold at the cost and risk of the first purchaser, who shall not be entitled to any benefit from such re-sale.

5*th*.—The owner of the house shall be at liberty to bid for the house, and in case his *bid be the highest*, shall be considered as the purchaser of the house, without, however, being subject to any of the above conditions from the 2nd to the 4th, both inclusive.

Title Deeds may be had for inspection on application to Baboo Chunder Nauth Bose, and Money Laul Sandel, Esquire, Pleader of the High Court, and to Baboo Shama Churn Chowdry, No. 2, Mangoe Lane.

## Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the Week ending 21st April 1868.

| LIABILITIES. | | | | Rs. As. P. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Proprietors' Capital, paid-up | ... | ... | ... | 2,20,00,000 0 0 |
| Reserve Fund | ... | ... | ... | 18,42,563 4 7 |
| General Treasury, Balance at Head Office | ... | Rs. | 32,89,657 15 7 | 1,34,01,107 6 4 |
| Ditto ditto at Branches | ... | ,, | 1,01,12,449 6 9 | |
| Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches | | ... | ... | 4,05,93,193 1 9 |
| Bank Post Bills, &c. | | ... | ... | 12,97,689 7 10 |
| Bank Notes Outstanding | | ... | ... | 1,410 0 0 |
| Sundries | | ... | ... | 5,33,193 11 9 |
| | | | Rupees ... | 7,97,69,126 0 3 |

| ASSETS. | | | | Rs. As. P. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Government Securities | ... | ... | ... | 67,48,768 10 0 |
| Loans on Government Securities at Head Office and Branches | | ... | ... | 57,31,450 0 0 |
| Accounts of Credit on ditto | ditto | ... | ... | 38,67,065 4 6 |
| Mercantile Bills discounted at | ditto | ditto | ... | 1,03,66,830 5 6 |
| Dead Stock | ... | ... | ... | 7,08,626 14 2 |
| Stamps | ... | ... | ... | 14,841 3 0 |
| Balances with other Banks | ... | ... | ... | 11,75,193 15 7 |
| Sundries ... | ... | ... | ... | 3,53,230 6 7 |
| | | | | 3,90,56,951 10 4 |
| Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office | ... | ... | ... Rs. 1,88,30,303 3 10 | 4,17,13,174 5 11 |
| Ditto at Branches | ... | ... | ... ,, 2,28,82,871 2 1 | |
| | | | Rupees ... | 7,97,69,126 0 3 |

By Order of the Directors,

GEO. DICKSON,
*Secretary and Treasurer.*

ROBT. HARDIE,
*Offg. Chief Accountant & Deputy Secretary.*

## Government Paper Currency Department.

THE following amount in Circle Notes is available at this Office :—

Lahore ... 1073920

R. A. STERNDALE,
*Offg. Asst. Commr. of Paper Currency.*

*The 25th April* 1868.

## Administrator General's Office.

### NOTICE.

ADMITTED claims against the undermentioned Estates are payable on Tuesdays and Fridays as usual :—

| ESTATES. | Claims or dividends. | Rates of dividend per Rupee. |
|---|---|---|
| Compton, D., Captain, late in the 2nd European Light Cavalry ... | 1st Dividend | at 5 a. 2¼ p. |
| * Cuthbertson, A., late an Engine Driver in the Service of the East Indian Railway Company ... | Claims | in full. |
| DeBrandy Carlo, Monsr., late of Bhobedpore Factory, Jessore ... | 2nd Dividend | at 11 a 3¾ p. |
| Gavins, Thomas, late of the Hooghly Docking Company, Howrah ... | 1st Ditto | at 3¾ pie. |
| Inneraity, H., formerly a Tea Planter, but late residing in Calcutta ... | 1st Ditto | at 7 a. 3¾ pie. |
| Keating, A. S., late of Canton Merchant ... | 2nd Ditto | at 2 a. ⅜ p. |
| Macdonald, A. R., Captain, late in the 4th Regiment Native Infantry ... | 2nd Ditto | at 6 a. 11½ p. |
| Reid, C. A., Captain, late of 20th Regiment Native Infantry ... | 2nd Ditto | at 5 annas. |
| Plowden, A. W. C., Lieutenant-Colonel, late of the 1st E. B. L. Cavalry ... | 2nd Ditto | at 1 a. 2⅓ p. |

N. B.—Persons interested in the surplus of the Estates marked* are requested to make immediate application to the Officiating Administrator-General, forwarding documentary evidence of their claims.

Persons presenting receipts for payment are requested at the same time to produce the registry certificates which have been granted to them from this office.

(Sd.) C. J. WILKINSON,
*Offg. Administrator-General.*

CALCUTTA,
*The 27th April* 1868.

*Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Calcutta.*

In the matter of William Henry Abbott, an Insolvent.

In the matter of William Cockburn, an Insolvent.

In the matter of Mirza Golaum Russool Khan and Abdool Kadar, Insolvents.

On Saturday, the 18th day of April instant, it was ordered that the hearing of these several matters do stand adjourned until Saturday, the 2nd day of May next, and that the order made in these matters for the *ad interim* protection of the said Insolvents from arrest be enlarged to the said 2nd day of May next, and that the said Insolvents do then attend to be examined before the said Court.

Barrow and Co., *Attorneys.*
Watkins, Stokoe and Co., *Attorneys.*
Hatch, *Attorney.*

---

In the matter of Frederick DeChizran Bolst, an Insolvent.

On Saturday, the 18th day of April instant, it was ordered that the hearing of this matter do stand adjourned until Saturday, the 25th day of April instant, and that the order made in this matter for the *ad interim* protection of the said Insolvent from arrest be enlarged to the said 25th day of April instant, and that the said Insolvent do then attend to be examined before the said Court.

Insolvent in person.

---

In the matter of Aushootosh Aush, an Insolvent.

In the matter of Jonardon Dutt, an Insolvent.

On Saturday, the 18th day of April instant, by two several orders of this Court, the said Insolvents were adjudged entitled to their personal discharge under the Act XI. Vic., cap. XXI., as to all persons named in their Schedule as creditors or claiming to be creditors respectively.

J. C. Orr, *Attorney.*
T. B. Chatterjee, *Attorney.*

---

In the matter of Bissessurpersaud, an Insolvent.

On Saturday, the 18th day of April instant, it was ordered that the hearing of this matter do stand adjourned until Saturday, the 25th day of April instant, and that the said Insolvent do then attend to be examined before the said Court.

J. Hart, *Attorney.*
*Chief Clerk's Office, the* 21*st April* 1868.

---

In the matter of Behary Loll Doss, an Insolvent.

On Saturday, the 18th day of April instant, it was ordered that the application made for withdrawing the petition seeking for relief under the Act XI. Vic., cap. 21, be refused, and that the adjourned hearing of this matter be fixed for Saturday, the 2nd day of May next, and that the said Insolvent do then attend to be examined before the said Court.

Carruthers & Co., *Attorneys.*

---

In the matter of Tom Selmin Macaulay Brewer, an Insolvent.

On Saturday, the 18th day of April instant, it was ordered that the said Insolvent do amend his Schedule filed by the Chief Clerk of this Court, by filing an estate paper, the list of his debtors, and the account of his assets, and that the matters of the petition of the said Insolvent be heard on Saturday, the 4th day of July next, and that the said Insolvent do then attend to be examined before the said Court.

Carruthers and Co., *Attorneys.*

---

In the matter of Ameenoollah, an Insolvent.

In the matter of Mohanund Shaw, an Insolvent.

On Saturday, the 18th day of April instant, it was ordered that the petition of the said Insolvents seeking for relief under the Act XI. Vic., cap. 2I., be dismissed; but this order is not to affect or annul any act or thing heretofore done by John Cochrane, Esq., the Official Assignee, and the Assignee of the estate and effects of the said Insolvents; and further ordered that the said Assignee do deliver over to the said Insolvents all the estate and effects, monies, goods, books, and papers now remaining in the hands of the said Assignee belonging to the estate of the said Insolvents, after deducting therefrom his commission and all lawful charges incurred by him.

B. N. Dutt, *Attorney.*
J. C. Orr, *Attorney.*

---

In the matter of Rajendrololl Chatterjee, an Insolvent.

On Friday, the 24th day of April instant, it was ordered that the matters of the petition of the said Insolvent be heard on Saturday, the 6th day of June next, and that the said Insolvent do then attend to be examined before the said Court.

P. C. Bannerjee, *Attorney.*

---

In the matter of Koylas Chunder Bose, an Insolvent.

On Saturday, the 18th day of April instant, it was ordered that the hearing of this matter do stand adjourned until Saturday, the 4th day of July next, and that the said Insolvent do file an amended Schedule in respect of his partnership debts, and that the said Insolvent do then attend to be examined before the said Court.

Swinhoe, Law and Co., *Attorneys.*

---

In the matter of Lucke Dillon, an Insolvent.

On Saturday, the 18th day of April instant, it was ordered that the hearing of this matter do stand adjourned until Saturday, the 4th day of July next, with liberty to the said Insolvent to amend his Schedule filed in this matter, and that the said Insolvent do then attend to be examined before the said Court.

Bannerjee and Bose, *Attorneys.*

---

In the matter of Bissessurpersaud, an Insolvent.

On Saturday, the 25th day of April instant, it was ordered that the hearing of this matter do stand adjourned until Saturday, the 2nd day of May next, and this Court hereby make this *ad interim* protection order for the protection of the said Insolvent from arrest, to take effect from the date hereof in respect of all the debts and liabilities mentioned in the Schedule of the said Insolvent filed in this Court, which protection shall continue in force until the 2nd day of May next, and that the said Insolvent do then attend to be examined before the said Court.

J. Hart, *Attorney.*
*Chief Clerk's Office, the* 28*th April* 1868.

# NOTICE.

In the event of the following Dividends remaining unclaimed for six months from this date they will be paid into the Court :—

Estate Robert Bhowaneydeen Suecole, an Insolvent.

| Creditors. | Amount of Claims. | 12th Dividend at 15 per Cent. |
|---|---|---|
| | Rs. As. P. | Rs. As. P. |
| Bonomolly Mookerjee ... ... | 80 0 0 | 12 0 0 |
| Bindabunchunder Mullick ... ... | 100 0 0 | 15 0 0 |
| Dinnobundoo Dutt ... ... | 250 0 0 | 37 8 0 |
| Dijoraaj Chatterjee ... ... | 200 0 0 | 30 0 0 |
| Kistolall Dhur ... ... ... | 20 0 0 | 3 0 0 |
| Konnoylall Addy ... ... ... | 35 0 0 | 5 4 0 |
| Omrao Naik ... ... ... | 425 0 0 | 63 12 0 |
| Sibkisto Daw ... ... ... | 170 0 0 | 25 8 0 |
| Sanphulram ... ... ... | 130 0 0 | 19 8 0 |
| Sanatum Dutt .. ... .. | 27 0 0 | 4 0 10 |
| Shaik Nunnoo Mistry ... ... | 56 0 0 | 8 6 5 |

| Estate George Henry Taylor. | Claims. | 1st Dividend at 4 per Cent. |
|---|---|---|
| | Rs. As. P. | Rs. As. P. |
| De Rozario and Co. ... ... | 4 0 0 | 0 2 7 |
| Mirza Abdool Kurreem ... ... | 2,500 0 0 | 100 0 0 |
| Nilmaudub Bose ... ... ... | 38 12 0 | 1 8 0 |
| M. T. Pearson ... .. ... | 40 0 0 | 1 9 7 |

| Estate Rogoonath Barrick. | Claims. | 1st Dividend at 6 per Cent. |
|---|---|---|
| | Rs. As. P. | Rs. As. P. |
| Beijraj Naul Sing ... ... ... | 300 0 0 | 18 0 0 |
| Gour Roy ... .. ... | 775 0 0 | 46 8 0 |
| Ruttonchund and Roopchund ... ... | 200 0 0 | 12 0 0 |

| Estate Kissenchund Mitter. | Claim. | 1st Dividend at 10 per Cent. |
|---|---|---|
| | Rs. As. P. | Rs. As. P. |
| Beharylall Doss ... ... ... | 28 12 0 | 2 14 0 |
| Barrey Doss Goozratty ... ... | 16 4 0 | 1 10 0 |
| Banymadub Chuttapadhia and another ... | 23 2 0 | 2 5 0 |
| Bissumber Mullick ... ... | 15 6 0 | 1 8 7 |
| Doorgachurn Chuttapadhia ... ... | 78 15 0 | 7 14 4 |
| Hurropersaud Bundopadhia ... ... | 25 2 0 | 2 8 2 |
| Hurropersaud and Juthmohun Doss .. .. | 43 0 0 | 4 4 10 |
| Isserchunder Ghose ... ... | 67 8 0 | 6 12 0 |
| Khettermohun Paul .. ... | 39 9 0 | 3 15 4 |
| Kerneyram and Abeerchund ... ... | 50 0 0 | 5 0 0 |
| Moolchund Baboo ... ... ... | 115 4 6 | 11 9 3 |
| Mohanundo Saha ... ... .. | 12 4 0 | 1 3 7 |
| Mothoormohun Ghose ... ... | 61 4 0 | 6 2 1 |
| Nundocoomar Sein and Co. ... ... | 68 13 0 | 6 14 2 |
| Ramchund Mitter ... ... ... | 161 11 6 | 16 2 9 |
| Ramsudhy Bundopadhia ... ... | 132 2 6 | 13 3 5 |
| Sibchunder Sen and Co. .. ... | 35 14 6 | 3 9 5 |

| Estate Woomachurn and Khadarnauth Paul. | Claim. | 1st Dividend at 10 per Cent. |
|---|---|---|
| **Sugar Account.** | Rs. As. P. | Rs. As. P. |
| Anundmoye Dabee ... ... ... | 142 8 0 | 14 4 0 |
| Brojonauth and Purressnauth Dutt ... .. | 7 14 0 | 0 12 7 |
| Bholanauth Ghose .. ... ... | 20 12 0 | 2 1 2 |
| Byddonauth Dutt ... ... ... | 377 1 0 | 37 11 4 |
| Boydonauth Doss ... ... ... | 53 4 0 | 5 5 2 |
| Bhuggobutty Churn Day and another ... | 2,076 0 0 | 207 9 0 |
| Bindabun Chunder Bannerjee ... ... | 1,607 10 6 | 160 12 0 |
| Bipprodoss Dey ... ... ... | 5 0 0 | 0 8 0 |
| Chooneyloll Baboo Cassy Takoor ... ... | 20 8 0 | 2 0 10 |
| Cassinauth Dutt and Co. ... ... | 3,776 3 0 | 377 9 11 |
| Goluck Chunder Sircar ... ... | 25 0 0 | 2 8 0 |
| Gobind Chunder Ghose .. ... | 32 0 0 | 3 3 2 |
| Grees Chunder Coondoo and Co. ... ... | 473 0 0 | 47 4 10 |
| Gopaul Chunder Mookerjee ... ... | 200 10 0 | 20 1 0 |
| Hurris Chunder Bose ... ... | 13 1 0 | 1 4 11 |
| Hurry Doss Ghose and Gopaul Chunder Mookerjee .. | 16 0 0 | 1 9 7 |
| Juggernauth and Gooroochurn Sing .. ... | 89 1 0 | 8 14 6 |
| Jogendronauth Ghose .. ... | 3 0 0 | 0 4 10 |
| Joygopaul Bonnerjee ... ... | 201 1 6 | 20 1 9 |
| Kissore Doss and Buharah Sing ... ... | 17 13 9 | 1 12 7 |
| Koylas Chunder Chatterjee ... ... | 42 6 6 | 4 3 10 |
| Kossynauth Ruckeet ... ... | 115 13 0 | 11 9 4 |
| Khetter Mohun and Nundololl Day .. .. | 3,081 8 0 | 308 2 5 |
| Maudub Chunder Paul ... ... | 190 13 0 | 19 1 4 |
| Modhoomun Doss and Dwarka Doss ... ... | 25 0 0 | 2 8 0 |
| Mothoor Mohun Mookerjee ... ... | 90 0 0 | 9 0 0 |
| Ootum Chunder and Mungle Chunder Ruckeet .. | 6 1 6 | 0 9 9 |
| Rammunloll Ghosaul ... ... | 9 2 9 | 0 14 8 |
| Ramjee Doss and Fuckeer Chund ... ... | 6 3 6 | 0 9 11 |
| Ram Comul Paul ... ... | 732 8 0 | 73 4 0 |
| Ram Gopaul Paul .. ... | 225 5 0 | 22 8 6 |
| Ramtarun Gungopadhia ... ... | 803 3 3 | 80 5 1 |
| Ramkulpo Dutt .. ... | 474 4 0 | 47 6 10 |
| Ruttoo Sirdar's (estate) ... ... | 800 0 0 | 80 0 0 |
| Rajender Chunder Paul ... .. | 25 0 6 | 2 8 0 |
| Setulpersaud and Kurgopersaud ... ... | 21 0 0 | 2 1 7 |
| Shib Chunder Roy .. .. | 5,012 5 6 | 501 3 9 |
| Sreenauth Chunder Nundy ... ... | 569 3 3 | 56 14 9 |
| Ujoodheapersaud and Muthara Doss .. ... | 5 0 0 | 0 8 0 |
| **Twist Business.** | | |
| Boistub Churn Sreemoney ... ... | 13 8 0 | 1 5 7 |
| Brijo Mohun Protaub Chund Dey ... ... | 10 14 6 | 1 1 5 |
| Bubboo Baboo ... ... | 169 13 6 | 16 15 9 |
| Bhuggyrut ... ... | 6 10 0 | 0 10 6 |
| Bholloye Sing ... ... | 4 0 9 | 0 6 5 |
| Cally Baboo ... ... | 7 13 0 | 0 12 6 |
| Cisteedhur Shaha ... ... | 148 10 6 | 14 13 10 |
| Cally Sunker Tarra Chund Coondoo ... ... | 235 0 0 | 23 8 0 |
| Cally Churn Misser ... ... ... | 10 10 6 | 1 1 1 |
| Chotah Baboololl .. ... ... | 5 9 0 | 0 8 11 |
| Castoor Chund .. .. ... | 6 12 0 | 0 10 10 |
| Denonauth Purramanick ... ... | 148 1 6 | 14 12 11 |
| Dwarkanauth Dutt ... ... ... | 1,021 6 6 | 102 2 3 |
| Goberdhone Baboo ... ... ... | 7 15 9 | 0 12 9 |
| Grant, Smith and Co. ... ... | 11,068 13 6 | 1,106 14 2 |
| Hoare, Miller and Co. ... ... | 4,145 10 0 | 414 9 0 |
| Joogymull .. ... ... | 34 1 0 | 3 6 6 |
| Juddoonauth Paul .. ... ... | 4 8 6 | 0 7 3 |
| Kaunchunloll Bubboo Baboo .. ... | 26 11 6 | 2 10 9 |
| Kistocoomary Dossee .. .. ... | 38 8 0 | 3 13 7 |
| Lyall, Rennie and Co. ... ... | 3,748 8 0 | 374 13 7 |
| Mosely, Hurst and Co. ... ... | 201 0 3 | 20 1 6 |
| Mohen Chunder Shaha ... ... | 14 0 0 | 1 6 5 |

| Estate Woomachurn and Khadarnauth Paul. | Claim. | 1st Dividend at 10 per Cent. |
|---|---|---|
| | Rs. As. P. | Rs. As. P. |
| Nicca Mull ... ... ... | 90 0 0 | 9 0 0 |
| Petumber Coondoo ... ... ... | 3 0 0 | 0 4 10 |
| Rampersaud Baboo .. ... ... | 111 4 0 | 11 2 0 |
| Rooploll Khettry .. .. ... | 14 11 0 | 1 7 10 |
| Ramlochun, Hurrischunder Paul .. ... | 800 13 6 | 80 1 4 |
| Shand, Fairlie and Co. ... ... | 34 14 3 | 3 7 11 |
| Sreenauth Bose .. ... ... | 20 15 3 | 2 1 6 |
| Surroopchunder and Hurrischunder Shaha ... | 27 1 0 | 2 11 6 |
| Wheatenbeg and Co. ... ... | 5,977 7 6 | 597 11 11 |
| LINSEED BUSINESS. | | |
| Boodbeharry ... ... ... | 9 5 0 | 0 14 11 |
| Baneymaudub Puttock .. ... | 2 3 6 | 0 3 6 |
| Chundernauth Dollaul .. ... | 19 0 0 | 1 14 5 |
| Echaram Muroolall .. ... ... | 6 8 3 | 0 10 5 |
| Nilmaudub Dey .. ... ... | 4 0 0 | 0 6 5 |
| Punchanun Mookerjee .. ... | 18 5 9 | 1 13 5 |
| Prosono Chunder Chatterjee .. ... | 2 2 0 | 0 3 5 |
| Parbutty Churn Mitter ... ... | 3 0 6 | 0 4 10 |
| Ramjeebun Doss .. ... ... | 172 10 6 | 17 4 3 |
| Rampersaud Khottah.. .. ... | 9 10 6 | 0 15 5 |

| Estate Daniel Clunes Gordon. | Claim. | 1st Dividend at 21 per Cent. |
|---|---|---|
| | Rs. As. P. | Rs. As. P. |
| Floyd, W. W. .. ... ... | 22 4 0 | 4 10 9 |
| Oriental Gas Co., "Limited" .. ... | 50 6 6 | 10 9 6 |

| Estate Charles Henry Wicks. | Claim. | 1st Dividend at 8 per Cent. |
|---|---|---|
| | Rs. As. P. | Rs. As. P. |
| J. Andrews ... .. ... | 68 4 0 | 5 7 4 |
| Berners, Sanderson and Fergusson ... .. | 63 0 0 | 5 0 8 |
| Carr and Co., C. W. ... ... ... | 80 0 0 | 6 6 5 |
| Douglas, G. ... ... ... | 13 7 0 | 1 1 2 |
| *Hurkaru* Press ... ... ... | 5 4 0 | 0 6 8 |
| Jackson, C. F. ... ... ... | 90 0 0 | 7 3 2 |
| Kellner, G. F. ... ... .. | 20 0 0 | 1 9 7 |
| Moneyloll Shaha ... ... ... | 15 0 0 | 1 3 2 |
| McKie, John ... ... ... | 100 0 0 | 8 0 0 |
| Stewart, J. ... ... .. | 130 0 0 | 10 6 5 |
| Waldie, Dr. D. ... ... ... | 37 7 0 | 2 15 11 |

| Estate Golaum Hossen Virjee. | Claim. | 1st Dividend at 7 per Cent. |
|---|---|---|
| | Rs. As. P. | Rs. As. P. |
| Azeemuddy, Sirdar Coolie .. ... | 276 5 0 | 19 5 5 |
| Adam, Scott and Co. ... ... | 4,000 0 0 | 280 0 0 |
| Byjeenath Dindwaney ... ... | 3,000 0 0 | 210 0 0 |
| Bhyrub Chunder Bannerjee ... ... | 1,200 0 0 | 84 0 0 |
| Baney Beharry Paul ... ... ... | 175 0 0 | 12 4 0 |
| Bisto Churn Odicary ... ... .. | 68 3 6 | 4 12 5 |
| Bhugwan Chunder Bannerjee ... .. | 1,000 0 0 | 70 0 0 |
| Borneo Company, Limited ... ... | 3,496 0 0 | 244 11 6 |
| Bundey Ally Nanjee ... ... ... | 465 13 6 | 32 9 7 |
| Chootayloll Doorgapersad ... ... | 5,000 0 0 | 350 0 0 |
| Cama and Co., H. B. ... ... | 1,500 0 0 | 105 0 0 |
| Cama and Co., P. and C. N. ... ... | 385 0 0 | 26 15 2 |
| Cohn, Feilman and Co. ... .... | 1,250 0 0 | 87 8 0 |
| Dhurrumsee Poonjabhoy .. ... | 2,000 0 0 | 140 0 0 |
| Gunganarain Chunder ... .. | 265 0 0 | 18 8 10 |
| Grees Chunder Mookerjee ... ... | 1,500 0 0 | 105 0 0 |
| Husraj Topen ... ... ... | 50 0 0 | 3 8 0 |
| Hurkorundass Pithee ... .. ... | 2,000 0 0 | 140 0 0 |
| Heeraloll Dutt .. ... ... | 71 12 0 | 5 0 4 |
| Juddoonauth Coondoo ... .. | 700 0 0 | 49 0 0 |
| Jardine, Skinner and Co. ... ... | 400 0 0 | 28 0 0 |
| Joakim and Co., M. C. ... .... | 5,000 0 0 | 350 0 0 |
| Koonjloll Byjeenauth ... ... .. | 229 11 0 | 16 1 3 |
| Kistonauth Coondoo and Hurris Chunder Hazrah ... | 301 2 6 | 21 1 4 |
| Kartick Sircar ... ... ... | 300 0 0 | 21 0 0 |
| Lalljee Megjee ... ... ... | 7 9 6 | 0 8 6 |
| Muntpersaram Geer, Joyram Geer ... ... | 46 4 0 | 3 3 10 |
| Muteeloll Bindoree ... .. ... | 500 0 0 | 35 0 0 |
| Mackintosh, Burn and Co. ... ... | 750 0 0 | 52 8 0 |
| Nursing Puragjee ... ... ... | 2,000 0 0 | 140 0 0 |
| Nobocoomar Mockerjee .... .. | 298 6 3 | 20 14 2 |
| Naser Ghaut Serang ... ... .. | 500 0 0 | 35 0 0 |
| Potitpabun Daw .. .. ... | 20 0 0 | 1 6 5 |
| Ramchund Gullah .. ... .... | 19 1 0 | 1 5 4 |
| Sumbo Kah .. .. ... | 285 12 0 | 20 0 1 |
| Sukooryah Ghaut Serang ... .. | 250 0 0 | 17 8 0 |
| Vully Golamany ... ... ... | 300 0 0 | 21 0 0 |

| Estate Gregory Paul Jordon. | Claim. | 1st Dividend at 11 per Cent. |
|---|---|---|
| | Rs. As. P. | Rs. As. P. |
| Bhoobun Mohun Odicary ... ... | 80 0 0 | 8 12 10 |
| Gooroopersaud Roy's Estate ... ... | 1,080 0 0 | 118 12 9 |
| Hurro Chunder Ghose ... ... | 40 7 0 | 4 7 2 |
| Neelmaudub Dey and Co. ... ... | 64 0 0 | 7 0 8 |
| Sassoon and Co., S. D. ... ... | 25,375 0 0 | 2,791 4 0 |
| Shaik Nujeeb ... ... ... | 32 0 0 | 3 8 4 |
| Toolsee Sing ... ... ... | 30 0 0 | 3 4 10 |

JOHN COCHRANE,
*Official Assignee.*

*In the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Calcutta.*

In the matter of the petition of William Henry Abbott, of Council House Street, in Calcutta, Solicitor of the High Court, and formerly carrying on business there as Solicitor jointly with Robert Thomas Lattey, and now residing in Hungerford Street, an Insolvent.

NOTICE is hereby given that on Saturday next, the Second day of May One thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight an application will be made to this Honorable Court for an order that the abovenamed Petitioner be at liberty to withdraw his petition for the benefit of the Act of the 11th year of the reign of Her present Majesty entitled an Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to Insolvent Debtors in India, and that the said petition be withdrawn accordingly, and that the assets of the said Petitioner which may then be in the hands of the Assignee of his Estate be at once paid over by the said Assignee to the said Petitioner less the usual Commission of the said Assignee and all costs and expenses incurred by him in reference to the Estate of the said Petitioner, dated this 28th day of April 1868.

BARROW, SEN & WATSON,
*Attorneys for the above-named Insolvent.*

---

## The Bengal Coal Company, "Limited."

AN Extraordinary General Meeting of the Shareholders of the above Company will be held at the Office of the Company, No. 4, Hastings' Street, on Thursday, the 16th July next, to confirm the Resolutions passed at the Extraordinary General Meeting held on the 9th April 1868.

By Order of the Directors,

T. M. ROBINSON,
*Managing Director.*

CALCUTTA,
*The 14th April* 1868.

---

## Beerbhoom Coal Company, "Limited."

NOTICE is hereby given that the adjourned Half-yearly Ordinary General Meeting of the Shareholders of this Company will be held at No. 3, Fairlie Place, on Monday, the 1st June 1868, at noon, for the purpose of receiving the Directors' Report, and passing the accounts for the half-year ended 31st January 1868, and transacting such other business as may be brought before the Meeting.

BORRADAILE, SCHILLER AND CO.,
*Managing Agents.*

CALCUTTA,
*The 27th April* 1868.

---

## Soom Tea Company, "Limited."

AN Extraordinary General Meeting of the Shareholders of this Company will be held at the registered Office of the Company, Darjeeling, on Saturday, the 16th May 1868, at 4 P. M., for the purpose of confirming the special resolution passed at the Extraordinary General Meeting of the 18th April 1868.

By Order,

WILLIAM LLOYD,
*Secretary.*

DARJEELING,
*The 20th April* 1868.

---

## Notice.

PORT CANNING LAND INVESTMENT, RECLAMATION, AND DOCK COMPANY, LIMITED.

IN compliance with a requisition made in writing and dated the 31st day of March last, signed by the required number of Shareholders holding the required number of shares as provided for by Section 46 of the Articles of Association of the Company, which has been submitted to the Directors of the Company requesting them to convene an Extraordinary General Meeting of the Shareholders to consider the Acts of the Directors relative to the late Secretaries and Mr. Schiller, and to decide as to the legality of the action at law now being proceeded with against those gentlemen, and also to consider such other matters as may be brought before them and in accordance with the opinion of the Advocate-General taken upon the question, as to the length of time that should be allowed in the notice convening the Meeting and which opinion is as follows:—

"As I read the 48th Section, the word 'convene' must be taken as equivalent to 'give notice of' and consequently a Meeting need not actually be held within twenty-one days from the date of the requisition; the time named in the notice should be reasonable, and considering that the object of fixing that time at three months would be to give every registered Shareholders an opportunity of recording his vote on a matter of vital importance, I think three months would not be an unreasonable time; it would give the opportunity of communicating with absent Shareholders and obtaining their proxies."

An Extraordinary General Meeting of the Sharehalders is hereby convened to be held at the Registered Office of the Company, No. 6, Bankshall Street, Calcutta, on Friday, the 17th day of July next, for the purposes stated in the above requisition.

By Order of the Directors,

W. A. SHEPPARD,
*Provisional Secretary.*

No. 6, BANKSHALL STREET,
*Calcutta, 17th April* 1868.

## The East India Tea Company, "Limited."

THE Half-yearly Ordinary General Meeting of the Shareholders of this Company will be held at the registered Office, No. 6, Church Lane, at noon, on Thursday, the 30th April 1868, for the purpose of receiving the Directors' report and accounts, and the transaction of such other business as may be brought forward.

R. BLECHYNDEN,
*Secretary.*

CALCUTTA,
*The 14th April* 1868.

## Notice.

THE partnership hitherto existing between Francois Burot and Theophile Chrestien under the style and firm of Francois Burot and Company at Rangoon, Moulmein, and Bassin having been dissolved, the business will be liquidated by Mr. Theophile Chrestien, who will receive all monies due to and pay all debts owing by the firm.

F. BUROT.
T. CHRESTIEN.

RANGOON,
*The 4th April* 1868.

NOTICE.

THE undersigned has this day established himself as Merchant and Commission Agent in Rangoon, Moulmein and Bassein.

T. CHRESTIEN.

RANGOON,
*The 4th April* 1868.

## Notice

Is hereby given that Range, No. 3, of the East India Irrigation and Canal Company's Midnapore Canal, has been closed for one month, from the 26th of April 1868.

H. C. LEVINGE,
*Offg. Agent and Manager.*

CUTTACK,
*The 24th April* 1868.

## Lost,

A GOVERNMENT Promissory Note, No. 000780 of 1865, of 4 per Cent. Loan, for Rupees 1,200, date unknown, and last endorsed to Aijoodeen Mahomed, the proprietor. All persons are hereby cautioned against purchasing or dealing with it, and application is about to be made to Government and the Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, for the issue of a duplicate Note in my favor.

AIJOODEEN MAHOMED.

KOOTUBPORE;
*Moorshedabad,*
*The 23rd April* 1868.

## Lost,

IN TRANSIT FROM AZIMGURH TO CALCUTTA, RIGHT-half of Currency Note, of the Calcutta Circle, No. A7—87539, dated 9th July 1861, for Rupees ten (10.) Application has been made to the Paper Currency Office, Calcutta, for payment.

RAM BHUNJUN SINGH.

## Lost,

RIGHT-HAND half of Nagpore Circle Note, No. A23—63167, for Rupees 50, payment of which has been stopped.

ROBERT HARDIE.

## Lost or Stolen,

HALF of the following Currency Note, intimation of loss given to the Currency Office, Calcutta :—

No. A9—90507, for Rupees 20, dated 11th July 1861.

G. W. AMBLER.

## Lost,

THE left half of the Bank Note, No. A32—00060, for Rupees 10.

## Lost,

HALF of a Currency Note, No. A35—16745, for Rupees 50; intimation of loss given to the Currency Office, Calcutta.

RUJONEY C. SETT.

## Notice.

RECEIVED in the course of business the following Currency Note, of which the two halves bear different numbers: intimation given to the Currency Office, Calcutta :—

1st half No. A6—76112
2nd half No. A6—76111 } One Note Rs. 10.

## Lost,

HALVES of the following Government Currency Notes, intimation of loss given to the Currency Office, Calcutta :—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Nos. | A58—42686, | for Rupees | 100. |
| „ | A58—52933, | „ | 100. |
| „ | A38—41922, | „ | 100. |
| „ | A40—28072, | „ | 50. |
| „ | A40—48084, | „ | 50. |

## Destroyed,

THE following Currency Note, intimation of destruction given to the Currency Office, Calcutta :—

No. A9—04406, for Rupees 20.

ANNUD CHUNDER GOOPTU.

## Notice.

THE following different Numbers of the Government Currency Notes have been received in the course of business from the public; intimation of which has been given to the Currency Office, Calcutta :—

No. A34—35453,
„ 60854, } Rupees 20.

No. A25—98587,
Allahabad
„ A26—17809, } Rupees 20.

MODHOOSOODUN DAY.

## Lost or Stolen,

SECOND-HALVES of the following Currency Notes, intimation of loss given to the Currency Office, Calcutta :—

No. A48—40434, for Rupees 10.
„ A45—35426, „ 20.

Total Rupees ... 30.

APCAR AND Co.

---

## Lost or Stolen,

HALVES of the Currency Notes, intimation of loss given to the Currency Office, Calcutta :—

No. A21—17280, for Rupees 10.
„ A41—77883, „ 10.

KEDARNATH MITTER.

---

## Lost,

THE Left-half of the following Government Currency Note, intimation of loss given to the Currency Office, Calcutta :—

No. A32—00060, 11th May 1865, for Rs. 10.

---

## Lost,

THE Right-half of new pattern Currency Note, No. A42—02561, dated 8th October 1866, of Calcutta Circle, for Rupees 10, intimation of loss given to the Currency Office, Calcutta.

BYEKOONT NATH MOOKERJEE.

---

## Lost,

THE following Currency Note, intimation of loss given to the Currency Office, Calcutta :—

No. A29—32418, for Rupees 500.

FYZEL MAHOMED ESAW AND Co.

---

## Lost,

HALF of the following Government Currency Note, intimation of loss given to the Currency Office, Calcutta :—

No. A41—26954, for Rupees 10.

---

## Mutilated,

THE following Currency Note, intimation of mutilation given to the Currency Office, Calcutta :—

No. A25—46826, for Rupees 20.

SHEIKH HABBEE BULLAH.

---

## Stolen,

THE Second-halves of the undermentioned Currency Notes, intimation of loss given to the Currency Office, Calcutta :—

Nos. A48—84733, 85198, and 60198.

E. BEECHER.

---

## Lost,

THE following Government Currency Note, No. A55—78438, for Rupees 50, intimation of loss given to the Currency Office.

---

## Lost,

THE following left-hand half of Government Currency Note, intimation of loss given to the Currency Office, Calcutta :—

No. A19—41729, for Rupees 10.

KHETTER MOHUN GANGOLY.

---

## Lost,

IN transit by post to Mothoora, the following Government Currency Note, No. A34—30348, for Rupees 20, intimation of loss given to the Currency Office, Calcutta.

BHOLA NAUTH CHATTERJEE.

---

## Lost,

THE following Government Currency Notes, halves of which bearing different numbers of different Circles wrongly joined. Intimation given to the Paper Currency Office :—

1st Half Nagpore Circle, No. A17—84663, for Rupees 10.

2nd Half Calcutta Circle, No. A19,—61815, for Rupees 10.

---

## Notice.

RECEIVED in the course of business the following Currency Notes, of which the two halves bear different numbers, intimation given to the Currency Office, Calcutta :—

No. A7—06696, } One Note, for Rupees 10.
„ 06693, }

No. A31—48471, } One Note, for Rupees 10.
„ 48469, }

---

## Lost,

LEFT-HALF of the following Currency Note, intimation of loss given to the Currency Office, Calcutta :—

No. A24—12153, for Rupees (50) fifty.

TARRYNE CHURN DASS.

---

## Lost,

IN transit from Subathoo to Peshawur, the Right-halves of three Currency Notes :—

No. A26—38151, Rs. 20, Lahore Circle.
„ A18—69494, „ 10, „ „
„ A27—00111, „ 20, Nagpore Circle.

D. B. CUNNINGHAM.

## Notice.

RECEIVED in the course of business the following Currency Note, of which the two halves bear different numbers, intimation given to the Currency Office, Calcutta :—

First-half No. A9—19898,
Second-half No. A9—19902, } for Rs. 20.

## Lost or Stolen,

HALF of the following Currency Note, intimation of loss given to the Currency Office, Calcutta :—

No. A27—63422, for Rupees 20.

## Lost or Stolen,

THE following Currency Notes, intimation of loss given to the Currency Office, Calcutta :—

No. A44—17073,
„ A44—24692,
„ A44—55868,
„ A45—15989, } for Rs. 20 each.

F. STOUT.

## Lost,

HALF of the following Currency Notes, intimation of loss given to the Currency Office, Calcutta :—

No. A40—48682, for Rupees 50.
„ A40—44862, „ „ 50.
„ A35—60893, „ „ 50.

## Lost,

HALVES of the following Currency Notes, intimation of loss given to the Currency Office, Calcutta :—

Nos. A58—53492, and A58—53492, for Rupees 100 each.

H. P. STEVENS.

## Lost,

HALF of the following Currency Note :—

No. A40—43398, for Rupees 50, of which loss intimation has been given to the Currency Office, Calcutta.

A. M. BALANDURM.

## Mutilated,

HALF of the following Currency Note, intimation of mutilation given to the Currency Office, Calcutta :—

No. A21—70521, for Rupees 10.

GOBINDO CHUNDER SINGHEE.

*Just Published ;*

A Complete Code for Uncovenanted Officers,

COMPILED BY

BHOLANAUTH SEN,

*Assistant, Bengal Accountant General's Office.*

Price one Rupee and four annas, exclusive of postage.

## Just published.

*In Pamphlet Form.*

ACTS AND ORDERS relating to the Engagement and Transport of Native Laborers under contract for employment in Assam, Cachar, and Sylhet. Price—1 Rupee 2 Annas.

To be had on application at the Offices of the Superintendent of Labor Transport, Calcutta, Commissioner of Assam, and Deputy Commissioner of Cachar.

A Bengallee Translation and an Urdu Translation of the Acts and Orders, recently published are also to be had at the same price in the Office of the Superintendent of Labor Transport, Calcutta.

**Edited by the Secretary, Board of Revenue.**

THE FIRST COMPLETE EDITION OF THE RULES OF THE REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

JUST PUBLISHED,

In one Vol., strongly bound half calf, interleaved,

*Price 6 Rs.; Packing Charges and Postage 1 Re. extra.*

[Should postage stamps be remitted, one anna additional in the Rupee must be sent to cover discount on sale of stamps.]

RULES
FOR THE
GUIDANCE OF OFFICERS
ENGAGED IN
THE ADMINISTRATION
OF THE
REVENUE DEPARTMENT
IN THE
LOWER PROVINCES OF BENGAL.

☞ This work supersedes "Hume's Manual," and will be the Text Book for the examination of Assistant and Deputy Collectors, so far as the Rules of the Board of Revenue are concerned. It is indispensable to all Revenue Agents and Pleaders who practise in Revenue Courts, and to all who have business in Revenue Offices throughout the country.

The number of copies available is limited.

ALSO JUST PUBLISHED,

*Price 4 As.; Packing Charges and Postage 2 annas extra,*

WASTE LAND RULES,

BEING

CHAP. XXVI. OF THE RULES OF THE BOARD OF REVENUE

CALCUTTA
OFFICE OF SUPDT. OF GOVT. PRINTING,
No. 4, HASTINGS' STREET.
1866

## NOTICE issued by the POST-MASTER GENERAL of BENGAL.

No. 915.

THE 2nd paragraph of Notice No. 540 of the 14th instant is amended thus—

All letters for Sorrsha from the undermentioned places are to be sent inside the khas packet for Diamond Harbour. Letters from all other places should be sent inside the Calcutta sorted packet:—

Calcutta, Syepore, Diamond Harbour, Behala, Kedgeree, Contai, Cookrahatty, and Kholakhali.

G. BATTYE, *Major*,
*Post-Master General, Bengal.*

CALCUTTA,
*The 22nd April* 1868.

No. 916.

THE undermentioned Post Offices in the Rungpore District having been converted into Branch Post Offices to the Rungore Disbursing Office from the 1st instant, all letters for these Branch Offices are to be sent inside the khas packets for Rungpore.

Buddergunge or Shamgunge, Kakneah, Kishoregunge, Dabeegunge, Bonrra, Gharramarra, Bhotemarry, Burrobarry, Woolipore, Bhowaneegunge, Gopaulpore, Nagessary, Foolcoomar.

G. BATTYE, *Major*,
*Post-Master General, Bengal.*

CALCUTTA,
*The 22nd April* 1868.

No. 1053.

THE Experimental Post Offices named in the margin will be converted from the 1st proximo into Branch Post Offices. Letters for those Offices should be sent in khas instead of in the sorted packet for Dinagepore.

Puteeram.
Habra.
Gungarampore.
Poorsa.

G. BATTYE, *Mejor*,
*Post-Master General of Bengal.*

CALCUTTA,
*The 24th April* 1868.

## NOTICES issued by the POST-MASTER of CALCUTTA.

No. 25.

*The 25th April* 1868.—Mails for the United Kingdom *viâ* Marseilles only, countries *viâ* the United Kingdom, France, Foreign Europe, *viâ* France, the intermediate Ports and China, for transmission per French Mail Steamer *Labourdonnais*, will be closed at this Office on Friday, the 1st proximo, at 6 P. M.

Postage to the United Kingdom,—

| | Rs. | As. | P. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Weight ½ oz. | 0 | 8 | 8 |
| 1 „ | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| 1½ „ | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 2 „ | 2 | 2 | 8 |

And so on, adding 8 annas and 8 pies for every additional half ounce.

No. 26.

*The 28th April* 1868.—The Overland Mail of the 20th April 1868, and Express Packet of the 21st instant, arrived at Bombay in time for the Overland Steamer.

No. 27.

*The 28th April* 1868.—Mails for Rangoon and Moulmein, for transmission per Steamer *Madras*, will be closed at this Office on Friday, the 1st proximo, at 6 P. M.

Letters, &c., for Port Blair, can be sent *viâ* Rangoon by this opportunity.

No. 28.

*The 28th April* 1868.—Mails for Chittagong and Akyab, for transmission per Steamer *Moulmein*, will be closed at this Office on Friday, the 1st proximo, at 6 P. M.

*Printed and Published for the Government by* F. J. BARLOW, *at the Office of the Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.*

APPENDIX TO

# The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 29, 1868.

## NOTICE

Is hereby given that the sale of the Proprietary right of Government to the Estates enumerated in the following Advertisements of Sale will be made subject to these

### CONDITIONS OF SALE:

1*st*.—The Estates to be sold, subject to the Government Revenue against each, to the highest bidders above the upset price.

2*nd*.—The sale to be subject to existing leases and to the rights conferred by the settlement proceedings and laws in force, and Purchasers to be bound to respect the rights of resident cultivators who have signed the Schedule of Assessment made by the Revenue Authorities.

3*rd*.—If the amount of purchase-money do not exceed Rupees 100, the whole amount to be paid down at once.

4*th*.—If the amount of purchase-money exceed Rupees 100, one-fourth of the amount bid to be immediately deposited. If the balance be not paid by noon of the fifteenth day after the sale, reckoning the day of sale as one, or if that day be a close holiday, then by noon of the first succeeding Office day, the sale to be cancelled, the sum deposited being forfeited to Government, and the Estate to be again put up for sale at the risk of the defaulting Purchaser after issue of advertisement as in the case of original sale.

5*th*.—In addition to the ordinary Government Revenue fixed on the Estates, the Purchasers shall be bound to pay for the construction of roads and improvement of communications one per cent. on the Government Revenue assessed from the date of entry upon the purchase. This sum will be leviable in the same manner as other arrears of Revenue.

By Order of the Board of Revenue, L. P.,

B. B. CHAPMAN,

*Secretary.*

# ADVERTISEMENTS OF SALE.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Proprietary right of Government to the undermentioned Estate, situate in the District of Tipperah, will be put up to sale, at the Tipperah Collectorate, on Saturday, the 9th May 1868, corresponding with 28th Bysack 1275 *B. S.*

The Purchaser of this Estate will be subject to the Conditions of Sale notified under the signature of the Secretary to the Board of Revenue at the head of this Appendix.

The Purchaser of the Estate will have to defray the expense of village Police hitherto incurred by Government over and above the Revenue payable to Government.

| Number of Statement of Government Estate. | Number on the District Roll. | Name of Estate and Pergunnah. | Approximate Area in Acres. | Government Revenue. | | | Upset Price. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Revenue assessed. | Road Cess. | Total. | | |
| | | | A. R. P. | Rs. As. P. | Rs. As. P. | Rs. As. P. | Rs. As. P. | |
| 13 | 11 | Chur Challeebhanga, No. 2, an Estate resumed under Regulation 2 of 1819, in Pergunnah Ameerabad. | 614 0 24 | 791 0 0 | 7 15 0 | 798 15 0 | 1,582 0 0 | The sale will have effect from the current year 1274 *B. S.* |

COLLECTOR'S OFFICE;
*District of Tipperah,*
*The 9th March* 1868.

F. G. MILLETT,
*Collector.*

---

NOTICE is hereby given that the proprietary right of Government to the undermentioned Estate, situated in the District of Backergunge, will be put up to sale, at the Backergunge Collectorate, on Friday, the 8th May 1868, corresponding with 27th Baisak 1275 *B. S.*

The Purchasers of this Estate will be subject to the Conditions of Sale notified under the signature of the Secretary to the Board of Revenue at the head of this Appendix:—

| Number in the Statement of Government Estate. | Number on the District Roll. | Name of Estate and Pergunnah. | Approximate Area in Acres. | Government Revenue. | | | Upset Price. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Revenue assessed. | Road Cess. | Total. | |
| | | | A. R. P. | Rs. As. P. | Rs. As. P. | Rs. As. P. | Rs. As. P. |
| 396 | 1406<br>52 | Talook Ramdele Panchanan Kismut Machna, Khali Pergunnah, Bozurgomedpore .. | 108 0 0 | 482 0 0 | 4 13 0 | 486 13 0 | 964 0 0 |

DISTRICT BACKERGUNGE;
*Collector's Office,*
*The 9th April* 1868.

H. C. SUTHERLAND,
*Officiating Collector.*

PRINTED BY F. J. BARLOW, AT THE BENGAL SECRETARIAT OFFICE.

APPENDIX (No. II.) TO

# The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 29, 1868.

## LAND SALE NOTICES.

NOTICE is hereby given, under Section 6, Act XI. of 1859, that the undermentioned Estates, in Zillah Tirhoot, will be put up to public and unreserved sale, at the Collector's Office of that District, on Friday, the 8th May 1868, corresponding with 2nd Jeth 1275, *F. S.*, for arrears of Revenue and other demands, which, by the Regulations and Acts in force, are directed to be realized in the same manner as arrears of Revenue due on the 28th March 1868 :—

*Class IV.—Permanently-settled Estate.*

No. 749.—Nyamutpore Subtha, Chuck Kootub, Chuck Hubeeb, Chuck Mayenoodden, Chuck Saropun, Farizpore and Surwar Ameer Chuckleh Girjoul, Pergunnah Bissarah ; recorded proprietors Mussamut Bodhun Koer and others ; Sudder Jumma, Rupees 703-7-9. The rights and interests of Ramdharee Sing, Dabee Sing, Bhoop Narain Sing and Nauhoou Sing, judgment-debtors in execution of a decree under Act X. of 1859 of the Court of Wards Dowbhangha are only to be sold.

*Class I.—Permanently-settled Estate.*

No. 1213.—Chuck Narain, Pergunnah Hazeepore ; recorded proprietors Jugdeo Narain and others ; Sudder Jumma, Rupees 511-4-7. The shares of Jugdeo Narain, Luchmee Narain, and Kanhoo Sing, are only to be sold.

*Class IV.—Permanently-settled Estates.*

No. 1692.—Saree, Pergunnah Kusmuh ; recorded proprietors Doond Bahadoor Sing and others ; Sudder Jumma, Rupees 1,382-10-4. The rights and interests of Horil Tacoor, judgement-debtor, in Mowzah Bishenpore Ubhman *alias* Rampore, belonging to the said Mehal Saree, are only to be sold for recovery of the amount due to Shew Sahai Rai decree-holder under a decree passed under Act X. of 1859.

No. 1795.—Bhundarson, Pergunnah Loawan ; recorded proprietors Zaen-ul-abdeen Khan and others ; Sudder Jumma, Rupees 2,368-8-4. The rights and interests of Payaray Lall Doss and Gridharee Lall Doss, judgment-debtors, are only to be sold in execution of a decree under Act X. of 1859 obtained by the Court of Wards, Durbhungha.

No. 1974.—Tengraha Gosaenpore, Pergunnah Morrwah Kulan ; recorded proprietors Mussamut Beeburn Koer and others ; Sudder Jumma, Rupees 771-10-10. The rights and interests of Hurpershad Sahatha and Mussamut Chohoro Koery, judgment-debtors, are only to be sold for recovery of the amount due to the Court of Wards, Durbhungha, under a decree passed under Act X. of 1859.

No. 2101.—Churooha Chuckley Nye, Pergunnah Bissarah ; recorded proprietors Bhugwan Sahee and Others ; Sudder Jumma, Rupees 1,413-9-1. The rights and interests of the Defendants Ramgolam Sahee, Rampertap Sahee, Burhumdeo Narain Sahee, Shew Sahai Sahee, Bhaikh Sahee, Bhakuri Sahee, Bhaikhdhary Sahee, Dhordhaee Sahee, Rughoo Nundon Sahee, Pursidh Sahee, and Bustee Sahee, in the Mouzahs Dhondee Pursorum, Koosnao Churooha, Tal Khudooah, Misrowlyah Jugdees and Chuck Muhmood, belonging to the said Mehal Churooha, are only to be sold for recovery of Hoondi, *i. e.*, Ameens' fees in a Butwarah case.

TIRHOOT ;
*Collector's Office,*
*The 14th April* 1868.

H. A. COCKERELL,
*Offg Collector.*

NOTICE is hereby given under Section 6, Act XI. of 1859, that the undermentioned Estates, in the District of Pubna, will be put up to public and unreserved sale, at the Collector's Office of that District, on the 30th June 1868, corresponding with 18th Assar 1275 *B. S.*, for arrears of Revenue, and other demands, which, by the Regulations and Acts in force, are directed to be realized in the same manner as arrears of Revenue due on the 29th June 1868.

*Class I.—Permanently-settled Estates.*

| Number on the Revenue Roll. | Name of Mehals. | Names of Proprietors. | Government Revenue. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Rs. As. P. | |
| 853 | Pergunnah Koorooria | Fukheruddin Mahomed, Assan Chowdry, Purchaser. | 6,146 5 1 | If the arrears due from another Estate be not paid before the sunset of the 29th June 1868, this Estate will be sold. |
| 105 | Pergunnah Berahimpore. | Sarodapershad Gangopadhia and Nilcomul Mookhopadhia, &c. | 16,730 4 7 | This Estate will be sold for the recovery of fines imposed under Act XX. of 1848, due by proprietors Debendro Nath Tacoor and Nilcomul Mookhopadhia, Trustees, if the same be not paid in before the sunset of the 29th June 1868. |

PUBNA,
*The 15th April* 1868.

W. V. G. TAYLER,
*Collector.*

---

NOTICE is hereby given, under Section VI., Act XI. of 1859, that the undermentioned Estates, in the District of Backergunge, will be put up to public and unreserved sale, at the Collector's Office of that District, on Friday, the 8th May 1868, corresponding with 27th Bysack, 1275 *B. S.*, for arrears of Revenue and other demands, which, by the Regulations and Acts in force, are directed to be realized in the same manner as arrears of Revenue due on the 28th March 1868.

No. 4771.—Pergunnah Chandradeep Dariabad Nilganj Izara of Bhogomanto Potdar, Eishno Hari Potdar, and Pitambar Shaha, whose rights and interests as Izaradars will be sold for arrears of Government Revenue, Rupees 299-7-3, up to kist Magh 1274 *B. S.* :—

| Sudder Jumma | | | Rs. | As. | P. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| From 1260 to 1264 *B. S.* each year | ... | ... | 436 | 5 | 9 |
| ,, 1265 to 1269 ,, ,, | ... | ... | 509 | 2 | 6 |
| ,, 1270 to 1277 ,, ,, | ... | ... | 581 | 14 | 3 |
| ,, 1278 to 1361 ,, ,, | ... | ... | 1,859 | 6 | 6 |

No. 4865.—Pergunnah Chandradeep Abad Abuganj Mittaganj Izara of Jago Bandhu Bose and Govind Chandra Potdar, whose rights and interests as Izaradars will be sold for arrears of Government Revenue, Rupees 61 up to kist Magh 1274 *B. S.*

Sudder Jumma.

| | | | Rs. | As. | P. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| For 1271 and 1272 *B. S.* each year | .. | .. | 87 | 13 | 9 |
| Road cess | .. | .. | 0 | 14 | 3 |
| From 1273 to 1285 *B. S.* each year | ... | ... | 100 | 6 | 6 |
| Road cess | .. | ... | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| For 1286 *B. S.* | ... | .. | 1,330 | 9 | 0 |
| Road cess | .. | ... | 19 | 5 | 0 |
| For 1287 *B. S.* | .. | .. | 2,845 | 10 | 3 |
| Road cess | .. | ... | 28 | 7 | 3 |
| From 1288 to 1300 *B. S.* each year | ... | ... | 3,760 | 11 | 6 |
| Road cess | ... | ... | 37 | 9 | 9 |

H. C. SUTHERLAND,
*Officiating Collector.*

NOTICE is hereby given, under Section VI., Act XI. of 1859, that the undermentioned Estates, in Zillah Gya, will be put up to public and unreserved sale, at the Collector's Office of that District, on Thursday, the 7th May 1868, corresponding with 1st Jeth 1275 *F. S.*, for arrears of Revenue and other demands, which, by the Regulations and Acts in force, are directed to be realized in the same manner as arrears of Revenue due on the 28th March 1868 :—

*Class I.—Permanently-settled Estates.*

No. 983.—Mehal Opurdeeh Peronta Gungta, Pergunnah Jurrah ; recorded Proprietors, Syud Ubdoollah, Kashepershad Sing, Nundkeshwur Pershad, Bissoonpershad Sing, Rughooburpershad Sing, Kumlapershad Sing, Hunooman Sing, Nemdharee Sing, Lekhraj Sing, Kaleepershad Sing, self and guardian of Nursing Narain Sing, Joogul Keshwur Sing, Baboo Komul Sing, Sessmun Sing, Seela Sing, Chatooree Sing, Jetun Sing, Chutturdharee Sing, Ramgolam Sing, Deokeenandun Baboo, Shewloll Sing, Moosun Sing, Durreao Sing, Kundhya Sing, Keshoonpershad Sing, Runjut Sing, Preog Sing, Nursing Ram, Keerut Sing, Baboo Phool Sing, Jugperkash Sing, Hurpershad Sing, Nathsuhoy Sing, Mokurreedars ; Sudder Jumma Rupees 1,013-5. In this Mehal a share of 1 anna, 16 dhan, 13 cowree, 6 Bowree belonging to Chutturdharee Sing, Baboo Phool Sing, Jugperkas Sing, Hurpershad Sing, and Nathsahay Sing, has been separated into two lots under Act XI. of 1859, and the Revenue of these shares are separately collected which is paid, with the exception of this share, the remaining portion of the village belonging to Syud Abdoolla, Kashepershad Sing, Nund Keshwurpershad Sing, Bessoonpershad Sing, Rughooburpershad Sing, Kumlapershad Sing, Hunooman Sing, Nemdharee Sing, Lekhraj Sing, Kaleepershad Sing, self and guardian of Nursing Narain Sing, Joogul Keshwur Sing, Baboo Komul Sing, Sessmun Sing, Leela Sing, Chatooree Sing, Jetun Sing, Ramgolam Sing, Deokeenundun, Baboo Shewloll Sing, Baboo Moosun Sing, Durrea Sing, Kundhya Sing, Kessoonpershad Sing, Runjut Sing, Preog Sing, Nursing Ram, Keerut Sing, will be sold for the recovery of arrears of Revenue.

No. 1168 —Mehal Kunousee, &c., Pergunnah Kobur ; recorded Proprietors, Shewsahay Sing, Lala Girdhareeloll, Moonshee Ameer Ally, Koonjbeharee Patuck, Gyndeen Patuck; Sudder Jumma Rupees 859-3.

No. 2995.—Mehal Benda, &c., Pergunnah Sherghotty ; recorded Proprietors, Doorgapershad, Bulbhuddur Suhoy, Ram Narain, Heth Narain, Goordyal Sing, Kessoonsuhoy, Ram Chunderloll, Ruttun Sing, Dwarkeenath, Hurreehurnath, Runjut Sing, Meessamut Gend Kooer, Maharaj Sing, Munneear Sing, Akhowree Maharaj Sing, Gowree Shunker, Deendyal Sing, Behareeloll, Akhowree Bundhoololl, Akowree Behareeloll, Akhowree Kaleesahoy, Akhowree Jugdeep Suhoy, Akhowree Shew Narain, Shunkurdyal ; Sudder Jumma Rupees 1,278-15. In this Mehal the shares belonging to Kessoonsuhoy, Ram Chunderloll, Akhowree Shew Narain have been separated into two lots under Act XI. of 1859, with the exception of their shares, *viz.*, of Kirtoon Suhoy and Ram Chunderloll, situated in Mouzah Binda Khass with hamlets, Kanukwar, Koombra, Koondil, Amben, Bhogaith and the entire Mouzah Sakhwain and the share of Mouzah Chooree and Manjhowlee and Doomree and that of Akhowree Sheonarain in Mouzah Benda Khass, Manjhowlee, Kanakwar ; the remaining Mehal consisting of the shares of Doorgapershad, Bulbhuddur Suhoy, Ram Narain, Heth Narain, Goordyal Sing, Ruttun Sing, Dwarkanath, Hurreehur Nath, Runjeet Sing, Messamut Ghend Kooer, Maharaj Sing, Muneear Sing, Akhowree Maharaj Sing, Gowree Shunker, Deendyal Sing, Behareeloll, Akhowree Bundhoololl, Akhowree Behareeloll, Akhowree Kaleesuhoy, Akhowree Jugdeep Suhoy, Shunkurdyal, will be sold for the recovery of the arrears of Revenue.

GYA COLLECTORATE,
*The 18th April* 1868.

TREVOR GRANT,
*Offg. Collector.*

---

NOTICE is hereby given, under Section VI., Act XI. of 1859, that the undermentioned Estates, in the District of Dinagepore, will be put up to public and unreserved sale, at the Collector's Office of that District, on Wednesday, the 6th May 1868, corresponding with 25th Bysack 1275 *B. S.*, for arrears of Revenue and other demands, which, by the Regulations and Acts in force, are directed to be realized in the same manner as arrears of Revenue due on the 28th March last : —

*Class I.—Permanently-settled Estates.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Towjee No. 254.—Mouzah Shibkistopoor, &c., Pergunnah Foolbaree ; recorded Proprietor, Belassmoney Chowdranee, Kistodoolal Chowdry, Kistolall Chowdry, and Bhageeruttee Chowdranee, Government revenue Rupees 8,474-7-9. | The right and interest of Bhoobun Mohun Roy, decree-debtor to the share of the recorded Proprietor Bhageeruttee Chowdranee, will be sold to liquidate a decree under Act X. of 1859 for Rupees 11,106-4-0 due by the decree-debtor to Maharanee Shammohinee decree-holder. |
| Towjee No. 255.—Mouzah Komul Pookaree, &c., Pergunnah Suntosh ; recorded Proprietors, Kistolall Chowdry, Kistodoolal Chowdry, Bhageeruttee Chowdranee, and Belashmoney Chowdranee, Government revenue Rupees 685-10-3. | |
| Towjee No. 432.—Mouzah Chandpoor, &c., Pergunnah Ghoraghat ; recorded Proprietor, Jhapur Chunder Dass, Government revenue Rupees 685-10-3. | Will be sold to recover arrears of revenue Rupees 225. |

W. R. LARMINIE,
*Offg Collector.*

DINAGEPORE COLLECTORATE,
*The 14th April* 1868.

NOTICE is hereby given, under Section VI., Act XI. of 1859, that the undermentioned Estate, in the District of Purneah, will be put up to public and unreserved sale, at the Collector's Office of that District, on Monday, the 11th May 1868, corresponding with the 30th Magh 1275 *B. S.*, for arrears of Revenue and other demands, which, by the Regulations and Acts in force, are directed to be realized in the same manner as arrears of Revenue due on the 28th March 1868 :—

ARREARS OF REVENUE.

*Estate not Permanently-settled.*

Register No. 18.—Gobindpore Hurnarain and others ; recorded Proprietors, Mr. Mackintosh, Sabnath Misser, Muthoranath Ghose and others ; Sudder Jumma Rupees 993-10-8. The Mehal is to be sold for Rupees 235-5-6.

PURNEAH COLLECTORATE,
*The 13th April* 1868.

J. B. WORGAN,
*Offg. Collector.*

---

NOTICE is hereby given, under Section VI., Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned Estates, in the District of Nuddea, will be put up to public and unreserved sale, for the arrears of Revenue, at the Collector's Office of that District, on Friday, the 8th May 1868, or 27th Bysack 1275 *B. S.*, for arrears of Revenue and other demands, which, by the Regulations and Acts in force, are directed to be realized in the same manner as arrears due on the 28th March 1868 :—

*Class I.—Permanently-settled Estates.*

No. 1.—Pergunnah Allumpore ; recorded Proprietors, Issur Chunder Pal Chowdry and others ;

| | Rs. | As. | P. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Government Revenue ... ... ... | 92,968 | 5 | 11 |
| Police ... ... ... ... | 1,049 | 7 | 5 |

No. 40.—Turuf Batee, Pergunnah Rajpore ; recorded Proprietors, Goluck Chunder Mookerjee and others ;

| | Rs. | As. | P. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Government Revenue exclusive of that for which separate account was opened ... ... ... | 2,935 | 2 | 0 |
| Police ... ... ... | 36 | 15 | 2 |

No. 214.—Turuf by Gabooradangah, Pergunnah Rajpore ; recorded Proprietors, Goluck Chunder Mookerjea and others ;

| | Rs. | As. | P. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Government Revenue exclusive of that for which separate account was opened .. ... ... | 854 | 2 | 8 |

No. 266.—Kismut Jushodanundopore, Pergunnah Bugwan ; recorded Proprietors, Mohesh Chunder Roy and others ;

| | Rs. | As. | P. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Government Revenue ... ... ... ... | 955 | 14 | 11 |
| Police ... .. .. ... | 9 | 6 | 4 |
| Total ... ... | 965 | 5 | 3 |

No. 423.—Turuf Peerpore, Pergunnah Moonshibpore ; recorded Proprietors, Moonshee Fuzloll Korum and others ;

| | Rs. | As. | P. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Government Revenue exclusive of that for which separate account was opened .. .. ... | 3,032 | 9 | 5 |
| Police ... ... ... ... | 33 | 1 | 11 |
| Total ... ... | 3,065 | 11 | 4 |

No. 477.—Turuf Shampore, Pergunnah Howoolkhallee ; recorded Proprietors, Kalachand Chuckerbutty and others ;

| | Rs. | As. | P. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Government Revenue exclusive of that for which separate account was opened ... ... ... | 2,216 | 14 | 0 |

No. 491.—Dihi Sadipoor, Pergunnah Rajpore ; recorded Proprietors, Messrs. Hill, Savi and Co. ;

| | Rs. | As. | P. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Government Revenue exclusive of that for which separate account was opened ... ... ... | 986 | 7 | 0 |

NUDDEA COLLECTORATE,
*The 22nd April* 1868.

J. WESTLAND,
*Offg. Collector.*

No. 148.

NOTICE is hereby given, under Section VI., Act XI. of 1859, that the undermentioned Estates, in the District of 24-Pergunnahs, will be put up to public and unreserved sale, at the Collector's Office of that District, on Monday, the 11th day of May 1868, corresponding with 30th Bysack 1275 *B. S.*, for arrears of Revenue and other demands, which, by the Regulations and Acts in force, are directed to be realized in the same manner as arrears of Revenue due on the 28th day of March 1868 :—

*Class I.—Permanently-settled Estate.*

No. 989.—Chuck Paranpore with Holdar Khallee *alias* Katamaree, recorded Proprietor, Sreemutty Mahur Mut Sultan Mentajan Mahal Hazrut Begum Sabeba, Government Revenue, together with Road cess, Rupees 926-7-0.

*Class II.—Estates not permanently settled.*

No. 1318.—Lot No. 63, Abad Dewbe, recorded Proprietor, John Balin, Government Revenue, together with Road cess, Rupees 1,283-7-0.

No. 2208.—Khas Ranjan Nugger, (included in Lot No. 165), recorded proprietors, Tarasunker Roy Chowdry and others, Government Revenue, together with Road cess, Rupees 1,506-9-0.

24-Pergunnahs;
*Collector's Office,*
*The 20th April* 1868.

A. Smith,
*Collector.*

Printed by F. J. Barlow, at the Bengal Secretariat Office.

APPENDIX (No. III.) TO

# The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 29, 1868.

*STATEMENT shewing the Receipts and Disbursements on account of the Zemindary Dawk Fund, for the year 1867, in the District of the 24-Pergunnahs.*

| DISTRICT. | RECEIPTS. | | | | | DISBURSEMENTS. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. of Estates and Government Revenue. | | Rate per Cent. and Collections. | | Otherwise received. | Total. | Establishment. | Contingencies. | Stationery. | Repairs to, and construction of, Dawk-sheds. | Total. |
| | Number. | Government Revenue. | Rate per cent. | Collections. | | | | | | | |
| | | Rs. As. P. | Rs. As. P. | Rs. As. P. | Rs. As. P. | Rs. As. P. | Rs. As. P. | Rs. As. P. | Rs. As. P. | Rs. As. P. | Rs. As. P. |
| 24-Pergunnahs ... | 1011 | 14,69,306 14 9* | 0 4 6 | 3,165 15 8 | a2,264 15 8 | 5,567 0 0 | 4,978 4 3 | c289 2 1 | 265 14 6 | 0 0 0 | 5,533 4 10 |
| | | | | | b136 0 8 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 2,401 0 4 | | | | | | |

* Exclusive of mehals, the Sudder Jumma of which is less than Rupees 50, Fishery and Khallaree which are exempted from assessment.
*a.* Penalty levied for not paying in due time.
*b.* Excess Collection over the amount due.
*c.* Refunded excess Collection of last year.

MEMORANDUM.

| | Rs. As. P. |
|---|---|
| Balance in hand in last year ... ... ... | ... 1,965 1 4 |
| Collections of 1867 ... ... ... | ... 5,567 0 0 |
| | 7,532 1 4 |
| Expenditure of 1867 ... ... ... | ... 5,533 4 10 |
| Balance in hand in 1868 ... ... ... | ... 1,998 12 6 |

*STATEMENT shewing the number of Dawk Mohurirs, Runners, Peons and Superintendents employed during the year* 1867, *in the District of the* 24-*Pergunnahs.*

| District. | Number and Designation. | Rate of Salary per mensem. | Total per annum. Rs. As. P. | Remarks. Memorandum. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24-Pergunnahs. | 1 Sudder Dawk Moonshee... | @ 40 ... | 480 0 0 | |
| | 1 Clerk in charge of Assessment ... | „ 25 ... | 300 0 0 | |
| | 1 Sub-Divisional Dawk Moonshee .. | „ 15 ... | 180 0 0 | |
| | 3 Thannah Dawk Moonshees | „ 8 ... | 288 0 0 | |
| | 10 Runners .. | „ 6 ... | 720 0 0 | |
| | 38 Ditto ... | „ 5 ... | 2,280 0 0 | |
| | 14 Thannah Dawk Moonshees | „ 7 ... | 1,176 0 0 | |
| | Total, Rupees ... | ... ... | 5,424 0 0 | |

| | Rs. | As. | P. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Amount sanctioned for Establishment, &c. | 6,228 | 0 | 0 |
| Deduct expenditure up to date | 5,244 | 2 | 9 |
| Balance ... | 983 | 13 | 3 |
| Salary of Establishment, &c., Contingency &c., for Nov. and Dec. 1867 paid in 1868.. | 965 | 0 | 0 |

Alipore,
*The* 31*st January* 1868.

A. Smith,
*Magistrate.*

*STATEMENT shewing the Receipts and Disbursements on account of the Zemindary Dawk Fund, for the year 1867, in the District of Nuddea.*

| DISTRICT. | RECEIPTS. | | | | | | DISBURSEMENTS. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. of Estates and Government Revenue. | | Rate per Cent. and Collections. | | Otherwise received. | Total. | Establishment. | Contingencies. | Stationery. | Repairs to, and construction of, Dawk-sheds. | Total. |
| | Number. | Government Revenue. | Rate per cent. | Collections. | | | | | | | |
| | | Rs. As. P. | Rs. As. P. | Rs. As. P. | Rs. As. P. | Rs. As. P. | Rs. As. P. | Rs. As. P. | Rs. As. P. | Rs. As. P. | Rs. As. P. |
| Nuddea .. | 876 | 11,08,860 0 0 | 0 4 2 | 2,577 5 1 | *1,684 5 0 | 4,261 10 1 | 3,813 11 0 | †167 15 0 | 326 11 9 | 63 9 0 | 4,371 14 9 |

| | | Rs. As. P. |
|---|---|---|
| Outstanding balance for 1863 | ... | 72 7 0 |
| Ditto for 1864 | ... | 175 15 2 |
| Ditto for 1865 | ... | 100 9 4 |
| Ditto for 1866 | ... | 467 5 11 |
| Ditto for 1867 | ... | 310 5 5 |
| Total, Rs. | ... | 1,126 10 10 |

* Balance due on account of 1863, 64, 65, 66, and 67, including the penal double assessment prescribed by Section 9, Act VIII. of 1862 *B. C.*
† Rupees 56-4-3 were refunded to the Zemindars during 1867 on account of excess collection, and some other sums were paid under this head.
The balance in hand at the commencement of the year 1867 is Rupees 3,509-8.
The balance in hand on 31st December is Rupees 3,399-3-4.

## ABSTRACT.

| | | Rs. As. P. |
|---|---|---|
| In hand on 1st January 1867 ... | ... | 3,509 8 0 |
| Collected in 1867 ... | ... | 4,261 10 1 |
| Total | ... | 7,771 2 1 |
| Disbursed in 1867 .. | ... | 4,371 14 9 |
| Balance in hand on 31st December 1867 | ... | 3,399 3 4 |

NUDDEA MAGISTRACY,
*The 19th February* 1868.

J. WESTLAND,
*Joint-Magistrate,*
*for Magistrate.*

[4]

*STATEMENT shewing the number of Dawk Mohurirs, Runners, Peons and Superintendents employed during the year* 1868, *in the District of Nuddea.*

| District. | Number and Designation. | Rate of Salary per mensem. | Total per annum. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Rs. As. P. | |
| Nuddea 1867. | 11 Thannah Dawk Moonshees from 1st January to 19th November ... | @ 6 ... | 800 3 0 | The amount shewn in the column of establishment of the statement of receipts and disbursements will not tally with the total amount of this for the following reasons :— |
| | 12 Thannah Dawk Moonshees from 20th November to 31st December ... | | | |
| | 1 Sudder Dawk Moonshee from 1st January to 31st December ... | „ 25 ... | 300 0 0 | The salaries for the months of November and December 1867 were drawn in the year 1868. |
| | 1 Sudder Dawk Mohurir from 1st January to 31st December ... | „ 15 .. | 180 0 0 | |
| | 6 Delivery Peons from 1st January to 31st December | „ 5 ... | 360 0 0 | Rupees 10 being a part of the salary of a Local Fund Clerk in the Nuddea Collectorate have also been included in the column of establishment. |
| | 39 Runners from 1st January to 19th November .. | „ 5 ... | 2,340 5 3 | |
| | 44 Runners from 20th January to 31st December ... | | | |
| | Total .. | ..... | 3,980 8 3 | |

Nuddea Magistracy,
*The 19th February* 1868.

J. Westland,
*Joint-Magistrate,*
*for Magistrate.*

*STATEMENT shewing the Receipts and Disbursements on account of the Zemindary Dawk Fund for the year* 1867 *in the District of Jessore.*

| DISTRICT. | RECEIPTS. | | | | | | DISBURSEMENTS. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. of Estates and Government Revenue. | | Rate per Cent. and Collections. | | Otherwise received. | Total. | Establishment. | Contingencies. | Stationery. | Repairs to, and construction of, Dawk-sheds. | Total. |
| | Number. | Government Revenue. | Rate per cent. | Collections. | | | | | | | |
| | | Rs. As. P. | Rs. As. P. | Rs. As. P. | Rs. As. P. | Rs. As. P. | Rs. As. P. | Rs. As. P. | Rs. As. P. | Rs. As. P. | Rs. As. P. |
| Jessore ... | 866 | 10,00,000 0 0 | 0 12 0 | *9,664 13 9 | 2,366 2 6 | 12,031 0 3 | 5,232 15 6 | †395 5 3 | 498 10 0 | 103 7 0 | 6,230 5 9 |

* This shews the amount actually collected; the assessment was Rupees 7,500.

† Includes expenditure on account of Tulubana and refunds to other Districts, &c.

## ABSTRACT.

| | | Rs. As. P. |
|---|---|---|
| In hand on 1st January 1867 ... | ... | 2,366 2 6 |
| Collected in 1867 ... | .. | 9,664 13 9 |
| Total | ... | 12,031 0 3 |
| Disbursed in 1867 ... | ... | 6,230 5 9 |
| Balance in hand on 31st December 1867 | ... | 5,800 10 6 |

JESSORE MAGISTRATE'S OFFICE,
*The 26th February* 1868.

J. MONRO,
*Magistrate.*

*STATEMENT shewing the number of Dawk Mohurirs, Runners, Peons and Superintendents employed in the year* 1867 *in the District of Jessore.*

| District. | Number and Designation. | Rate of Salary per mensem. | Total per annum. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Rs. As. P. | |
| Jessore. | 1 Mohurir ... | @ 12 ... | 144 0 0 | The amount shewn in column 4 shews the actual sums expended and not what it should have been if calculated at the rate. |
| | 1 Ditto .. | „ 8 ... | 96 0 0 | |
| | 1 Dawk Moonshee ... | „ 25 ... | 300 0 0 | |
| | 9 Dawk Moonshees ... | „ 10 ... | 703 10 3 | |
| | 7 Ditto ... | „ 6 .. | 331 15 11 | |
| | 5 Nazirs .. | „ 5 ... | 142 1 6 | |
| | 2 Peons ... | „ 5 ... | 118 13 11 | |
| | 5 Ditto ... | „ 4 ... | 200 10 8 | |
| | 1 Duftry ... | „ 1 .. | 12 0 0 | |
| | 29 Runners ... | „ 4 ... | 1,392 0 0 | |
| | 2 Ditto ... | „ 4½ ... | 108 0 0 | |
| | 10 Ditto ... | „ 5 ... | 387 0 11 | |
| | Boat hire ... | ..... | 1,289 5 4 | |
| | Ferry charge ... | ..... | 7 5 0 | |
| | Total ... | ..... | 5,232 15 6 | |

JESSORE MAGISTRATE'S OFFICE,
*The 26th February* 1868.

J. MONRO,
*Magistrate.*

PRINTED BY F. J. BARLOW, AT THE BENGAL SECRETARIAT OFFICE.

APPENDIX (No. IV.) TO

# The Calcutta Gazette.

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 29, 1868.

## GENERAL JURY LIST.

*LIST of Persons liable to serve on Common Juries in the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, for the year ensuing from May 1st, pursuant to Act XIII. of 1865.*

| *Names.* | *Style or Calling.* | *Residence or Place of Business.* | *Native Country.* | *Religion.* | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. | | | | | |
| Abbott, C P ... | Assistant, Atkinson, Tilton and Co ... ... | Clive Street ... | England | Christian | Errors in name and description can be corrected on communication to the Office of the Clerk of the Crown. Persons, if any, under a foreign allegiance should be struck out of the list. Persons claiming exemption should communicate their claim and ground to the Clerk of the Crown as soon as possible after service of summons: as also should all persons summoned and unable to attend for any reason or cause. |
| Abbott, G ... | Firm of Crump and Abbott ... ... | Dhurrumtollah Street ... | India | ditto | |
| Abbott, W H ... | Assistant, P. and O. Company ... ... | Strand ... | England | ditto | |
| Abraham, J A ... | Assistant, East Indian Railway Company ... | Writers' Buildings ... | India | ditto | |
| Abreo, Joseph ... | Assistant, Apcar and Co ... ... | Rada Bazar ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Abreo, J W ... | Assistant, Board of Revenue ... ... | Bankshall Street ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Ackland, C G ... | Merchant ... ... | Dacre's Lane ... | England | ditto | |
| Adam, J ... | Assistant, Executive Engineer's Office, Presidency Division ... ... | Writers' Buildings ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Adels, J P ... | Assistant, Surveyor-General's Office ... ... | Park Street ... | India | ditto | |
| Adels, J R ... | ditto ditto ... ... | ditto ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Agabeg, Paul ... | Broker ... ... | Canning Street ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Albert, A ... | Assistant, Bonded Warehouse ... ... | Clive Street ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Alder, W J B ... | Assistant Appraiser, Custom House ... ... | Dalhousie Square ... | ditto | ditto | |

| Names. | Style or Calling. | Residence or Place of Business. | Native Country. | Religion. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. | | | | | Stating the reason or cause, so that, if sufficient cause is alleged, the Sheriff may be directed to Summons another Juryman. |
| Alexander, George ... | Inhabitant ... ... | 23, Wellesley Street ... | India | Christian | |
| Alexander, J ... | Printer, *Exchange* Press ... ... | Council House Street ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Alexander, W P ... | Assistant, Mackinnon, Mackenzie and Co ... | Fairlie Place ... | England | ditto | |
| Alexander, J M ... | Assistant, Home Department ... ... | Chowringhee Road ... | India | ditto | |
| Allan, James ... | Firm of Dykes and Co ... ... | Waterloo Street ... | Scotland | ditto | |
| Allan, J ... | Firm of Mackintosh, Burn and Co ... ... | Bentinck Street ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Allan, J ... | Assistant, Foreign Department ... ... | Council House Street ... | India | ditto | |
| Allan, W ... | ditto ditto ... ... | ditto ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Allardice, R. (Junior) ... | Firm of Eastman and Co ... ... | Dhurrumtollah Street ... | England | ditto | |
| Allnutt, C H ... | Assistant, Banghy Department, Post Office ... | Hare Street ... | India | ditto | |
| Ambrose, J V ... | Assistant, Jessop and Co ... ... | Clive Street ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Ambrose, C E ... | Assistant, Bathgate and Co ... ... | Old Court House Street ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Amos, W G ... | Firm of Gilbert and Co ... ... | Loll Bazar ... | England | ditto | |
| Anderson, D ... | Sub-Manager, National Bank of India ... | Council House Street ... | Scotland | ditto | |
| Anderson, A ... | Assistant, Mackinnon, Mackenzie and Co ... | Strand ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Andrew, J ... | Hotel-keeper ... ... | Waterloo Street ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Andrew, L ... | Assistant, Consulting Engineer's Office ... | Writers' Buildings ... | India | ditto | |
| Andrews, G A ... | Assistant, Public Works Department ... ... | Harrington Street ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Andrews, John ... | Assistant, East Indian Railway Office ... | Writers' Buildings ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Andrews, W ... | Assistant, J Andrews and Co ... ... | Waterloo Street ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Anley, G A D ... | Engineer, Justices of the Peace ... ... | Chowringhee Road ... | England | ditto | |
| Anthony, S ... | Assistant, Accountant-General's Office ... ... | Treasury Buildings ... | India | ditto | |
| Anton, G J ... | Assistant, Oriental Bank Corporation .. ... | Clive Street ... | England | ditto | |
| Antram, A B ... | Assistant, Bank of Bengal ... ... | Strand ... | India | ditto | |
| Apperley, W W ... | ditto ditto ... ... | ditto ... | England | ditto | |
| Aratoon, S C ... | Excise Officer ... ... | Radha Bazar ... | India | ditto | |
| Aratoon, C M ... | Assistant, M C Joakim and Co ... ... | Canning Street ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Archer, F E ... | Assistant, Executive Engineer's Additional Presidency Division ... ... | New High Court ... | England | ditto | |
| Ashe, A B ... | Assistant, Military Department ... ... | Esplanade Row ... | India | ditto | |
| Ashe, E H ... | Wharf Assistant, Custom House ... ... | Dalhousie Square ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Aspa, H J ... | Musical Establishment ... ... | Government Place ... | England | ditto | |
| Atkins, F T ... | Assistant, Agra Bank, Limited ... ... | Dalhousie Square ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Atkinson, William ... | Firm of Atkinson Brothers ... ... | Fairlie Place ... | Scotland | ditto | |
| Atkinson, G ... | Assistant, ditto ditto ... ... | ditto ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Atkinson, H H ... | Inhabitant ... ... | Robinson's Street ... | England | ditto | |
| Atkinson, W L ... | Shop-keeper ... ... | Old Court House Street ... | India | ditto | |
| Atkinson, A ... | Assistant, Additional Presidency Division ... | New High Court ... | England | ditto | |
| Atkinson, D ... | Assistant, Surveyor-General's Office ... ... | Park Street ... | India | ditto | |
| Atkinson, J H ... | Firm of Atkinson Brothers ... ... | Old Court House Street ... | England | ditto | |
| Atkinson, J ... | Firm of W L Atkinson and Co ... ... | ditto ... | India | ditto | |
| Auckland, W ... | Assistant, Cook and Co ... ... | Dhurrumtollah ... | England | ditto | |
| Augier, P ... | Assistant, Calcutta Mint ... ... | Strand ... | India | ditto | |
| Augustin, C F ... | Assistant, Military Department ... ... | Esplanade Row ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Augustin, E W ... | Assistant, Board of Revenue ... ... | Bankshall Street ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Augustine, A ... | Assistant, Railway Department ... ... | Writers' Buildings ... | ditto | ditto | |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Abdool Halem | ... | Assistant, Surveyor-General's Office | ... | Park Street | ditto | Mahomedan |
| Abdool Hakeem | ... | Assistant, Home Office | ... | Chowringhee Road | ditto | ditto |
| Auddy, Bostom Doss | ... | Assistant, Commissariat Department | ... | Park Street | ditto | Hindoo |
| Auddy, Brijochunder | ... | Assistant, Office of Auditor and Accountant-General, Bengal | ... | Government Place | ditto | ditto |
| Auddy, Bolychand | ... | Assistant, Inspector-General of Ordnance Office | ... | Coilah Ghaut Street | ditto | ditto |
| Auddy, Gunganarain | ... | Writer, Manton and Co | ... | Bentinck Street | ditto | ditto |
| Auddy, Gopallal | ... | Assistant, Office of Accountant-General, Bengal | ... | Government Place | ditto | ditto |
| Auddy, Harran Chunder | ... | Assistant, Executive Engineer's Office | ... | Writers' Buildings | ditto | ditto |
| Auddy, Jadub Chunder | ... | Writer, Whitney, Brothers and Co | ... | Lyons' Range | ditto | ditto |
| Auddy, Nobin Chunder | ... | Assistant, Gladstone, Wyllie and Co | ... | Clive Street | ditto | ditto |
| Auddy, Nursing Doss | ... | Assistant, Bengal Accountant-General's Office | ... | Government Place | ditto | ditto |
| Auddy, Toolsee Doss | ... | Assistant, Office of Commissary of Ordnance | ... | Fort William | ditto | ditto |
| Auddy, Udditchurn | ... | ditto ditto | ... | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| Auddy, Gobindo Chunder | ... | Assistant, Financial Department | ... | Government Place | ditto | ditto |
| **B.** | | | | | | |
| Babonau, W T | ... | Assistant, Public Works Department | ... | Harrington Street | India | Christian |
| Baddiley, J | ... | Assistant, D A Smith & Co | ... | Strand | England | ditto |
| Badham, E | ... | Firm of Badham Brothers | ... | Old Court House Street | ditto | ditto |
| Badham, H | ... | ditto ditto | ... | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| Bagram, G J | ... | Assistant, M C Joakim & Co | ... | Canning Street | India | ditto |
| Bagram, S J | ... | Assistant to Bagram and Co | ... | Old China Bazar Street | ditto | ditto |
| Baillie, N J | ... | Intendant, Opium Godown | ... | Strand | ditto | ditto |
| Baker, F W | ... | Firm of Baker and Catliff | ... | Old Court House Street | England | ditto |
| Balfour, James | ... | Sub-Accountant, Oriental Bank | ... | Clive Street | Scotland | ditto |
| Balfour, H | ... | Assistant, Bank of Bengal | ... | Strand | England | ditto |
| Balandream, A M | ... | Assistant, Carlisle, Nephews & Co | ... | Mangoe Lane | ditto | ditto |
| Balmer, S G | ... | Merchant | ... | Clive Street | ditto | ditto |
| Ballantine, C R | ... | Assistant, Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Public Works Department | ... | Writers' Buildings | India | ditto |
| Ballenden, J M | ... | Assistant, Lickford and Co | ... | Government Place, East | England | ditto |
| Bampton, W R | ... | Inhabitant | ... | Dhurrumtollah Street | India | ditto |
| Baptist, E | ... | Assistant, Pereira and Co | ... | 5, Wellesley Place | ditto | ditto |
| Baptist, D | ... | Wharf Assistant, Custom House | ... | Dalhousie Square | ditto | ditto |
| Baptist, E D | ... | Assistant, Board of Revenue | ... | Bankshall Street | ditto | ditto |
| Baptist, E | ... | Firm of Baptist and Co | ... | Sooterkin's Lane | ditto | ditto |
| Barham, R T | ... | Firm of Barham, Hill and Co | ... | Dalhousie Square | ditto | ditto |
| Barlow, F J | ... | Superintendent, Printing Branch, Bengal Office | ... | Strand | ditto | ditto |
| Barlow, C | ... | Reader, ditto ditto | ... | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| Barlow, W E | ... | ditto ditto | ... | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| Barnes, S K | ... | Assistant, Mackillop, Stewart and Co | ... | Old Court House Street | ditto | ditto |
| Barnes, J E | ... | Assistant, Office of Accountant-General, Bengal | ... | Government Place | ditto | ditto |
| Barrett, J | ... | Assistant, I G S N Company | ... | Strand | ditto | ditto |
| Barrett, E | ... | Assistant, R. Scott Thomson and Co, Limited | ... | Government Place | ditto | ditto |
| Bartlect, J S | ... | Assistant, Military Finance Department | ... | Chowringhee | ditto | ditto |
| Bartlett, R | ... | Coach Builder | ... | Ranee moody Lane | ditto | ditto |
| Bartlett, J D | ... | Assistant, Schoene, Kilburn and Co | ... | Fairlie Place | ditto | ditto |

| Names. | Style or Calling. | Residence or Place of Business. | Native Country. | Religion. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **B.** | | | | | |
| Bathie, C | Assistant, Municipal Commissioner's Office | Chowringhee | India | Christian | |
| Battersby, R | Assistant, East Indian Railway Office | Writers' Buildings | England | ditto | |
| Batting, J | Assistant, Harman and Co | Government Place | ditto | ditto | |
| Baylis, W | Assistant, P and O Company | Strand | ditto | ditto | |
| Beake, E L | Firm of Beake and Co | Wellesley Place | ditto | ditto | |
| Beatson, J W | Assistant, Public Works Department | Harrington Street | India | ditto | |
| Beaumont, W H | Watch-maker | Government Place | England | ditto | |
| Bell, W | Proprietor, London House | Hare Street | ditto | ditto | |
| Bell, W M | Assistant, Gladstone, Wyllie and Co | Clive Street | ditto | ditto | |
| Bell, J | Assistant, Accountant-General's Office | Government Place | ditto | ditto | |
| Bell, E C | Wharf Officer, Custom House | Dalhousie Square | India | ditto | |
| Bellamy, J F | Assistant Printer, Military Department Press | Esplanade Row | Ireland | ditto | |
| Belletty, M | Assistant, Foreign Department | Council House Street | India | ditto | |
| Belletty, J R | Assistant, Office of Inspector-General of Police | Chowringhee | ditto | ditto | |
| Bennett, John | Drawing Master | Chowringhee Lane | ditto | ditto | |
| Bennett, J | Assistant, C Lazarus and Co | Bentinck Street | England | ditto | |
| Bentley, J | Superintendent, Laminating Department, Mint | Strand | India | ditto | |
| Bernard, J | Assistant, Payne and Co | Esplanade Row | ditto | ditto | |
| Berners, W T | Firm of Ashburner and Co | Garstin's Buildings | England | ditto | |
| Berwick, J F | Assistant, Oriental Bank | Clive Street | ditto | ditto | |
| Berry, M G | Assistant, Great Eastern Hotel | Old Court House Street | ditto | ditto | |
| Bessemeres, J | Firm of Hewick and Co | Government Place | ditto | ditto | |
| Betts, W E | Assistant Secretary, Church Missionary Society | Chowringhee | India | ditto | |
| Beveridge, W W | Assistant, Controller General's Office | Government Place | ditto | ditto | |
| Bibra, J B | Assistant Superintendent of Road, Justices of the Peace | Chowringhee | ditto | ditto | |
| Bibra, L V | Superintendent of Drainage Department | ditto | ditto | ditto | |
| Bickham, G | Assistant, Barton, Baynes and Co | Bankshall Street | ditto | ditto | |
| Bijohn, A S | Manager, Indian Newcastle Coal Company | Canning Street | ditto | ditto | |
| Bijohn, C S | Assistant, E I Railway Company's Office | Writers' Buildings | ditto | ditto | |
| Billing, W | Assistant, Pennington and Co | Fairlie Place | England | ditto | |
| Bird, S | Assistant, Board of Revenue | Bankshall Street | India | ditto | |
| Bird, W | Firm of Robertson and Co | Lall Bazar Street | ditto | ditto | |
| Bishop, E M | Assistant, Kettlewell, Bullen and Co | Commercial Buildings Strand | England | ditto | |
| Bishop, W | Clerk, Military Department | Esplanade Row | Ireland | ditto | |
| Biss, J K | Assistant, Commissary General's Office | Park Street | India | ditto | |
| Biss, W H | Assistant, Bank of Bengal | Strand | England | ditto | |
| Biss, R L | ditto ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | |
| Black, T | Lithographer | Waterloo Street | India | ditto | |
| Blackhall, W | Assistant, George Henderson and Co | Clive Ghaut Street | England | ditto | |
| Blakely, F | Assistant, Burn and Co | Hastings' Street | India | ditto | |
| Bland, F M | Assistant, Financial Department | Government Place | England | ditto | |
| Blessley, C | Coach Builder | Dhurrumtollah | India | ditto | |
| Bliss, J | Assistant, Harold and Co | Dalhousie Square | ditto | ditto | |
| Bliss, T | Assistant, R. Scott Thomson and Co | Government Place | ditto | ditto | |
| Blong, J J | Assistant, Great Eastern Hotel | Old Court House Street | England | ditto | |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bogle, T | ... | Assistant, Uncovenanted Medical Hall, Limited | ... | Wellesley Street | ... | India | ditto |
| Bollean, T | ... | Assistant, Hunter and Co | ... | Dalhousie Square | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Bois, A | ... | Assistant, Cook and Co | ... | Dhurrumtollah Street | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Bolst, H A | ... | Assistant, Public Works Department | ... | Harrington Street | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Bolst, F D C | ... | Assistant, Office of Commissariat Accounts | ... | 4, Middleton Row | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Bolst, J D | ... | ditto ditto | ... | ditto | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Bolst, T | ... | Supervisor, Custom House | ... | Strand | .. | ditto | ditto |
| Bolst, W C | ... | Assistant, Payne and Co | ... | Esplanade Row | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Bolst, E | ... | Trader | ... | Bow Bazaar | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Bolst, E | ... | Wharf Assistant Custom House | ... | Dalhousie Square | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Bolst, W | ... | Assistant Accountant's Office | ... | Government Place | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Bolst, R | ... | Wharf Assistant, Custom House | ... | Dalhousie Square | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Bonnaud, C | ... | Assistant Appraiser, Custom House | ... | ditto | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Bonnaud, P | ... | Assistant Collector, Custom House | ... | ditto | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Bonnaud, W | ... | Accountant | ... | Old Post Office Street | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Bonnett, J A | ... | Assistant, Mackintosh, Burn and Co | ... | Bentinck Street | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Botelho, J W | ... | Superintendent, Post Office | ... | Hare Street | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Botelho, A | ... | Assistant, Inspector-General of Hospitals | ... | Harrington Street | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Bourilhon, A | ... | Assistant, Foreign Office | ... | Council House Street | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Bourilhon, J | .. | Accountant, Calcutta Docking Company | ... | Strand | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Bowers, J | .... | Superintendent, P W. Dept., Bengal, Printing Branch | | Writers' Buildings | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Bowie, A | ... | Assistant, Mackenzie, Lyall and Co | ... | Dalhousie Square | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Bowerman, J G | ... | Assistant, F and C Osler | ... | Old Court House Street | ... | England | ditto |
| Bradford, H B | ... | Assistant, W Newman and Co | ... | Dalhousie Square | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Bradley, J J | ... | Accountant | ... | Circular Road | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Braga, C | ... | Assistant, Conservancy Department | ... | Chowringhee Road | ... | India | ditto |
| Braham, H | ... | Commission Agent | ... | Dacre's Lane | ... | England | ditto |
| Branker, R | ... | Assistant, Ewing and Co | ... | New China Bazar | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Brass, A | ... | Assistant, Spence's Hotel Co "Limited" | ... | Loudon Buildings | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Bremner, A W | ... | Assistant, Master Attendant's Office | ... | Strand | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Bridgett, Ronald | ... | Assistant, Ewing and Co | ... | New China Bazar | ... | India | ditto |
| Bridgnell, James | ... | Accountant, Calcutta Mint | ... | Strand | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Briggs, T | ... | Assistant, Controller General of Military Expenditure | | Esplanade Row | ... | England | ditto |
| Briggs, H G | ... | Accountant and Auditor | ... | 2, Tottie's Lane | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Bright, G H | ... | Assistant, J Anderson and Co | ... | Chowringhee | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Broadford, G | ... | Assistant, Spence Hotel Co, "Limited" | ... | Loudon Buildings | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Broadhead, E H | ... | Assistant, Commissary General's Office | ... | Park Street | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Brock, C | ... | Assistant, Mackenzie, Lyall and Co | ... | Dalhousie Square | ... | India | ditto |
| Broderick, J M | ... | Assistant, Controller of Public Works Accounts | ... | Writers' Buildings | ... | England | ditto |
| Brooke, J J | ... | Assistant, Goddard and Co | ... | Clive Street | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Brooks, G | ... | Assistant, Military Finance Department | ... | Chowringhee Road | ... | India | ditto |
| Brooks, C J | ... | Assistant, Hamilton and Co | ... | Old Court House Street | ... | England | ditto |
| Brookes, T W | ... | Firm of Hamilton and Co | ... | ditto | ... | India | ditto |
| Brookes, R T | ... | Assistant, Mechanical Department, Mint | ... | Strand | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Brown, H A | ... | Personal Assistant to Director-General of Post Office | | Hare Street | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Brown, J | ... | Assistant, Ahmuty and Co | ... | Church Lane | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Brown, T J | ... | Undertaker | ... | Bentinck Street | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Brown, C S | ... | Wharf Officer, Custom House | ... | Dalhousie Square | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Brown, H G | ... | Supervisor, Custom House | ... | ditto | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Brown, John | ... | Stable-keeper | ... | Dhurrumtollah | ... | Scotland | ditto |

| Names. | Style or Calling. | Residence or Place of Business. | Native Country. | Religion. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **B.** | | | | | |
| Bose, Koylaschunder ... | Assistant, Office of Controller-General of Accounts ... | Government Place ... | India | Hindoo | |
| Bose, Nursingchunder ... | Banian ... ... | Nimtollah ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Bose, Omirtololl ... | Assistant, Building Company ... ... | Beatinck Street ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Bose, Ramprosono ... | Assistant, Office of Comptroller General of Accounts | Government Place ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Bose, Umbica Churn ... | Deputy Superintendent, Thosakhana, Foreign Office... | Council Houss Street ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Bose, Jadoonath ... | Assistant, Telegraph Office ... ... | Clive Street .. | ditto | ditto | |
| Bose, Trigonachurn ... | Wharf Assistant, Custom House ... ... | Dalhousie Square ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Bose, Nilmadhub ... | Assistant, Board of Revenue ... ... | Bankshall Street ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Bose, Nobinchunder ... | Wharf Assistant, Custom House ... ... | Dalhousie Square ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Bose, Grishchunder ... | Assistant, District Registrar's Office ... ... | Wellesley Place ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Bose, Prankisto ... | Cashier, Custom House ... ... | Dalhousie Square ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Bose, Gopalkissen ... | Assistant, Office of Comptroller-General of Accounts | Government Place ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Bose, Shibchunder ... | ditto ditto ... ... | ditto ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Bose, Samachurn ... | Assistant, Custom House ... ... | Dalhousie Square ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Bose, Sreenath ... | Assistant, Office of Comptroller-General of Accounts . | Government Place ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Bose, Womeschunder ... | ditto ditto ... ... | ditto ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Bose, Modhoosoodun ... | Assistant, M C Joakim and Co ... ... | Canning Street ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Bose, Brindabun ... | Firm of Alexander, Bose and Co ... ... | Old Court House Lane ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Bose, Hurrischunder ... | Assistant, Young, Gray and Co ... ... | Mission Row ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Burmoy, Golucknath ... | Assistant, Accountant-General's Office, Bengal ... | Government Place ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Burmoy, Mothoornath ... | Assistant, Agra and Masterman's Bank ... | Dalhousie Square ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Bysack, Monyloll ... | Assistant, Asiatic Society, Bengal ... ... | Park Street ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Bysack, Poorno Chunder ... | ditto ditto ... ... | ditto ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Bysack, Gopaul Chunder ... | Inhabitant ... ... | Rutton Sircar's Garden Street ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Bysack, Konnyloll ... | Assistant, Public Works Department, Bengal ... | Writers' Buildings. ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Bysack, Kristo Mohun ... | Inhabitant ... ... | Rutton Sircar's Garden Street ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Bysack, Moorary Chund ... | ditto ... ... | Sobaram Bysack's Street ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Bysack, Nilcomul ... | ditto ... ... | Kallakur Street ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Bysack, Beerchund .. | Assistant, Director General, Post Office... .. | ditto ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Bysack, Modun Mohun ... | ditto ditto ... ... | ditto ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Bysack, Gourgopaul ... | ditto ditto ... ... | Hare Street ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Bysack, Kistokissore ... | Assistant, Office of the Compiler of Post Office Accounts ... ... | ditto ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Bysack, Goguchunder ... | Assistant, Post Office .. ... | ditto ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Bysack, Mudden Mohun ... | Assistant, Military Depsrtment ... ... | Esplanade Row ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Bysack, Radhagovind ... | Assistant, Board of Revenue ... ... | Bankshall Street .. | ditto | ditto | |
| Bysack, Ramkisto ... | ditto ditto ... ... | ditto ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Bysack, Sibchunder ... | Assistant, Office of Comptroller General of Accounts | Government Place ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Bysack, Soorjeecoomar ... | Assistant, Office of Examiner, Pay Department ... | Collah Ghaut Street ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Bysack, Buddenchunder ... | Assistant, Office of Comptroller-General of Accounts .. | Government Place ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Bysack, Radhanath ... | ditto ditto ... ... | ditto ... | ditto | ditto | |
| **C.** | | | | | |
| Calder, D ... | Inhabitant ... ... | Elliott's Road ... | India | Christian | |
| Calder, G L ... | Accountant, Eastern Bengal Railway Co ... | Circular Road ... | ditto | ditto | |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Campbell, T F | ... | Assistant, Controller of Military Accountant's Office | ... | Park Street | ditto | Parsee |
| Campbell, James | ... | Assistant, National Bank of India, Limited | ... | Council House Street | England | Christian |
| Campbell, E W | ... | Accountant, Chartered Mercantile Bank of India | ... | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| Campbell, E | ... | Assistant, Public Works Department | ... | Harrington Street | ditto | ditto |
| Cantopher, J W | ... | Assistant, Public Works Department, Government of Bengal | ... | Writers' Buildings | India | ditto |
| Cantopher, F | ... | Assistant, Steuart and Co | ... | Old Court House Corner | ditto | ditto |
| Cantopher, R | ... | Assistant, Foreign Department | ... | Council House Street | ditto | ditto |
| Carapiet, J C | ... | Assistant, Mackenzie, Lyall and Co | ... | Dalhousie Square | ditto | ditto |
| Cardozo, R | ... | Assistant, Solomon and Co | ... | Government Place | ditto | ditto |
| Carlisle, C S | ... | Assistant, Carlisle, Nephews and Co | ... | Mangoe Lane | England | ditto |
| Carpenter, S B | ... | Assistant Accountant, Oriental Bank | ... | Clive Street | ditto | ditto |
| Carpenter, A W | ... | Assistant, Landing and Shipping Co, Limited | ... | Strand | ditto | ditto |
| Carr, A F | ... | Assistant, Bank of Bengal | ... | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| Carr, C W | ... | Tailor | ... | Old Court House Street | ditto | ditto |
| Carr, R | ... | Firm of Howard Brothers and Co | ... | Chowringhee | ditto | ditto |
| Carr, W | ... | Firm of Carr and Co | ... | Old Court House Street | ditto | ditto |
| Carrington, E | ... | Broker | ... | Mangoe Lane | ditto | ditto |
| Carter, C | ... | Assistant, Petrocochino and Co | ... | New China Bazar | ditto | ditto |
| Carter, W | ... | ditto ditto | ... | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| Carter, A M | ... | Assistant, Examiner Office, Pay Department | ... | Coilah Ghaut Street | India | ditto |
| Cartland, F | ... | Assistant, Military Department | ... | Esplanade Row | England | ditto |
| Carvallo, A | ... | Assistant, R Scott Thomson and Co, Limited | ... | Government Place | India | ditto |
| Cashman, J H | ... | Chief Clerk, Chief Engineer's Office | ... | Writers' Buildings | ditto | ditto |
| Caspersz, C P | ... | Port Canning Company's Office | ... | 18, Chowringhee Road | ditto | ditto |
| Cassidy, J J | ... | Hotel-keeper | ... | Waterloo Street | England | ditto |
| Castello, M G | ... | Inhabitant | ... | Grant's Lane | India | ditto |
| Castello, J A | ... | Assistant, Paper Currency Department | ... | Treasury Buildings | ditto | ditto |
| Catchick, M A | ... | Proprietor, Jute Screw | ... | New China Bazar | ditto | ditto |
| Catliff, E | ... | Firm of Baker and Catliff | ... | Old Court House Street | England | ditto |
| Cautty, D | ... | Assistant, Corfield and Co | ... | Government Place | India | ditto |
| Caway, J | ... | Assistant, Carlisle, Newphews and Co | ... | Mangoe Lane | ditto | ditto |
| Chalmers, J | ... | Accountant, National Bank of India | ... | Council House Street | England | ditto |
| Chalmer, W A | ... | Assistant, Board of Revenue | ... | Bankshall Street | India | ditto |
| Chamberlain, E | ... | Assistant, Payne and Co | ... | Esplanade Row | ditto | ditto |
| Chamberlain, H W | ... | Wharf Officer, Custom House | ... | Dalhousie Square | England | ditto |
| Chambers, J A | ... | Assistant, Military Accountant's Office | ... | Esplanade Row | India | ditto |
| Chambers, J | ... | Assistant, Bonded Warehouse | ... | Clive Street | ditto | ditto |
| Chambers, F J | ... | Assistant, Dâk and Inland Transit Company | ... | Mission Row | ditto | ditto |
| Chambers, R | ... | Assistant, Consulting and Practical Adjuster | ... | Clive Street | England | ditto |
| Chapline, M S | ... | Assistant, Potter and Co | ... | Mission Row | India | ditto |
| Chapman, C | ... | Assistant, W Keep and Co | ... | 22, Swallow Lane | England | ditto |
| Chardon, B | ... | Assistant, Calcutta Musical Establishment | ... | Government Place | ditto | ditto |
| Charleston, J | ... | Assistant, T E Thomson and Co | ... | Esplanade Row | India | ditto |
| Charlton, J L | ... | Assistant, Bengal Secretariat | ... | Strand | ditto | ditto |
| Chater, J | ... | Wharf Assistant, Custom House | ... | Dalhousie Square | ditto | ditto |
| Chater, C | ... | Assistant, Military Department | ... | Esplanade Row | ditto | ditto |
| Chaunce, J | ... | Assistant, Charles Newphew and Co | ... | Old Court House Street | England | ditto |
| Cheetam, G | ... | Assistant, Carlisle, Nephews and Co | ... | Mangoe Lane | ditto | ditto |
| Cheetham, W H | ... | ditto ditto | ... | ditto | ditto | ditto |

| Names. | Style or Calling. | Residence or Place of Business. | Native Country. | Religion. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C. | | | | | |
| Chester, C | Assistant, J Monteith and Co | Old Court House Street | England | Christian | |
| Chew, W R R | Assistant, Examiner of Ordnance Office | Bankshall Street | India | ditto | |
| Chick, N A | Registrar of Hackney Carriages | Wellington Square | ditto | ditto | |
| Child, W | Gas-fitter | Government Place | England | ditto | |
| Chopin, J F | Assistant, Board of Revenue | Bankshall Street | India | ditto | |
| Christian, F | Assistant, Telegraph Office | Clive Street | ditto | ditto | |
| Claque, P A | Assistant, Bengal Accountant-General's Office | Government Place | ditto | ditto | |
| Clark, James Aiken | Firm of Clark and Mookerjee | Commercial Buildings | England | ditto | |
| Clark, W H | Assistant, Calcutta Mint | Strand | ditto | ditto | |
| Clark, W | Deputy Accountant-General | Government Place | ditto | ditto | |
| Clark, A M | Assistant, Mackillop, Stewart and Co. | Old Court House Street | India | ditto | |
| Clark, A | Assistant, Bank of Bengal | Strand | England | ditto | |
| Clark, B | Assistant Executive Engineer's Additional Presidency Division | New High Court | ditto | ditto | |
| Clarke, S E G | Sub-Editor, *Englishman* | Hare Street | ditto | ditto | |
| Clarke, S H | Annual Investment Room | Wellesley Place | ditto | ditto | |
| Clarkson, E | Assistant, Executive Engineer's Calcutta Canals | Writers' Buildings | India | ditto | |
| Clarton, H | Accountant, Cohn, Feilman and Co | Lall Bazar | Scotland | ditto | |
| Cleghorn, J P | Assistant, Bengal Accountant-General's Office | Government Place | India | ditto | |
| Clement, P | Foreman, Printing Department, Foreign Office | Council House Street | ditto | ditto | |
| Clermount, T | Assistant, Military Department | Esplanade Row | ditto | ditto | |
| Cleverly, H J | Assistant, M Gregory and Co | Sukea's Lane | ditto | ditto | |
| Clinton, M C | Clerk, Military Accountant's Office | Coilah Ghaut Street | England | ditto | |
| Cochrane, S | Assistant, Agra Bank, Limited | Dalhousie Square | ditto | ditto | |
| Cockburn, H | Assistant, Home Office | Chowringhee Road | India | ditto | |
| Cockburn, E | Assistant, Mackenzie, Lyall and Co | Exchange | England | ditto | |
| Cockburn, J A | Florist and Ball-room Decorator | Creek Row | India | ditto | |
| Coe, T | Broker | New China Bazar Street | England | ditto | |
| Cogswell, E | Firm of Haworth and Co | Mission Row | ditto | ditto | |
| Cohen, S D | Merchant | David Joseph's Lane | India | Jew | |
| Cohen, D S | ditto | Doomtollah Street | ditto | ditto | |
| Coish, W | Shoe-maker | Esplanade Row | England | Christian | |
| Coleman, M R | Assistant, Wyman Brothers | Hare Street | ditto | ditto | |
| Collett, W H | Assistant, G F Kellner and Co | Clive Street | ditto | ditto | |
| Collie, H | Assistant, Office of Director of Public Instruction | Writers' Buildings | India | ditto | |
| Collins, B S | Coach-maker | Free School Street | ditto | ditto | |
| Collins, B S | Assistant, National Bank of India | Council House Street | ditto | ditto | |
| Collins, J | Government and General Contractor | Canning Street | ditto | ditto | |
| Collins, J H | Assistant, Board of Revenue | Bankshall Street | ditto | ditto | |
| Colvin, Bazett David | Firm of Colvin, Cowie and Co | Strand | England | ditto | |
| Cones, Anthony | Printer | Loll Bazar Street | India | ditto | |
| Connew, C J | Broker | Clive Street | Scotland | ditto | |
| Conroy, G H W | Store-keeper, East Indian Railway Office | Writers' Buildings | England | ditto | |
| Cook, J | Assistant, Oriental Bank | Clive Street | ditto | ditto | |
| Cooke, J E | Assistant Secretary, Financial Department | Government Place | India | ditto | |
| Cooke, R T | Firm of Cooke and Kelvey | Old Court House St... | England | ditto | |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cooke, H R | Assistant, Foreign Department | Council House Street | India | ditto | |
| Cooke, C J | Assistant, Bank of Bengal | Strand | ditto | ditto | |
| Cooper, A H | Superintendent, Cutting Department, Mint | ditto | ditto | ditto | |
| Cooper, W J M | Assistant, East Indian Railway Office | Writers' Buildings | England | ditto | |
| Cornelius, C | Assistant Health Officer | Chowringee Road | India | ditto | |
| Cornelius, G B | Inhabitant | Sooterkin's Lane | ditto | ditto | |
| Cornelius, H | Assistant, Public Works Department | Harrington Street | ditto | ditto | |
| Cornelius, J | Proprietor, *Star Press* | Dhurrumtollah Street | ditto | ditto | |
| Cornelius, J | Assistant, Shipping Office | Strand | ditto | ditto | |
| Cornelius, M | Signaller, Electric Telegraph Department | Clive Street | ditto | ditto | |
| Counsell, H | Assistant, Custom House | Dalhousie Square | ditto | ditto | |
| Counsell, J A | ditto ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | |
| Counsell, W | ditto ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | |
| Counsell, T A | Assistant, Home Office | Chowringhee Road | ditto | ditto | |
| Cox, W | Assistant, Cooke and Kelvey | Old Court House Street | England | ditto | |
| Craig, D | Assistant, J Monteith and Co | ditto | ditto | ditto | |
| Craighead, J | Assistant, Mackintosh, Burn and Co | Bentinck Street | ditto | ditto | |
| Cranston, J | Surveyor of Cargo Boats | Custom House | ditto | ditto | |
| Crease, A | Assistant, Mackintosh, Burn and Co | Bentick Street | India | ditto | |
| Creaton, D C | Assistant, Mackenzie, Lyall and Co | Dalhousie Square | Scotland | ditto | |
| Creaton, W E | ditto ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | |
| Cremer, J W | Assistant, P and O Company | Strand | England | ditto | |
| Cresswell, C E | Firm of Cresswell and Co | Mangoe Lane | Scotland | ditto | |
| Crewe, J | Assistant, Charles Nephew and Co | Old Court House Street | England | ditto | |
| Crichton, C | Inhabitant | Sudder Street | India | ditto | |
| Crouch, F W | Assistant, Bengal Office | Strand | ditto | ditto | |
| Cruickshank, W D | Assistant, Bank of Bengal | ditto | England | ditto | |
| Crum, W E | Assistant, Graham and Co | Clive Street | ditto | ditto | |
| Crump, G S | Wharf Officer, Custom House | Dalhousie Square | India | ditto | |
| Crump, G T | Reader, Indian Daily News Co., Limited | Bankshall Street | ditto | ditto | |
| Crump, W H | Firm of Crump and Abbott | Dhurrumtollah Street | ditto | ditto | |
| Culbard, W | Assistant, Bank of Bengal | Strand | England | ditto | |
| Cule, J | Assistant, Jardine, Skinner and Co | ditto | ditto | ditto | |
| Culloden, A | Assistant, Custom House | Dalhousie Square | India | ditto | |
| Cumming, A | Assistant, Great Eastern Hotel | Old Court House Street | England | ditto | |
| Cummings, G C | Assistant, R Scott Thomson and Co | Government Place | India | ditto | |
| Cunliffe, R H C | Assistant, Bengal Office | Strand | ditto | ditto | |
| Cunningham, A C | Assistant, Deputy Surveyor-General's Office | Park Street | England | ditto | |
| Cunningham, P | Accountant, Mackenzie, Lyall and Co | Dalhousie Square | Scotland | ditto | |
| Chatterjee, Anundchunder | Assistant, Building Company | Bentinck Street | India | Hindoo | |
| Chatterjee, Banimadub | Assistant, Office of Controller of Military Accounts | Park Street | ditto | ditto | |
| Chatterjee, Bishnoochunder | Assistant, Financial Department | Government Place | ditto | ditto | |
| Chatterjee, Bolychand | Assistant, Military Department | Esplanade Row | ditto | ditto | |
| Chatterjee, Bunkobeharee | Assistant, Bengal Office | Strand | ditto | ditto | |
| Chatterjee, Calleeprosono | Assistant, Commissariat Office | Park Street | ditto | ditto | |
| Chatterjee, Debendernath | Banian | Garstin's Buildings | ditto | ditto | |
| Chatterjee, Degumber | Assistant, Bengal Accountant-General's Office | Government Place | ditto | ditto | |
| Chatterjee, Digumber | Assistant, Office of Commissioner, Nuddea | Theatre Road | ditto | ditto | |
| Chatterjee, Doorgadoss | Banian | New China Bazar Street | ditto | ditto | |
| Chatterjee, Gungagopal | Assistant, Office of Examiner, Commissariat and Stud Accounts | Middleton Row | ditto | ditto | |

| Names. | Style or Calling. | Residence or Place of Business. | Native Country. | Religion. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **C.** | | | | | |
| Chatterjee, Haranchunder ... | Assistant, Bengal Office ... .. | Strand ... | India | Hindoo | |
| Chatterjee, Hurrybungs ... | Assistant, Military Department ... ... | Esplanade Row ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Chatterjee, Issenchunder ... | Wharf Officer, Custom House ... ... | Dalhousie Square ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Chatterjee, Isserchunder ... | ditto ditto ... ... | ditto ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Chatterjee, Joydonath ... | Assistant, Commissariat Office ... ... | Park Street ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Chatterjee, Khetterchunder ... | Assistant, Home Office ... ... | Chowringhee Road ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Chatterjee, Khettro Chunder ... | Assistant, Office of Comptroller General of Accounts | Government Place ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Chatterjee, Khettro Mohun ... | ditto ditto ... ... | ditto ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Chatterjee, Madhub Chunder ... | Assistant, Financial Department ... ... | ditto ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Chatterjee, Muttylall ... | Wharf Assistant, Custom House ... ... | Dalhousie Square ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Chatterjee, Punchanun ... | Assistant, Thacker, Spink and Co ... ... | Government Place ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Chatterjee, Prosono Coomar ... | Wharf Assistant, Custom House ... ... | Dalhousie Square ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Chatterjee, Rajendro Nath ... | Assistant, Office of Comptroller General of Accounts | Government Place ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Chatterjee, Shama Churn ... | ditto ditto ... ... | ditto ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Chatterjee, Shumbhoo Chunder ... | ditto ditto ... ... | ditto ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Chatterjee, Tarra Churn ... | ditto ditto ... ... | ditto ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Chatterjee, Tarapodo ... | ditto ditto ... ... | ditto ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Chatterjee, Tarapodo ... | Assistant, Post-Master General' Office, Bengal ... | Hare Street ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Chatterjee, Ram Chunder ... | Assistant, Schillizzi and Co ... ... | Chorebagan ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Chatterjee, Gooroo Prosonno .. | Assistant, Messrs Samuel Smith, Sons and Co ... | Clive Street ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Chatterjee, Denonauth ... | Assistant, Bank of Bengal ... ... | Strand ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Chowdry, Nilkomol ... | Assistant, Bengal Accountant-General's Office ... | Government Place ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Chowdry, Issurchunder ... | Assistant, Stevenson, Peel and Co ... ... | Clive Street ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Chowdry, Joydonath ... | Inhabitant ... ... ... ... | Jaun Bazar ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Chowdry, Nundoocoomar ... | Assistant, Bengal Office ... ... | Strand ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Chuckerbutty, Woomes Chunder ... | Assistant, Messrs. Begg, Dunlop and Co ... | Mission Row ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Chuckerbutty, Unnodapersaud ... | Assistant, Accountant Department, Stamp and Stationery Office ... ... | Church Lane ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Chuckerbutty, Gopalchunder ... | Assistant, Board of Revenue ... ... | Bankshall Street ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Chuckerbutty, Takoor Dass ... | Assistant, Home Office ... ... ... | Chowringhee Road ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Chunder, Bissonauth ... | Assistant, Bengal Accountant-General's Office ... | Government Place ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Chunder, Lall Chand ... | Inhabitant ... ... | Rutton Sircar's Garden Street ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Chunder, Mohendronauth ... | Assistant, Fort Gloster Co ... ... | Church Lane ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Chunder, Bindoochunder ... | Assistant, East Indian Railway Office ... ... | Writers' Buildings ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Chunder, Callachand ... | Broker ... ... | Jorasanko ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Chunder, Cannylal ... | ditto ... ... | ditto ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Chunder, Sreenath ... | Assistant, Thacker, Spink and Co ... ... | Government Place ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Cooar, Joygobind ... | Clerk, Drainage Department ... ... | Chowringhee ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Coondoo, Khetherchunder ... | Assistant, Stamp Office ... ... | Church Lane ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Coondoo, Preonath ... | Assistant, Financial Department ... ... | Government Place ... | ditto | ditto | |
| **D.** | | | | | |
| D'Abreu, F E ... | Assistant, Gillanders, Arbuthnot and Co ... | Clive Street ... | India | Christian | |
| D'Aguiar, T ... | Assistant, DeSouza Thomas and Co ... ... | Mission Row ... | ditto | ditto | |
| D'Cruz, J ... | Assistant, Baptist Mission Press ... ... | Lower Circular Road ... | ditto | ditto | |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D'Cruz, G E | ... | Assistant, H. Lewis and Co | ... | ... | Dalhousie Square | ... | ditto | ditto |
| D'Cruz, R A | ... | Assistant, Custom House | ... | ... | Writers' Buildings | ... | ditto | ditto |
| D'Cruz, H L | ... | Assistant, Military Department | ... | ... | Esplanade Row | ... | ditto | ditto |
| DaCosta, C | ... | Assistant, Apcar and Co | ... | ... | Radha Bazar | ... | ditto | ditto |
| DaCosta, C C | ... | Assistant, Chief Engineer's Office | ... | ... | Writers' Buildings | ... | ditto | ditto |
| DaCosta, D W | ... | Assistant, Thacker, Spink and Co | ... | ... | Government Place | ... | ditto | ditto |
| DaCosta, W A | ... | Assistant, East Indian Railway Office | ... | ... | Writers' Buildings | ... | ditto | ditto |
| DaCosta, G | ... | Assistant, Calcutta Post Office | ... | ... | Hare Street | ... | ditto | ditto |
| DaCosta, J | ... | Firm of Ashburner and Co | ... | ... | Garstin's Buildings | ... | ditto | ditto |
| DaCosta, E F | ... | Assistant, T E Thomson and Co | ... | ... | Esplanade Row | ... | ditto | ditto |
| DaCosta John | ... | Firm of Ashburner and Co | ... | ... | Garstin's Buildings | | ditto | ditto |
| DaCouto, A S | ... | Assistant, Commissary Audit Office | ... | ... | Middleton Row | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Dalgleish, G F B | ... | Assistant, Military Department | ... | ... | Esplanade Row | ... | England | ditto |
| Daly, E B | ... | Assistant, J. G. S. N. Co., Limited | ... | ... | Strand | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Dallas, J F | ... | Superintendent of Roads, Justices of the Peace | | ... | Chowringhee | ... | ditto | ditto |
| David, W | ... | Inhabitant | ... | ... | Bentinck Street | ... | India | ditto |
| Davidson, A | ... | ditto | ... | ... | Upper Circular Road | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Davidson, J | ... | Assistant, Office of Justices of the Peace | | ... | Chowringhee Road | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Davison, F G | ... | Assistant, William Moran and Co | ... | ... | Church Lane | ... | England | ditto |
| Davis, A | ... | Firm of Davis and Co | ... | ... | Mangoe Lane | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Davies, J H | ... | Lion Foundry | ... | ... | Fairlie Place | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Davis, J E | ... | Assistant, Robert Charriol and Co | ... | ... | Vansittart Row | ... | India | ditto |
| Davis, W | ... | Wharf Controller, Custom House | ... | ... | Dalhousie Square | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Davis, H H | ... | Merchant | ... | ... | Lyons' Range | ... | Scotland | ditto |
| Dawe, W H | ... | Assistant, Military Accountant's Office | | ... | Coilah Ghaut Street | ... | England | ditto |
| Dawson, J D | ... | Sub-Agent to the Oriental Bank Corporation | | ... | Clive Street | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Day, H J | ... | Assistant, Marillier and Edwards | | ... | Garstin's Place | ... | England | ditto |
| Layley, W H | ... | Assistant, Deputy Commissary General's Office | | ... | Park Street | ... | India | ditto |
| Dean, E | ... | Printer, *Central Press* | ... | ... | Council House Street | ... | England | ditto |
| Deal, W | ... | Inhabitant | ... | ... | 6, Esplanade Row | ... | ditto | ditto |
| DeCruze, C M | ... | Assistant, Telegraph Office | ... | ... | Clive Street | ... | India | ditto |
| DeCruze, A | ... | Assistant, Home Office | ... | ... | Chowringhee Road | ... | ditto | ditto |
| DeCruz, C F | ... | Assistant, Public Works Department | ... | ... | Harrington Street | ... | ditto | ditto |
| DeCruz, F | ... | Assistant, Post Office | ... | ... | Hare Street | ... | ditto | ditto |
| DeCruze, H J | ... | Assistant, East Indian Railway Office | ... | ... | Writers' Buildings | ... | ditto | ditto |
| DeCruz, J | ... | Assistant, Custom House | ... | ... | Dalhousie Square | ... | ditto | ditto |
| DeCruz, J | ... | Assistant, Great Eastern Hotel Company | | ... | Old Court House Street | ... | ditto | ditto |
| DeCosta, G T | ... | Wharf Assistant, Custom House | ... | ... | Dalhousie Square | ... | ditto | ditto |
| DeCosta, W | ... | Reader, Indian Daily News | ... | ... | Bankshall Street | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Deefholts, H E L | ... | Wharf Officer, Custom House | ... | ... | Dalhousie Square | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Deefholts, H A | ... | Assistant, Bengal Office | ... | ... | Strand | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Deefholts, R H | ... | Assistant, Post Office | ... | ... | Hare Street | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Degarnier, W | ... | Assistant, Burn and Co | ... | ... | Hastings' Street | ... | ditto | ditto |
| DeGarnier, F J N | ... | Assistant, Office of Examiner, Pay Department | | ... | Coilah Ghaut Street | ... | ditto | ditto |
| DeLitke, L G | ... | Manager, British Shipping Agency | ... | ... | New China Bazar | ... | ditto | ditto |
| DeMello, A W G | ... | Inhabitant | ... | ... | 15, Chandney Choke 1st Lane | ... | ditto | ditto |
| DeMello, W A G | ... | Assistant, Master Attendant's Office | ... | ... | Strand | ... | ditto | ditto |
| DeMello, H S | ... | Assistant, Military Department | ... | ... | Esplanade Row | ... | ditto | ditto |
| DeMello, J S | ... | ditto ditto | ... | ... | ditto | ... | ditto | ditto |
| DeMello, P H | ... | Assistant, Commissary Audit Office | ... | .. | Middleton Row | ... | ditto | ditto |

| Names. | Style or Calling. | Residence or Place of Business. | Native Country. | Religion. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **D.** | | | | | |
| DeMenezes, Z J | Assistant, Mackillop, Stewart and Co | Old Court House Street | India | Christian | |
| DeMerces, F A | Assistant, Mint | Strand | ditto | ditto | |
| DeMonte, F W | Assistant, Public Works Department | Harrington Street | ditto | ditto | |
| DeRozario, J H | Assistant, Public Works Dept, Printing Branch | Writers' Buildings | ditto | ditto | |
| DeRozario, F A | Firm of P S D'Rozario and Co | Old Court House Street | ditto | ditto | |
| DeRozario, F M | Assistant, Bengal Accountant-General's Office | Government Place | ditto | ditto | |
| DeRozario, S P | Assistant, P S D'Rozario and Co | Old Court House Street | ditto | ditto | |
| DeRozario, T E | Assistant, ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | |
| Derrick, J | Superintendent, Christian Tract Book Society | Hare Street | ditto | ditto | |
| DeSaran, E D | Merchant and Agent | Old China Bazar Street | ditto | ditto | |
| DeSilva, F A | Wharf Assistant, Custom House | Dalhousie Square | ditto | ditto | |
| DeSilva, N | Assistant, Wattenbach, Heilgers and Co | Clive Street | ditto | ditto | |
| DeSilva, D J | Assistant, Cook and Co | Dhurrumtollah Street | ditto | ditto | |
| DeSilva, J C | Assistant, Home Office | Chowringhee Road | ditto | ditto | |
| DeSilva, E A | Assistant, R Scott Thomson and Co | Government Place | ditto | ditto | |
| DeSilva, J | Assistant, Military Department | Esplanade Row | ditto | ditto | |
| DeSilva, M | Assistant, Foreign Office | Council House Street | ditto | ditto | |
| DeSilva, F | Assistant, Baptist Mission Press | Lower Circular Road | ditto | ditto | |
| D'Silva, J G | Reporter, Indian Daily News Company, Limited | Bankshall Street | ditto | ditto | |
| DeSouza, A W | Assistant, Public Works Department | Harrington Street | ditto | ditto | |
| DeSouza, H | Assistant, Mackenzie, Lyall and Co | Dalhousie Square | ditto | ditto | |
| DeSouza, T | Piano Forte Teacher | Serpentine Lane | ditto | ditto | |
| DeSouza, J | Firm of D'Souza and Perry | Joratalao Street | ditto | ditto | |
| DeSouza, J A | Assistant, Office of Inspector-General of Hospitals | Harrington Street | ditto | ditto | |
| DeSouza, R | Assistant, Calcutta Mint | Strand | ditto | ditto | |
| DeSouza, R A | Assistant, Government Medical Store | Wellesley Place | ditto | ditto | |
| DeSouza, M | Assistant, Bengal Office | Strand | ditto | ditto | |
| Deverell, F R | Assistant, Colvin, Cowie and Co | Hastings' Street | ditto | ditto | |
| Dias, H S C | Assistant, Financial Department | Government Place | ditto | ditto | |
| Dias, J F | Assistant, Office of Military Accounts | Esplanade Row | ditto | ditto | |
| Dias, J | Assistant, Electric Telegraph Department | Clive Street | ditto | ditto | |
| Dickson, T | Appraiser, Custom House | Dalhousie Square | England | ditto | |
| Dickson, R R | Sub-Accountant, Chartered Bank | Council House Street | Scotland | ditto | |
| Dickson, W | Assistant, Bank of Bengal | Strand | ditto | ditto | |
| Dickson, J | Assistant, Indian Daily News Company, Limited | Bankshall Street | England | ditto | |
| Dickson, T | Auditor, Equitable Coal Company, Limited | Mission Row | ditto | ditto | |
| Dickens, E | Register's Office, Presidency District | Lower Circular Road | India | ditto | |
| Dickenson, J C | Firm of Corfield and Co | Clive Street | England | ditto | |
| Dickinson, B | Assistant, Ahmuty and Co | Church Lane | ditto | ditto | |
| Dinning, H | Assistant, Eastman and Co | Dhurrumtollah Street | ditto | ditto | |
| Dissent, C E | Assistant, Railway Department, Government of Bengal | Writers' Buildings | India | ditto | |
| Dissent, C | Assistant, Conservancy Department | Chowringhee | ditto | ditto | |
| Dods, James | Firm of Ker, Dods and Co | Mango Lane | England | ditto | |
| Doig, W | Engineer, Calcutta Mint | Strand | ditto | ditto | |
| Doran, T | Assistant, Mortimer and Black | Government Place | ditto | ditto | |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dover, C | Assistant, Foreign Office | Council House Street | India | ditto | |
| Dover, L W | Firm of T Smith and Co | Dhurrumtollah Street | ditto | ditto | |
| Dover, H | Firm of Wilton and Co | ditto | ditto | ditto | |
| Dowling, J | Undertaker | ditto | ditto | ditto | |
| Dowling, T | Assistant, Murdoch and Co | ditto | ditto | ditto | |
| Dozey, A | Printer, Home Department | Chowringhee Road | ditto | ditto | |
| Duffy, E N | Manager, Charles Nephew and Co. | Old Court House Street | England | ditto | |
| Duggan, A | Manager, S. H. Clarke and Co | Wellesley Place | ditto | ditto | |
| Dumas, S | Assistant, Great Eastern Hotel | Old Court House Street | India | ditto | |
| Dunkley, J | Wharf Assistant, Custom House | Dalhousie Square | ditto | ditto | |
| Dunlop, A J | Assistant, Lyall, Rennie and Co | Clive Street | England | ditto | |
| Dunning, R | Assistant, Pickford, Mathewson and Co | Mission Row | ditto | ditto | |
| Dunnington, A W | Assistant, Rodda and Co | Dalhousie Square | Scotland | ditto | |
| Duplessis, J F | Merchant's Clerk | Strand | India | ditto | |
| Durham, W | Assistant, Poole and Bennett | ditto | England | ditto | |
| Durham, J R L | Assistant, Calcutta Mint | Strand | ditto | ditto | |
| Durr, W | Wharf Assistant, Custom House | Dalhousie Square | India | ditto | |
| Duval, H C | Assistant, Great Eastern Hotel | Old Court House Street | ditto | ditto | |
| Dey, Beer Chunder | Assistant, Board of Revenue | Bankshall Street | ditto | Hindoo | |
| Dey, Bonomaly | Assistant, Examiner of Claims' Office | Government Place | ditto | ditto | |
| Dey, Calla Chund | Assistant, Office of Comptroller General of Accounts | ditto | ditto | ditto | |
| Dey, Callydoss | Assistant, Bengal Office | Strand | ditto | ditto | |
| Dey, Gopalchunder | Assistant, Bengal Accountant-General's Office | Government Place | ditto | ditto | |
| Dey, Jodoonath | Assistant, Office of the Justices of the Peace | Chowringhee Road | ditto | ditto | |
| Dey, Joygopal | Head Assistant, Electric Telegraph Office | Clive Street | ditto | ditto | |
| Dey, Kheternath | Assistant, Home Department | Chowringhee Road | ditto | ditto | |
| Dey, Kishen Chunder | Banian | Arpooly | ditto | ditto | |
| Dey, Kisto Mohun | Assistant, Board of Revenue | Bankshall Street | ditto | ditto | |
| Dey, Nilmoney | Assistant, Registrar General's Office | Wellesley Place | ditto | ditto | |
| Dey, Pearymohun | Assistant, Bengal Office | Strand | ditto | ditto | |
| Dey, Russamoy | Assistant, Stamp Office | Church Lane | ditto | ditto | |
| Dey, Saradapersad | Assistant, Financial Department | Government Place | ditto | ditto | |
| Dey, Sham Chand | Assistant, Bengal Office | Strand | ditto | ditto | |
| Dey, Shama Churn | Assistant, Office of Controller of Accounts | Government Place | ditto | ditto | |
| Dey, Brojonauth | Assistant, Calcutta Collectorate, Excise Department | Church Lane | ditto | ditto | |
| Dey, Prawnkissen | Asessor, License Department | ditto | ditto | ditto | |
| Dey, Jeebun Madhub | Inhabitant | Nayanchund Dutt's Street | ditto | ditto | |
| Dhole, Horchunder | Assistant, Turner, Morrison and Co | Lyon's Range | ditto | ditto | |
| Dhur, Baneymadhub | Assistant, Office of Military Accounts | Coilah Ghaut Street | ditto | ditto | |
| Dhur, Callachand | Assistant, Stamp Office | Church Lane | ditto | ditto | |
| Dhur, Callidoss | Banian | Colootollah | ditto | ditto | |
| Dhur Nobin Chunder | Assistant, Board of Revenue | Bankshall Street | ditto | ditto | |
| Dhur, Obhoychurn | Banian | Amrahtollah Street | ditto | ditto | |
| Dhur, Odoytochurn | Captain's Banian | Bow Bazar | ditto | ditto | |
| Dhur, Nundololl | Inhabitant | ditto | ditto | ditto | |
| Dhur, Konnoylall | ditto | Champatollah | ditto | ditto | |
| Doss, Dinnobundoo | Assistant, Bengal Office | Strand | ditto | ditto | |
| Doss, Kadernath | Assistant, Financial Department | Government Place | ditto | ditto | |
| Doss, Mohes Chunder | Assistant, Office of Comptroller General of Accounts | ditto | ditto | ditto | |
| Doss, Nobin Chunder | Assistant, Stamp Office | Church Lane | ditto | ditto | |
| Doss, Obhoy Churn | Assistant, Surveyor-General's Office | Park Street | ditto | ditto | |

| Names. | Style or Calling. | Residence or Place of Business. | Native Country. | Religion. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **D.** | | | | | |
| Doss, Odithchurn ... | Assistant, Scanlan and Co... ... ... | Baretto's Lane ... | India | Hindoo | |
| Doss, Oomachurn ... | Assistant, Office of Controller of Accounts ... | Government Place ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Doss, Petumber ... | Assistant, Colvin, Cowie and Co ... ... | Hastings' Street ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Doss, Seebnarain ... | Assistant, Office of Controller of Accounts ... | Government Place ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Doss, Sreekissen .. | ditto ditto ... | ditto ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Doss, Woomes Chunder .. | Assistant, Office of Comptroller General of Accounts | Government Place .. | ditto | ditto | |
| Doss, Tacoor Loll ... | Inhabitant ... ... | Bow Bazar ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Doss, Tincourry ... | Assistant, Bank of Bengal ... ... | Strand ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Doss, Grees Chunder ... | Inhabitant ... ... | Tuntonia ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Doss, Omachurn ... | A ssistant Compiler, Telegraph Accounts ... | Clive Street ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Doss, Anundololl .. | Inhabitant ... ... | Sobha Bazar Street ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Dutt, Aushootosh ... | Assistant, Hoare, Miller and Co ... ... | Clive Ghaut Street ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Dutt, Buncoo Behary ... | Assistant, Gregory and Co ... ... | Sukeas' Lane ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Dutt, Cheyton Churn ... | Assistant, General Post Office ... ... | Hare Street ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Dutt, Dwarkanath ... | Merchant ... ... ... | Coolootollah ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Dutt, Dwarkanath ... | Freight Broker ... ... ... | ditto ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Dutt, Grish Chunder ... | Assistant, Office of Director-General of Post Office... | Hare Street ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Dutt, Gora Chund ... | Banian, Crooke, Rome and Co ... ... | Clive Row ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Doss, Hem Chunder ... | Bullion-keeper, Calcutta Mint ... ... | Strand ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Dutt, Ishen Chunder ... | Wharf Assistant, Custom House ... ... | Dalhousie Square ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Dutt, Jadublall ... | Assistant, Office of Telegraph Accounts ... | Government Place ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Dutt, Kadernath ... | Assistant, Stamp Office ... ... ... | Church Lane ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Dutt, Nimye Churn ... | Assistant, Board of Revenue ... ... | Bankshall Street ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Dutt, Obhoy Churn ... | Assistant, Home Office ... ... ... | Chowringhee Road ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Dutt, Opendronath ... | ditto ditto ... ... | ditto ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Dutt, Preonath ... | Assistant, Office of Controller of Accounts ... | Government Place ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Dutt, Prosono Coomar ... | Trader ... ... ... ... | Soorteebagan ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Dutt, Radha Madhub ... | Assistant, Paper Currency Department ... | Treasury Buildings ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Dutt, Rajnarain ... | Assistant, Financial Department ... ... | Government Place ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Dutt, Rameshur ... | ditto ditto ... ... | ditto ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Dutt, Ramsabuck ... | Banian ... ... ... ... | Colootollah .. | ditto | ditto | |
| Dutt, Shama Churn ... | Assistant, Bengal Office ... ... ... | Strand .. | ditto | ditto | |
| Dutt, Shooshee Chunder ... | Special Assistant, ditto ... ... ... | ditto ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Dutt, Sreekissen ... | Inhabitant ... ... ... ... | Simlah ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Dutt, Sreenath ... | Assistant, Home Department ... ... | Chowringhee Road ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Dutt, Toolseedoss ... | Assistant, Bengal Office ... ... | Strand ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Dutt, Opendronauth ... | Assistant, Post Master General's Office, Bengal ... | Hare Street ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Dutt, Mohendronauth ... | Assistant, Public Works Accounts ... ... | Writers' Buildings ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Dutt, Brojonauth .. | Assistant, Government Telegraph Office ... | Clive Street ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Dutt, Anundogopaul ... | Proprietor, Soorkey Mill ... ... | Halliday Street, Colootollah ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Dutt, Budden Chunder ... | Bookkeeper, Messrs. S Smith, Sons and Co ... | Clive Street ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Dutt, Radhica Prosaud .. | Assistant, Messrs. Argenti, Sechiari and Co ... | ditto ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Dutt, Ramcoomar ... | Inhabitant ... ... | Simlah ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Dutt, Bholanauth ... | ditto ... ... | Chorebagan ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Dutt, Charroo Chunder ... | Deputy Bullion-Keeper, Mint ... ... | Strand ... | ditto | ditto | |

E.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Earle, E W | Assistant, Cohn, Feilman and Co | Lall Bazar | India | Christian |
| Earle, A G | Assistant, Harold and Co | Dalhousie Square | ditto | ditto |
| Eastment, J | Assistant, Electric Telegraph Department | Clive Street | England | ditto |
| Easton, G | Head Assistant, Bengal Office | Strand | ditto | ditto |
| Edmond, J M | Cabinet-maker | Cossitollah | India | ditto |
| Edmond, F R | Assistant, Ice House | Hare Street | ditto | ditto |
| Edwards, M | Assistant, Payne and Co | Esplanade Row | England | ditto |
| Edwards, D W | Assistant, Cook and Kelvey | 15-1, Old Court House Street | ditto | ditto |
| Edward, F | Assistant, Conservancy Department | Chowringhee Road | India | ditto |
| Edward, W H | Firm of Marillier and Edwards | Garstin's Place | England | ditto |
| Eldridge, F G | Firm of Atkinson, Tilton and Co | Clive Ghaut Street | ditto | ditto |
| Elliott, H A | Assistant, Inspector-General of Hospitals | Harrington Street | India | ditto |
| Elliott, E | Assistant, Elliott John and Co | Clive Street | England | ditto |
| Ellis, J | Assistant, T Smith and Co | Dhurumtollah Street | India | ditto |
| Elloy, C S | Assistant, Post-Master General's Office | Hare Street | ditto | ditto |
| Elloy, H | Assistant, New Medical Hall Co, "Limitted" | Dalhousie Square | ditto | ditto |
| Elloy, H A | Assistant, Great Eastern Hotel Co | Old Court House Street | ditto | ditto |
| Elworthy, H | Assistant, T Osler and Co | ditto | England | ditto |
| Emerson, J | Assistant, Francis, Ramsay and Co | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| Empson, F | Examiner, Office of Controller General of Accounts | Government Place | India | ditto |
| Engelbregt, W | Assistant, Board of Revenue | Bankshall Street | ditto | ditto |
| Erskine, R | Assistant, Custom House | Dalhousie Square | ditto | ditto |
| Esau, A G | Assistant, Public Works Department | Harrington Street | ditto | ditto |
| Evans, J | Road Overseer, Justices of the Peace | Chowringhee | England | ditto |
| Evans, L | Assistant, Drainage Department | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| Ewin, W L | Assistant, Custom House | Dalhousie Square | India | ditto |
| Eyeres, E | Firm of Watts and Co | Wellesley Place | England | ditto |
| Eyeres, J | ditto ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| Ezra, E D J | Merchant | Doomtolla | India | Jew |

F.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fabian, Edward | Assistant, Executive Engineer's Calcutta Canal | Writers' Buildings | England | Christian |
| Fabian, E P | Superintendent of ditto ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| Farr, W B | Chief Accountant and Auditor | Sealdah | ditto | ditto |
| Fegredo, E W | Assistant, Thacker, Spink and Co | Government Place | India | ditto |
| Fenwick, G R | Manager and Editor of the *Englishman* | Hare Street | England | ditto |
| Fenwick, Horace | Assistant Engineer, Municipal Commissioners | Chowringhee Road | ditto | ditto |
| Fergusson, S | Tailor | Wellesley Place | ditto | ditto |
| Ffitch, W J | Assistant, Jessop and Co | Clive Street | ditto | ditto |
| Finch, J R | Assistant, Government Medical Stores | Wellesley Place | India | ditto |
| Fink, W C | Assistant, Financial Department | Government Place | ditto | ditto |
| Finke, A R | Assistant, Home Department | Chowringhee Road | ditto | ditto |
| Finke, J A | Assistant, Military Department | Esplanade Row | ditto | ditto |
| Finlayson, D | Assistant Accountant, Mercantile Bank | Council House Street | England | ditto |
| Finlayson, A | Assistant, Hamilton and Co | Old Court House Street | ditto | ditto |

| Names. | Style or Calling. | Residence or Place of Business. | Native Country. | Religion. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **F.** | | | | | |
| Fisher, A H | Assistant, Thacker, Spink and Co | Government Place | England | Christian | |
| Fitze, W H | Firm of B Smyth and Co | New China Bazar | Scotland | ditto | |
| Fitzgerald, G | Officiating Assistant, Military Accountant's Office | Coilah Ghaut Street | England | ditto | |
| Flack, J | Assistant, Wyman Brothers | Hare Street | ditto | ditto | |
| Fleming, W | Assistant, Mackenzie, Lyall and Co | Dalhousie Square | India | ditto | |
| Fleming, G W | Assistant, Home Office | Chowringhee Road | ditto | ditto | |
| Flemington, J | Assistant, Watson, Green and Hart | Clive Row | England | ditto | |
| Fleury, J M | Assistant, Argenti, Sechiari and Co | Jackson's Ghaut Street | India | ditto | |
| Fleury, L C | Assistant, Bengal Office | Strand | ditto | ditto | |
| Fleury, P W | House Builder | Waterloo Street | ditto | ditto | |
| Forrester, W | Firm of Yule, Andrew and Co | Clive Row | ditto | ditto | |
| Foster, A C | Assistant, Office of Comptroller General of Accounts | Government Place | England | ditto | |
| Fountain, J H | Assistant, Pelmoller and Co's Successors | Garstin's Buildings | India | ditto | |
| Fox, W G | Trader | Free School Street | ditto | ditto | |
| Francis, C | Assistant, Military Department | Esplanade Row | ditto | ditto | |
| Francis, J | Merchant | Swallow Lane | ditto | ditto | |
| Francis, M | Assistant, Surveyor General's Office | Park Street | ditto | ditto | |
| Francis, W | Assistant, Stewart and Co | Old Court House Corner | ditto | ditto | |
| Fransz, N | Assistant, Public Works Department | Harrington Street | ditto | ditto | |
| Fraser, D S C | Firm of Douglas, Fraser and Co | Strand | ditto | ditto | |
| Fraser, S D | Assistant, Commissariat Department | Park Street | England | ditto | |
| Frederick, J H | Assistant, Oriental Bank | Clive Street | India | ditto | |
| Frederick, J | Reporter, Indian Daily News Co, "Limitted" | Bankshall Street | ditto | ditto | |
| Freeman, J T | Signaller, Electric Tellegraph Department | Clive Street | ditto | ditto | |
| Freitas, J D | Firm of P S D'Rozario and Co | Dalhousie Square | ditto | ditto | |
| French, T R | Music Master | Dhurmtollah Street | England | ditto | |
| Frew, H F | Assistant, Bengal Accountant-General's Office | Government Place | India | ditto | |
| Frewin, W T | Assistant, Calcutta Mint | Strand | ditto | ditto | |
| Frost, A | Assistant, Board of Revenue | Bankshall Street | ditto | ditto | |
| Frost, W H | Assistant, Commissary Audit Office | Middleton Row | ditto | ditto | |
| Fuller, N G | Firm of Douglas, Fraser and Co | Strand | England | ditto | |
| Fyfe, W C | Assistant, Mackenzie, Lyall and Co | Dalhousie Square | ditto | ditto | |
| **G.** | | | | | |
| Gantzer, D A | Assistant, Office of Controller, Public Works Accounts | Writers' Buildings | India | Christian | |
| Gardener, J R | Assistant, Gladstone, Wyllie and Co | Clive Street | England | ditto | |
| Gartner, H | Watch-maker | Dalhousie Square | ditto | ditto | |
| Gasper, P M | Broker | Dhurrumtollah | India | ditto | |
| Gasper, J | Assistant Sagriell and Co | Bentinck Street | ditto | ditto | |
| Gearing, W J | Assistant, Ordnance Office | Coilah Ghaut Street | ditto | ditto | |
| George, F | Assistant, Superintending Engineer's Office | Writers' Buildings | ditto | ditto | |
| George, H | Assistant, Post Office | Hare Street | ditto | ditto | |
| George, J | Head Assistant, Chamber of Commerce | Clive Street | ditto | ditto | |
| George, J R | Assistant, Gillanders, Arbuthnot and Co | ditto | ditto | ditto | |
| George, J S | Assistant, Bengal Secretariat | Strand | ditto | ditto | |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| George, R | ... | Assistant, Military Accountant's Office .. | ... | Coilah Ghaut Street | ditto | ditto |
| George, S | ... | Assistant, Office of Public Works Accounts | ... | Writers' Buildings | ditto | ditto |
| Gerling, C | ... | Foreman, Jessop and Co ... ... | | Clive Street | ditto | ditto |
| Gibbons, W | ... | Manager, R Scott Thomson and Co ... | . | Government Place | Scotland | ditto |
| Gilbert, J | ... | Firm of Jessop and Co ... ... | | Strand | England | ditto |
| Gilchrist, J | ... | Firm of Rauken and Co ... ... | | Old Court House Street | ditto | ditto |
| Gillham, J | ... | Firm of Harman and Co ... ... | | Government Place | ditto | ditto |
| Gillham, S | ... | Assistant, Harman and Co ... ... | | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| Gill, C | ... | Assistant, Great Eastern Hotel ... ... | | Old Court House Street | ditto | ditto |
| Gillon, F A | ... | Assistant, W Newman and Co ... ... | | Dalhousie Square | ditto | ditto |
| Gillon, J B | ... | ditto ditto ... ... | | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| Girling, W | ... | Supervisor, Executive Engineer's Additional Presidency Division ... ... | | New High Court | India | ditto |
| Gladstone, H W | ... | Custom House Agent ... ... | | Dalhousie Square | England | ditto |
| Glass, A W | ... | Assistant, Lyall, Rennie and Co ... ... | | Canning Street | India | ditto |
| Glass, P W | ... | Assistant, Jardine, Skinner and Co ... ... | | Strand | ditto | ditto |
| Gleeson, F G | ... | Assistant, Harman and Co ... ... | | Government Place | ditto | ditto |
| Gleeson, E | ... | Assistant, Wyman Brothers ... ... | | Hare Street | ditto | ditto |
| Goddard, G W | ... | Assistant, J Monteath and Co ... ... | | Old Court House Street | England | ditto |
| Goddard, B | ... | Firm of Goddard and Co ... ... | | Clive Street | ditto | ditto |
| Goddard, N E L | ... | Assistant, Bengal Office ... ... | | Strand | India | ditto |
| Goldstein, J | ... | Boot and Shoe-maker ... ... | | Bentinck Street | England | ditto |
| Gomes, H D | ... | Assistant, Office of Director of Public Instruction ... | | Writers' Buildings | India | ditto |
| Gomes, J | ... | Assistant, Military Department ... ... | | Esplanade Row | ditto | ditto |
| Gomes, J B | ... | Assistant, Lewis and Co ... ... | | Dalhousie Square | ditto | ditto |
| Gomes, A | ... | Assistant, G C Hay and Co ... ... | | Esplanade Row | ditto | ditto |
| Gomes, P A | ... | Foreman, Calcutta Central Press Co ... ... | | Council House Street | ditto | ditto |
| Gomes, R | ... | Assistant, New Medical Hall Co, Limited ... | | Dalhousie Square | ditto | ditto |
| Gomeze, L | ... | Assistant, Bengal Accountant's Office ... ... | | Government Place | ditto | ditto |
| Gonsalves, E R | ... | Assistant, Bengal Legislative Council Office ... | | Town Hall | ditto | ditto |
| Gonsalves, J | ... | Assistant, Military Department ... ... | | Esplanade Row | ditto | ditto |
| Gonsalves, J | ... | Assistant, Mackenzie, Lyall and Co ... ... | | Dalhousie Square | ditto | ditto |
| Gonsalves, J W | ... | Assistant, Government Medical Store ... ... | | Wellesley Place | ditto | ditto |
| Gonsalves, P | ... | Assistant, Military Accountant's Office... ... | | Coilah Ghaut Street | ditto | ditto |
| Gonsalves, W | ... | Assistant, Foreign Office ... ... ... | | Council House Street | ditto | ditto |
| Gonsalves, F A | .. | Firm of Albert and Co ... ... | | Dhurrumtollah Street | ditto | ditto |
| Gonsalves, P | ... | Crier, Mackenzie Lyall and Co ... ... | | Exchange | ditto | ditto |
| Goodall, R D | ... | Trader ... ... ... ... | | Old Post Office Street | ditto | ditto |
| Goodrieke, G M | ... | Assistant, Custom House ... ... ... | | Dalhousie Square | ditto | ditto |
| Goodwin, W | ... | Assistant, Eastern Bengal Railway Office ... | | Circular Road | ditto | ditto |
| Gordon, J | ... | Assistant, Military Account's Office ... ... | | Coilah Ghaut Street | ditto | ditto |
| Gordon, W E | ... | Assistant, Office of Comptroller General of Accounts... | | Government Place | England | ditto |
| Gordon, F A | ... | Assistant, Inspector-General of Hospitals ... | | Harrington Street | India | ditto |
| Gordon, D M | ... | Firm of Gordon, Sons and Co ... ... | | Clive Street | England | ditto |
| Gould, C | ... | Firm of Burkinyoung and Co ... ... | | Government Place | India | ditto |
| Gowenlock, A H | ... | Firm of Jessop and Co ... ... ... | | Strand | Scotland | ditto |
| Gracias, H D | ... | Assistant, Commissary General's Office... ... | | Middleton Row | India | ditto |
| Grady, P O | ... | Assistant, S Smith and Co ... ... | | Dalhousie Square | England | ditto |
| Graham, C J | ... | Assistant, Office of Controller of Accounts ... | | Government Place | India | ditto |
| Graham, P | ... | Assistant, Stewart and Co ... ... | | Old Court House Street | England | ditto |
| Graham, W M | ... | Deputy Registrar, Foreign Office ... ... | | Council House Street | India | ditto |

| Names. | Style or Calling. | Residence or Place of Business. | Native Country. | Religion. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| G. | | | | | |
| Graham, T | Assistant, Foreign Department | Council House Street | India | Christian | |
| Graham, W | Accountant, Delhi and London Bank Limited | ditto | England | ditto | |
| Grant, G G | Firm of Grant and Sons | Dalhousie Square | India | ditto | |
| Grant, J H | ditto ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | |
| Grant, A | Boot and Shoemaker | Bentinck Street | England | ditto | |
| Grant, F T | Assistant, Calcutta Collectorate | Church Lane | India | ditto | |
| Gray, W | Assistant, Young, Gray and Co | Mission Row | ditto | ditto | |
| Gray, J | Superintendent, Military Department Press | Esplanade Row | ditto | ditto | |
| Green, E | Assistant, Military Department | ditto | ditto | ditto | |
| Green, J | Assistant, Gilbert and Co. | Loll Bazar | ditto | ditto | |
| Greene, W | Draftsman, Surveyor General's Office | Park Street | ditto | ditto | |
| Greenway, F | Assistant, Calcutta Mint | Strand | ditto | ditto | |
| Greenwood, A | Assistant, Calcutta Musical Establishment | Government Place | ditto | ditto | |
| Gregor, A | Assistant, Controller Money Order Office | Treasury | ditto | ditto | |
| Gregory, R | Assistant, Bengal Office | Strand | ditto | ditto | |
| Gregory, J | Assistant, Commissariat Audit Office | Middleton Row | ditto | ditto | |
| Gregory, J | Assistant Manager, Great Eastern Hotel Co | Old Court House Street | ditto | ditto | |
| Gregory, T | Assistant, Home Office | Chowringhee Road | ditto | ditto | |
| Gregory, W | Assistant, Public Works Department | Harrington Street | ditto | ditto | |
| Greig, J A | Assistant, E B Railway Office | Circular Road | ditto | ditto | |
| Griffiths, L E | Assistant, William Moran and Co | Church Lane | England | ditto | |
| Griffiths, M H | Firm of Atkinson, Tilton and Co | Clive Street | ditto | ditto | |
| Grindall, J | Wharf Assistant, Custom House | Dalhousie Square | India | ditto | |
| Grocer, C | Assistant, Home Office | Chowringhee Road | ditto | ditto | |
| Grose, C | Accountant, McNicol, Nicol | Strand | ditto | ditto | |
| Grubb, G P R | Assistant, Hoare, Miller and Co | Armenian Ghaut | England | ditto | |
| Gubboy, A S | Merchant | Doomtollah | India | Jew | |
| Guise, J J | Firm of Gisborne and Co | Strand | England | Christian | |
| Goolzar Shah | Assistant, Public Works Department | Harrington Street | India | Mahomedan | |
| Gangoly, Behareelal | Assistant, Civil Architect's Office | Esplanade Row | ditto | Hindoo | |
| Gangooly, Gopaulchunder | Wharf Assistant, Custom House | Dalhousie Square | ditto | ditto | |
| Gangoly, Kesubchunder | Assistant, Office of Comptroller General of Accounts | Government Place | ditto | ditto | |
| Gangoly, Omeshchunder | Assistant, Custom House | Dalhousie Square | ditto | ditto | |
| Gangoly, Promothonath | Assistant, Home Office | Chowringhee Road | ditto | ditto | |
| Gangoly, Prosonocoomar | Assistant, Bengal Office | Strand | ditto | ditto | |
| Gangooly, Prankissen | Assistant, Foreign Office | Council House Street | ditto | ditto | |
| Gangoly, Dhunesh Prokash | Assistant, Graham and Co | Clive Street | ditto | ditto | |
| Ghosal, Gobinchunder | Assistant, Public Works Department, Bengal | Writers' Buildings | ditto | ditto | |
| Ghose, Ashotosh | Assistant, Calcutta Mint | Strand | ditto | ditto | |
| Ghose, Bacharam | Assistant, Bengal Accountant's Office | Government Place | ditto | ditto | |
| Ghose, Cally Kissen | Assistant, Office of Comptroller General of Accounts | ditto | ditto | ditto | |
| Ghose, Denonath | Assistant, Financial Department | ditto | ditto | ditto | |
| Ghose, Gobind Chunder | Assistant, Office of Inspector-General of Police | Chowringhee Road | ditto | ditto | |
| Ghose, Hurro Chunder | Assistant, Post-Master General's Office | Hare Street | ditto | ditto | |
| Ghose, Juggeshur | Assistant, Board of Revenue | Bankshall Street | ditto | ditto | |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ghose, Jaydonath | ... | Assistant, Financial Department | ... | Government Place | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Ghose, Kalleekissen | ... | ditto ditto | ... | ditto | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Ghose, Nilmoney | ... | Assistant, Financial Department | ... | ditto | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Ghose, Nobinkissen | ... | Assistant, Bengal Accountant General's Office | ... | ditto | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Ghose, Nobokissen | ... | Assistant, J H Fergusson and Co | ... | Clive Street | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Ghose, Prankissen | ... | Assistant, Office of Comptroller General of Accounts | | Government Place | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Ghose, Prosono Coomar | ... | Assistant, Office of Controller General of Accounts | ... | ditto | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Ghose, Prosono Coomar | ... | Assistant, Financial Department | ... | ditto | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Ghose, Rajkissen | ... | Assistant, Bengal Office | ... | Strand | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Ghose, Ramchurn | ... | Assistant, Registrar of Joint-Stock Companies | ... | Hastings' Street | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Ghose, Ramchurn | ... | Assistant, Office of Compiler of Post Office Accounts | ... | Bankshall Street | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Ghose, Ramgopaul | ... | ditto ditto | ... | ditto | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Ghose, Sreekisto | ... | Assistant, Bengal Accountant's Office | ... | Government Place | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Ghose, Sreenath | ... | Assistant to Commissioner of Nuddea | ... | Theatre Road | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Ghose, Woomesh Chunder | ... | Assistant, Atkinson, Tilton and Co | ... | Clive Street | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Ghose, Bany Madhub | ... | Head Assistant, Calcutta School Book Society | ... | Government Place | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Ghose, Nobin Chunder | ... | Assistant, Cook and Co | ... | Dhurrumtollah | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Ghose, Ram Chund | ... | Assistant, Office of Register of Deeds | ... | Wellesley Place | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Ghose, Bhoobun Mohun | ... | Inhabitant | ... | Bulloram Mozoomdar's Street | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Ghose, Gopaul Chunder | ... | ditto | ... | ditto | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Ghose, Omritolall | ... | ditto | ... | ditto | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Gooptoo, Chooneelal | ... | Assistant, Bengal Office | ... | Strand | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Gooptoo, Chunderseekur | ... | Assistant, Paper Currency Department | ... | Government Place | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Gooptoo, Pearylol | ... | Assistant, Bengal Office | ... | Strand | ... | ditto | ditto |
| | | | | | | | |
| H. | | | | | | | |
| Haldane, W | ... | Assistant, Schoene, Kilburn and Co | ... | Fairlie Place | ... | England | Christian |
| Halden, J V | ... | Assistant, Surveyor General's Office | ... | Park Street | ... | India | ditto |
| Halguette, E G | ... | Assistant, Jardine, Skinner and Co | ... | Strand | ... | England | ditto |
| Hailes, J | ... | Examiner, Printing Office, Bengal Secretariat | ... | ditto | ... | India | ditto |
| Hallett, H W | ... | Firm of Watts and Co | ... | Wellesley Place | ... | England | ditto |
| Hamer, R H | ... | Assistant, Pay Department, Examiner's Office | ... | Coilah Ghaut Street | ... | India | ditto |
| Hamer, J F | ... | Assistant, R Scott Thomson and Co | ... | Government Place | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Hamilton, T F | ... | Assistant, Ewing and Co | ... | New China Bazar | ... | England | ditto |
| Hamilton, J | ... | Assistant, Ramsay, Wakefield and Co | ... | Government Place, East | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Hanford, T J | ... | Assistant, Charles Nephew and Co | ... | Old Court House Street | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Hannah, A | ... | Assistant, Smith, Barry and Co | ... | Lyons' Range | ... | Scotland | ditto |
| Hannah, W C | ... | Hide Broker | ... | Old Court House Street | ... | England | ditto |
| Hannah, D B | ... | Assistant, Mackenzie, Lyall and Co | ... | Dalhousie Square | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Hardie, R | ... | Acting Secretary, Bank of Bengal | ... | Strand | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Harnack, J H | ... | Assistant, Harman and Co | ... | Government Place | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Harper, F W | ... | Firm of Cuthbertson and Harper Co | ... | ditto | ... | Scotland | ditto |
| Harper, F E | ... | ditto ditto | ... | ditto | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Harper, J M | ... | Assistant, Great Eastern Hotel and Co | ... | Old Court House Street | ... | England | ditto |
| Harper, T | ... | Inhabitant | ... | Esplanade Row | ... | India | ditto |
| Harris, F | ... | Assistant, Military Department | ... | ditto | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Harris, W | ... | Assistant, Calcutta Mint | ... | Strand | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Harrison, A W | ... | Firm of Francis, Harrison, Hathaway and Co | ... | Government Place | ... | England | ditto |
| Harrison, L | ... | Firm of Ranken and Co | ... | Old Court House Street | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Hartnell, M | ... | Freight Superintendent, India General Steam Navigation Company | ... | Strand | ... | ditto | ditto |

| Names. | Style or Calling. | Residence or Place of Business. | Native Country. | Religion. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| H. | | | | | |
| Harvey, J R ... | Assistant, Military Department ... ... | Esplanade Row ... | India | Christian | |
| Harvey, V ... | Assistant, Scallan and Co ... ... | Baretto's Lane ... | England | ditto | |
| Harvey, J W ... | Assistant, Administrator General's Office ... | Strand ... | India | ditto | |
| Harvey, B ... | Assistant, Conservancy Department ... ... | Chowringhee Road ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Harvey, A F A ... | Assistant, Electric Telegraph Department ... | Clive Street ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Haskew, E J ... | Assistant, Solomon and Co ... ... | Government Place ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Hatch, T F ... | Firm of Walton and Co ... ... | Strand ... | England | ditto | |
| Hathaway, J ... | Firm of Francis, Harrison, Hathaway and Co ... | Government Place ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Hawksworth, S ... | Assistant, Burn and Co ... ... | Hastings' Street ... | India | ditto | |
| Haworth, J H ... | Assistant, Haworth W and Co ... ... | Mission Row ... | England | ditto | |
| Hay, W ... | Assistant to Gillanders, Arbuthnot and Co ... | Clive Street ... | India | ditto | |
| Hazra, J M ... | Road Overseer, Justices of the Peace ... ... | Chowringhee Road ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Hearns, H ... | Assistant, Great Eastern Hotel and Co ... | Old Court House Street ... | England | ditto | |
| Heberlet, A M ... | Assistant, Military Department ... ... | Esplanade Row ... | India | ditto | |
| Heberlet, J M ... | ditto ditto ... ... | ditto ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Heberlet, C H ... | Assistant, Public Works Department ... ... | Harrington Street ... | England | ditto | |
| Hector, J ... | Deputy Secretary, Bank of Bengal ... ... | Strand ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Hefferen, J E ... | Assistant, Board of Revenue ... ... | Bankshall Street ... | India | ditto | |
| Heins, W G ... | Inhabitant ... ... | Dhurrumtollah ... | England | ditto | |
| Heins, H ... | Assistant, Calcutta Musical Establishment ... | Government Place ... | India | ditto | |
| Hely, W ... | Assistant, Eastman and Co ... ... | Dhurrumtollah ... | Scotland | ditto | |
| Hems, E ... | Repairer, Musical of Instruments ... ... | Bentinck Street ... | England | ditto | |
| Hemley, R ... | Assistant, Jessop and Co ... ... | Clive Street ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Henderson, C P ... | Firm of Henderson and Co ... ... | Clive Ghaut Street ... | England | ditto | |
| Hendrie, J ... | Assistant, Public Works Department ... ... | Harrington Street ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Hennah, E C ... | Proprietor, Jute Screws ... ... | Rada Bazar ... | Scotland | ditto | |
| Hennequart, J ... | Badham Brothers ... ... | Old Court House Street .. | England | ditto | |
| Herbert, J H ... | Manager, Llewelyn and Co ... ... | Bentinck Street ... | India | ditto | |
| Heysham, W ... | Assistant, Legislative Council Office ... ... | Esplanade Row ... | Scotland | ditto | |
| Heyward, P ... | Assistant, Department Public Works Accounts ... | Writers' Buildings ... | India | ditto | |
| Hickey, W R G ... | Engineer, E I Railway Company ... ... | ditto ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Hickie, E ... | Secretary, Indian Daily News Co, Limited ... | Bankshall Street ... | England | ditto | |
| Hickman, J ... | Assistant, Firm of Henry and A Berens ... | Bentinck Street ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Hickman, S ... | ditto ditto ... ... | ditto ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Hicks, R M H ... | Assistant, Bank of Bengal ... ... | Strand ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Hiley, G G ... | Firm of Lepage, Nephew and Co ... ... | Dalhousie Square ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Hill, J ... | Traffic Superintendent, E B Railway ... ... | Circular Road ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Hillier, W. ... | Assistant, Great Eastern Hotel and Co ... ... | Old Court House Street ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Hill, T L ... | Assistant, Telegraph Office ... ... | Clive Street ... | India | ditto | |
| Hill, R H ... | Assistant to Atkinson Brothers ... ... | Old Court House Street ... | England | ditto | |
| Hills, J J ... | Assistant, Bank of Bengal ... ... | Strand ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Hills, T ... | Assistant, Charles Nephew and Co ... ... | Old Court House Street ... | India | ditto | |
| Hills, H H ... | Broker ... ... | Hare Street ... | England | ditto | |
| Hills, R S ... | Firm of Thomas and Co ... ... | Mission Row ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Hinde, W H ... | Assistant, Gillanders, Arbuthnot and Co ... | Clive Street ... | India | ditto | |
| Hinton, W ... | Firm of Seconds and Co ... ... | Government Place | England | ditto | |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hippolite, J | Assistant, General Post Office | Hare Street | India | ditto | |
| Hirons, J G | Printer, Public Works Department Press | Harrington Street | England | ditto | |
| Hobson, E A | Assistant, to Borradaile, Schiller and Co | Fairlie Place | India | ditto | |
| Hodge, W H | Assistant, E Deran | Old China Bazar | ditto | ditto | |
| Hodges, J J | Assistant, Keep and Co | Swallow Lane | England | ditto | |
| Hoff, F C | Assistant, Foreign Office | Council House Street | India | ditto | |
| Hoff, W H | Assistant, Home Office | Chowringhee Road | ditto | ditto | |
| Hogan, C P | Assistant, Foreign Office | Council House Street | ditto | ditto | |
| Hollingberry, E W | Registrar, Military Accountant's Department | Chowringhee Road | ditto | ditto | |
| Holloway, C B | Assistant, East Indian Railway Office | Writers' Buildings | ditto | ditto | |
| Holmes, C | General Contractor | New China Bazar | ditto | ditto | |
| Holtom, W A | Road Overseer, Justices of the Peace | Chowringhee | ditto | ditto | |
| Hounigan, W J | Assistant, Government Medical Store Department | Wellesley Place | England | ditto | |
| Hornby, E C | Assistant, Bose and Co | Fairlie Place | ditto | ditto | |
| Horne, J | Assistant to Playfair, Duncan and Co | Clive Street | India | ditto | |
| Hornett, J T | Assistant, Pay Department, Examiner's Office | Coilah Ghaut Street | England | ditto | |
| Howard, B | Firm of Howard Brothers and Co | Chowringhee | ditto | ditto | |
| Howard, R | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | |
| Howard, J E | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | |
| Howard, W A | Assistant, Grindlay and Co | Strand | India | ditto | |
| Howatson, F P A | Assistant, Board of Revenue | Bankshall Street | ditto | ditto | |
| Howatson, W | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | |
| Howe, R T | Assistant, Currency Department, Calcutta Mint | Strand | England | ditto | |
| Howell, J E | Landing and Shipping Agent | New China Bazar | ditto | ditto | |
| Hoyes, A A | Assistant, Rose and Co | Fairlie Place | India | ditto | |
| Hubbard, W H | Assistant, Military Accountant's Office | Coilah Ghaut Street | ditto | ditto | |
| Hudson, C O | Assistant, E I Railway Office | Writers' Buildings | ditto | ditto | |
| Hudson, E A C | ditto | ditto | England | ditto | |
| Hudson, Joseph | Firm of Atkinson Brothers | Old Court House Street | ditto | ditto | |
| Hudson, C | Firm of Balmer, Lawrie and Co | Fairlie Place | India | ditto | |
| Hudson, E | Assistant, Bathgate and Co | Old Court House Street | England | ditto | |
| Hughes, A A | Photographer | Wellesley Place | ditto | ditto | |
| Hughes, H A | Assistant, Public Works Department | Harrington Street | India | ditto | |
| Hulluck, J B | Assistant, E I Railway Office | Writers' Buildings | Scotland | ditto | |
| Hume, R | Assistant, Lazarus and Co | Bentinck Street | ditto | ditto | |
| Humphreys, J D | Assistant | Mangoe Lane | India | ditto | |
| Hungerford W | Examiner, Printing Branch, Bengal Office | Strand | ditto | ditto | |
| Hurst, W | Assistant, Turner, Morrison and Co | Lyons' Range | ditto | ditto | |
| Hutcheson, J | Assistant, Controller of Military Accounts | Park Street | England | ditto | |
| Huchins, J H | Firm of Toulmin and Co | Radha Bazar | ditto | ditto | |
| Hutton, J | Assistant, Agra Bank, Limited | Dalhousie Square | ditto | ditto | |
| Hyde, V D | Assistant, Controller of Public Works Accounts, Bengal | Writers' Buildings | India | Hindoo | |
| Haldar, Kisto Mohun | Assistant, Military Department | Esplanade Row | ditto | ditto | |
| Haldar, Rajkristo | Assistant, Office of Director General of Post Office | Hare Street | ditto | ditto | |
| Holdar, Juggut Chunder | Assistant, Office of Compiler of Postal Accounts | ditto | ditto | ditto | |
| Holdar, Dhurmodoss | Inhabitant | Sobhobazar, Ballakhana Street | ditto | ditto | |
| **I.** | | | | | |
| Imbert, J C | Assistant, Military Department | Esplanade Row | India | Christian | |
| Imlay, J A | Inhabitant | Hastings Street | ditto | ditto | |

| Names. | Style or Calling. | Residence or Place of Business. | Native Country. | Religion. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **I.** | | | | | |
| Inglis, A B ... | Assistant, Begg, Dunlop and Co ... ... | Mission Row ... | Scotland | Christian | |
| Inglis, G E ... | Assistant, Accountant-General of Bengal ... | Treasury Buildings ... | England | ditto | |
| Inglis, W M ... | Assistant, Foreign Office ... ... ... | Council House Street ... | India | ditto | |
| Innes, C L M ... | Assistant, Gladstone, Wyllie and Co ... ... | Clive Street ... | England | ditto | |
| Inskipp, C F ... | Assistant, Moran and Co ... ... ... | Church Lane ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Ironsides, W ... | Assistant, Dykes and Co ... ... ... | Waterloo Street ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Irving, G ... | Assistant, T E Thomson and Co ... ... | Esplanade Row ... | ditto | ditto | |
| **J.** | | | | | |
| Jackson, G ... | Assistant, Gladstone, Wyllie and Co ... ... | Clive Street ... | Scotland | ditto | |
| Jackson, J W ... | Assistant, Payne and Co ... ... | Esplanade Row ... | India | ditto | |
| Jadowin, J ... | Assistant, P Swaries and Co ... ... | Bentinck Street ... | ditto | ditto | |
| James, J O N ... | Assistant, Surveyor General's Office ... ... | Park Street ... | ditto | ditto | |
| James, E R ... | Assistant, Foreign Office ... ... ... | Council House Street ... | ditto | ditto | |
| James, G A ... | Accountant, Controller of Public Works Accounts, Bengal ... ... | Writers' Buildings ... | ditto | ditto | |
| James, H J ... | Assistant, Military Department ... ... | Esplanade Row ... | ditto | ditto | |
| James, N ... | Assistant, Public Works Department ... ... | Harrington Street ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Jameson, W B ... | Assistant, Lyall, Rennie and Co ... ... | Clive Street ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Jamieson, J W ... | Assistant, Thomson, Shaw and Co ... ... | Grant's Lane ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Jardine, W ... | Assistant to Atkinson Brothers ... ... | Old Court House Street ... | England | ditto | |
| Jebb, J S ... | Assistant, Burn and Co ... ... | Hastings' Street ... | India | ditto | |
| Jellicoe, A ... | Manager, Modeley and Co ... ... | Esplanade Row ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Jenkins, J ... | Assistant, Mackillop, Stewart and Co ... ... | Old Court House Street ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Jennings, S ... | Broker ... ... | Mission Row ... | Scotland | ditto | |
| Joachim, H G ... | Assistant, E I Railway Office ... ... | Writers' Buildings ... | India | ditto | |
| Joakim, H J ... | Head Assistant, Master Attendant's Office ... | Strand ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Joakim, M ... | Assistant, Home Office ... ... | Chowringhee Road ... | ditto | ditto | |
| John, A C ... | Assistant, Ralli and Mavrojani ... ... | Clive Street ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Johnson, D G ... | Wharf Assistant, Custom House ... ... | Dalhousie Square ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Johnson, D O ... | Assistant, Hamilton and Co ... ... | Old Court House Street ... | England | ditto | |
| Johnstone, J ... | Assistant, Spence's Hotel ... ... | Loudon Buildings ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Jolly, J ... | Firm of Jolly and Williamson ... ... | Old Court House Corner ... | Scotland | ditto | |
| Jonas, John ... | Firm of Smith, Barry and Co ... ... | Lyons' Range ... | England | ditto | |
| Jones, A ... | Accountant, Military Department ... ... | Esplanade Row ... | India | ditto | |
| Jones, A D ... | Assistant Superintendent, Stamp Office... ... | Church Lane ... | England | ditto | |
| Jones, G E W ... | Assistant, Financial Department ... ... | Government Place ... | India | ditto | |
| Jones, A W ... | Assistant, Board of Revenue ... ... | Bankshall Street ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Jones, Erasmus ... | Secretary, Bengal Printing Company ... ... | Hastings' Street ... | England | ditto | |
| Jones, C E ... | Health Officers' Department ... ... | Chowringhee Road ... | India | ditto | |
| Jones, F H ... | Assistant, Campbell, Robert and Co ... ... | Waterloo Street ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Jones, J E ... | Inhabitant ... ... | Entally ... | England | ditto | |
| Jones, W H ... | Firm of Robert Campbell and Co ... ... | Waterloo Street ... | India | ditto | |
| Jones, F W ... | Wharf Assistant, Custom House ... ... | Dalhousie Square ... | ditto | ditto | |
| Joseph, C H ... | Assistant, Conservancy Department ... ... | Chowringhee Road ... | ditto | ditto | |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Joseph, M | ... | Reader, Military Department, Printing Office | ... | Esplanade Row | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Joseph, A | ... | Assistant, Conservancy Department ... | ... | Chowringhee Road | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Judah, G A | ... | Assistant, Public Works Department ... | ... | Harrington Street | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Judah, J W | ... | Assistant, Custom House ... | ... | Dalhousie Square | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Judah, W A | ... | Assistant, Calcutta Mint ... | ... | Strand | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Judge, A | ... | Indian Daily News Co, Limited ... | ... | Bankshall Street | ... | England | ditto |
| **K.** | | | | | | | |
| Kalan, G | ... | Assistant, Gisborne and Co ... | ... | Strand | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Kean, J | ... | Assistant, I G S N Co, Limited ... | ... | ditto | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Keel, A E | ... | Firm of Francis, Harrison, Hathaway and Co | ... | Government Place | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Keith, G E | ... | Assistant, Gladstone, Wyllie and Co ... | ... | Clive Street | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Kellner, E W | ... | Assistant, Office of Controller of Accounts | ... | Government Place | ... | India | ditto |
| Kellner, G F | ... | Wine Merchant ... | ... | Esplanade Row | ... | England | ditto |
| Kelly, F W | ... | Assistant, Deputy Surveyor General's Office | ... | Park Street | ... | India | ditto |
| Kelly, W W | ... | Manager, Continental Wine Company ... | ... | Hare Street | ... | England | ditto |
| Kelvey, C | ... | Firm of Cooke and Kelvey ... | ... | Old Court House Street | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Kennedy, J | ... | Assistant, Commissariat Office ... | ... | Park Street | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Kennedy, S C | ... | Assistant, Ahmuty and Co ... | ... | Church Lane | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Kennedy, J | .. | Assistant, Military Department ... | ... | Esplanade Row | ... | India | ditto |
| Kerr, J | ... | Assistant, Lyall, Rennie and Co ... | ... | Clive Street | ... | England | ditto |
| Kerr, E C | ... | Assistant, Commissary General's Office... | ... | Park Street | ... | India | ditto |
| Kerr, G L | ... | Assistant, Commissariat Stud Department | ... | Middleton Row | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Kerr, R A | ... | Assistant, Office of Controller of Military Accounts... | | Park Street | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Kesuret, J J J | ... | Assistant, Jardine, Skinner and Co ... | ... | Strand | ... | England | ditto |
| Keys, J | ... | Assistant, General Post Office ... | ... | Hare Street | .. | India | ditto |
| Kiernander, C | ... | Assistant, Custom House ... | ... | Dalhousie Square | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Kiernander, W W | ... | Inspector of Customs Licensed Warehouse | ... | ditto | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Killgour, P M | ... | Assistant, Steuart and Co ... | ... | Old Court House Corner | ... | Scotland | ditto |
| King, F St A | ... | Assistant, Delhi and London Bank, Limited | ... | Council House Street | ... | England | ditto |
| King, W A | ... | Assistant, Controller of Military Accounts | ... | Park Street | ... | India | ditto |
| Kinsley, G F | ... | Wharf Assistant, Custom House ... | ... | Dalhousie Square | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Kirkpatrick, W H | ... | Assistant, Bengal Legislative Council Office | ... | Esplanade Row | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Kneebone, G A | ... | Manager, People's Bank of India ... | ... | Hastings' Street | ... | England | ditto |
| Knight, J D | ... | Foreman, Foreign Department Printing Office | ... | Council House Street | ... | India | ditto |
| Knowles, R F | ... | Assistant, Carlisle, Nephews and Co ... | ... | Mangoe Lane | ... | England | ditto |
| Kraal, W H | ... | Assistant, Moran and Co ... | ... | Church Lane | ... | India | ditto |
| Kraal, G A | ... | ditto ditto ... | ... | ditto | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Kraal, W A | ... | Assistant, Military Department ... | ... | Esplanade Row | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Krauss, H | ... | Assistant, Gillanders, Arbuthnot and Co | ... | Clive Street | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Krischner, F | ... | Store-keeper, T E Thomson and Co ... | ... | Esplanade Row | ... | England | ditto |
| Kruger, W E | ... | Assistant, East Indian Railway Office ... | ... | Writers' Buildings | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Kyte, H | ... | Assistant, McCheyne, R and Co ... | ... | Fairlie Place | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Karforma, Woomesh Chunder | ... | Wharf Assistant, Custom House ... | ... | Dalhousie Square | ... | India | Hindoo |
| Kor, Baneemadhub | ... | Assistant, Custom House ... | ... | ditto | ... | ditto | ditto |
| **L.** | | | | | | | |
| Lachlan, R D | ... | Firm of Cook and Co ... | ... | Dhurrumtollah | .. | England | Christian |
| Lacroix, E H | ... | Assistant, Military Accountant's Office... | ... | Coilah Ghaut Street | ... | India | ditto |
| Laird, T W | ... | Assistant, Board of Revenue ... | ... | Bankshall Street | ... | ditto | ditto |
| Lakin, T H | ... | Assistant, Gladstone, Wyllie and Co ... | ... | Clive Street | ... | England | ditto |
| Lambert, W | ... | Assistant, Verity and Co ... | ... | Bentinck Street | ... | ditto | ditto |